SCIENT INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY

IBRAHIMPATNAM, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, T.S.-501506

1.3.2 Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field Work/ internship during last five years

Summery Sheet for Last 5 years

Academic year/Branch	CSE	ECE	EEE	H&S	MBA	MTECH	CIVIL	MECH	TOTAL
2019-2020	37	34	32	25	19	5	NA	NA	152
2018-2019	37	30	26	21	08	16	NA	NA	138
2017-2018	24	23	16	31	7	30	NA	NA	131
2016-2017	30	22	3	31	13	43	12	11	165
2015-2016	26	23	6	17	9	48	19	21	169
TOTAL	154	132	83	125	56	142	31	32	755

Scient Institute of Technology R. R. Dt. 501 506 Ibrahimpatnam

PRINCIPAL
Scient Institute of Technology
Ibrahimpatnam, R. R. Dt.-501 506

SCIENT INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY

IBRAHIMPATNAM, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, T.S.-501506

1.3.2 Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field Work/ internship during last five years

M.Tech – Master Of Technology

2019-2020

Sr.no	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1	R17	5	II year I &II sem

PRINCIPAL
Scient Institute of Technology
Ibrahimpatnam, R. R. Dt.-501 506

Scient Insittute of Technology
R. R. Dt.
-501 506
Ibrahimpatnam

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech in COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
Common to (CS, CSE)

EFFECTIVE FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2017- 18 ADMITTED BATCH

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Semester

Category	Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
PC-1	Advanced Algorithms	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-2	Computer Networking	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-3	Software Engineering	25	75	4	0	0	4
PE-1	1. Network Security and Cryptography 2. Mobile Application Development 3. Graph Theory 4. Internet of Things	25	75	3	0	0	3
PE-2	1. Game Theory 2. Parallel and Distributed Algorithms 3. Software Architecture and Design Patterns 4. Embedded Systems	25	75	3	0	0	3
OE-1	***Open Elective – 1**	25	75	3	0	0	3
Laboratory I	Advanced Algorithms Lab	25	75	0	0	3	2
Seminar I	Seminar-I	100	0	0	0	3	2
	Total	**275**	**525**	**21**	**0**	**6**	**25**

II Semester

Category	Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
PC-4	Network Programming	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-5	Distributed Systems and Cloud Computing	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-6	Theory of Computation	25	75	4	0	0	4
PE-3	1. Data Warehousing and Data Mining 2. Storage Area Networks 3. Semantic Web and Social Networks 4. Cyber Security	25	75	3	0	0	3
PE4	1. Big Data Analytics 2. Soft Computing 3. Software Process and Project Management 4. Machine Learning	25	75	3	0	0	3
OE-2	***Open Elective – 2**	25	75	3	0	0	3
Laboratory II	Internet Technologies and Services Lab	25	75	0	0	3	2
Seminar II	Seminar -II	100	0	0	0	3	2
	Total	**275**	**525**	**21**	**0**	**6**	**25**

III Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Technical Paper Writing	100	0	0	3	0	2
Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	100	0	0	0	4
Project work Review II	100	0	0	0	22	8
Total	**200**	**100**	0	**3**	22	**14**

IV Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Project work Review III	100	0	0	0	24	8
Project Evaluation (Viva-Voce)	0	100	0	0	0	16
Total	**100**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**

***Open Elective subjects must be chosen from the list of open electives offered by OTHER departments.**

 # For Project review I, please refer 7.10 in R17 Academic Regulations.

III Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Technical Paper Writing	100	0	0	3	0	2
Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	100	0	0	0	4
Project work Review II	100	0	0	0	22	8
Total	**200**	**100**	0	**3**	22	**14**

IV Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Project work Review III	100	0	0	0	24	8
Project Evaluation (Viva-Voce)	0	100	0	0	0	16
Total	**100**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**

***Open Elective subjects must be chosen from the list of open electives offered by OTHER departments.**

 # For Project review I, please refer 7.10 in R17 Academic Regulations.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS (PC -1)

Course Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.
- Significance of algorithms in the computer field
- Various aspects of algorithm development
- Qualities of a good solution

Unit - I : Introduction - Role of algorithms in computing, Analyzing algorithms, Designing Algorithms, Growth of Functions, Divide and Conquer- The maximum-subarray problem, Strassen's algorithms for matrix multiplication, The substitution method for solving recurrences, The recurrence-tree method for solving recurrence, The master method for solving recursions, Probabilistic analysis and random analysis.

Unit - II: Review of Data Structures- Elementary Data Structures, Hash Tables, Binary Search Trees, Red-Black Trees.

Unit - III: Dynamic Programming - Matrix-chain multiplication, Elements of dynamic programming, Longest common subsequence, Greedy Algorithms - Elements of the greedy strategy, Huffman codes, Amortized Analysis - Aggregate analysis, The accounting method, The potential method, Dynamic tables.

Unit - IV: Graph Algorithms - Elementary Graph Algorithms, Minimal spanning trees, Single-Source Shortest Paths, Maximum flow.

Unit - V: NP-Complete & Approximate Algorithms-Polynomial time, Polynomial-time verification, NP-completeness and reducibility, NP-complete & approximation problems - Clique problem, Vertex-cover problem, formula satisfiability, 3 CNF Satisfiabilty, The vertex-cover problem, The traveling-salesman problem, The subset-sum problem.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Introduction to Algorithms", Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, Third *Edition*, PHI Publication.
2. "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", M.T. Goodrich, R. Tamassia and D.Mount, Wiley India.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, Second Edition, Galgotia Publication
2. Data structures with C++, J. Hubbard, Schaum's outlines, TMH.
3. Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 3rd edition, M. A. Weiss, Pearson.
4. Classic Data Structures, D. Samanta, 2nd edition, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year - I Sem. (CSE)

COMPUTER NETWORKING (PC -2)

UNIT-1

The internet architecture, Access Networks, The network Core, Peer-to-Peer Networks, Content Distribution Networks, Delay Tolerant Networks, Circuit Switching vs. Packet switching, Packet switching Delays and congestion, Client/Server and Peer-to-Peer Architectures, MAC and LLC, Virtual LAN, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)

UNIT-2

Network Address Translator, Internet Control Message Protocol, SNMP, CIDR, IPv6, Routing Protocol Basics in advanced networks, Routing Information Protocol (RIP), Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (IGRP), Switching Services, Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), Standard Network Management Protocol.

UNIT-3

TCP and Mobile TCP, TCP Tahoe and TCP Reno, High speed TCP, Coexistence of UDP and TCP flows, HTTP and HTTPS, FTP and SFTP, Domain Name Service, TCP and UDP sockets

UNIT-4

Introduction to traffic Engineering, Requirement Definition for Traffic Engineering, Traffic Sizing, Traffic Characteristics, Delay Analysis, Connectivity and Availability, Introduction to Multimedia Services, Explaining Transmission of Multimedia over the Internet.

Introduction, Wireless Links and Network Characteristics, CDMA, WiFi: 802.11, Wireless LANs, The 802.11 Architecture, The 802.11 MAC Protocol, The IEEE 802.11 Frame, Mobility in the Same IP Subnet, Advanced Features in 802.11, Personal Area Networks: Bluetooth and Zigbee, Cellular Internet Access, An Overview of Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the Internet to Cellular Subscribers, On to 4G: LTE, Mobility Management: Principles, Addressing, Routing to a Mobile Node, Mobile IP ,Managing Mobility in Cellular Networks, Routing Calls to a Mobile User, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-Layer Protocols

UNIT-5

Explaining IP Multicasting, VOIP, Unified Communication, Virtual Networking, Data center Networking, Introduction to Optical Networking, SONET /SDH Standard, Next generation cellular networks, Secure Socket Layer, IP Sec, TLS, Kerberos, Domain name system Protection.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 6/e, James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A systems approach, Morgan Kaufman, 5th Edition, 2012
3. Data Communications and Networking, *Behrouz A. Forouzan*, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
4. High Speed Networks and Internets – Performance and Quality of Service, *William Stallings*, Second Edition, Pearson Education.
5. Top-Down Network Design, *Priscilla Oppenheimer*, Second Edition, Pearson Education (CISCO Press)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Advance Computer Network, By Dayanand Ambawade, Dr. Deven shah, Prof. Mahendra Mehra, Wiley India
2. CCNA Intro – Study Guide – Todd Lammle, Sybex
3. Computer Networks by Mayank Dave, Cengage.
4. Guide to Networking Essentials, *Greg Tomsho, Ed Tittel, David Johnson,* Fifth Edition, Thomson.
5. Computer Networks, *Andrew S. Tanenbaum,* Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall.
6. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networking, *S. Keshav,* Pearson Education.
7. Campus Network Design Fundamentals, *Diane Teare, Catherine Paquet,* Pearson Education (CISCO Press)
8. Computer Communications Networks, Mir, Pearson Education.
9. Chwan-Hwa (John) Wu, J. David Irwin, Introduction to computer networks and Cyber Security, CRC press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2014
10. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, Computer Networks, Pearson, 5th Edition, 2014
11. G. Wright and W. Stevens, TCP/IP Illustrated, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Addison-Wesley, 1996

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech- I Year – I Sem CSE

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (PC - 3)

Prerequisites:

- A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures"
- A course on "Object Oriented Programming Through Java"

Course Objectives:

- The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of the working knowledge of the techniques for estimation, design, testing and quality management of large software development projects.
- Topics include process models, software requirements, software design, software testing, software process/product metrics, risk management, quality management and UML diagrams

Course Outcomes:

- Ability to translate end-user requirements into system and software requirements, using e.g. UML, and structure the requirements in a Software Requirements Document (SRD).
- Identify and apply appropriate software architectures and patterns to carry out high level design of a system and be able to critically compare alternative choices.
- Will have experience and/or awareness of testing problems and will be able to develop a simple testing report

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Software Engineering: The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, software myths.

A Generic view of process: Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI), process patterns, process assessment, personal and team process models.

Process models: The waterfall model, incremental process models, evolutionary process models, the unified process.

UNIT-II:

Software Requirements: Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document.

Requirements engineering process: Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements management.

System models: Context models, behavioral models, data models, object models, structured methods.

UNIT-III:

Design Engineering: Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model.

Creating an architectural design: software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

UNIT-IV:

Testing Strategies: A strategic approach to software testing, test strategies for conventional software, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging.

Product metrics: Software quality, metrics for analysis model, metrics for design model, metrics for source code, metrics for testing, metrics for maintenance.

UNIT-V:

Metrics for Process and Products: Software measurement, metrics for software quality.

Risk management: Reactive Vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM, RMMM plan.

Quality Management: Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technical reviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO 9000 quality standards.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Engineering, A practitioner's Approach - Roger S. Pressman, 6th edition, Mc Graw Hill International Edition.
2. Software Engineering- Sommerville, 7th edition, Pearson Education.
3. The unified modeling language user guide Grady Booch, James Rambaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Pearson Education.

REFERENCES:

1. Software Engineering, an Engineering approach- James F. Peters, Witold Pedrycz, John Wiely.
2. Software Engineering principles and practice- Waman S Jawadekar, The Mc Graw-Hill Companies.
3. Fundamentals of object oriented design using UML Meiler page-Jones: Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

NETWORK SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Understand various cryptographic algorithms.
- Describe public-key cryptosystem.
- Describe the enhancements made to IPv4 by IPSec
- Understand Intrusions and intrusion detection
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of public-key cryptography.
- Generate and distribute a PGP key pair and use the PGP package to send an encrypted e-mail message.
- Discuss Web security and Firewalls

Course Outcomes:

- Student will be able to understand basic cryptographic algorithms, message and web authentication and security issues.
- Ability to identify information system requirements for both of them such as client and server.
- Ability to understand the current legal issues towards information security

UNIT – I

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security

Cryptography Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, possible types of attacks.

UNIT – II

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, RC5, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers, RC4.

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Elgamal Cryptography, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Knapsack Algorithm.

UNIT – III

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Message Authentication, Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA-512).

Message authentication codes: Authentication requirements, HMAC, CMAC, Digital signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme.

Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric Key Distribution Using Symmetric & Asymmetric Encryption, Distribution of Public Keys, Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public – Key Infrastructure

UNIT – IV

Transport-level Security: Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security, HTTPS, Secure Shell (SSH)

Wireless Network Security: Wireless Security, Mobile Device Security, IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN, IEEE 802.11i Wireless LAN Security

UNIT – V

E-Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME **IP Security:** IP Security overview, IP Security architecture, Authentication Header, Encapsulating security payload, combining security associations, Internet Key Exchange

Case Studies on Cryptography and security: Secure Multiparty Calculation, Virtual Elections, Single sign On, Secure Inter-branch Payment Transactions, Cross site Scripting Vulnerability.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 6th Edition
2. Cryptography and Network Security : Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: C K Shyamala, N Harini, Dr T R Padmanabhan, Wiley India, 1st Edition.
2. Cryptography and Network Security : Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
3. Information Security, Principles, and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.
4. Principles of Computer Security: WM. Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH
5. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, Cengage Learning
6. Network Security and Cryptography: Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- To demonstrate their understanding of the fundamentals of Android operating systems
- To demonstrate their skills of using Android software development tools
- To demonstrate their ability to develop software with reasonable complexity on mobile platform
- To demonstrate their ability to deploy software to mobile devices
- To demonstrate their ability to debug programs running on mobile devices

Unit - I:

Introduction to Android Operating System: Android OS design and Features – Android development framework, SDK features, Installing and running applications on Eclipse platform, Creating AVDs, Types of Android applications, Best practices in Android programming, Android tools. Android application components – Android Manifest file, Externalizing resources like values, themes, layouts, Menus etc, Resources for different devices and languages, Runtime Configuration Changes Android Application Lifecycle – Activities, Activity lifecycle, activity states, monitoring state changes

Unit - II:

Android User Interface: Measurements – Device and pixel density independent measuring units
Layouts – Linear, Relative, Grid and Table Layouts
User Interface (UI) Components – Editable and non editable TextViews, Buttons, Radio and Toggle Buttons, Checkboxes, Spinners, Dialog and pickers
Event Handling – Handling clicks or changes of various UI components
Fragments – Creating fragments, Lifecycle of fragments, Fragment states, Adding fragments to Activity, adding, removing, and replacing fragments with fragment transactions, interfacing between fragments and Activities, Multi-screen Activities

Unit - III

Intents and Broadcasts: Intent – Using intents to launch Activities, Explicitly starting new Activity, Implicit Intents, Passing data to Intents, Getting results from Activities, Native Actions, using Intent to dial a number or to send SMS
Broadcast Receivers – Using Intent filters to service implicit Intents, Resolving Intent filters, finding and using Intents received within an Activity
Notifications – Creating and Displaying notifications, Displaying Toasts

Unit - IV

Persistent Storage: Files – Using application specific folders and files, creating files, reading data from files, listing contents of a directory Shared Preferences – Creating shared preferences, saving and retrieving data using Shared Preference
Database – Introduction to SQLite database, creating and opening a database, creating tables, inserting retrieving and deleting data, Registering Content Providers, Using content Providers (insert, delete, retrieve and update)

Unit - V

Advanced Topics: Alarms – Creating and using alarms
Using Internet Resources – Connecting to internet resource, using download manager

Location Based Services – Finding Current Location and showing location on the Map, updating location

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India, (Wrox) , 2012
2. Android Application Development for Java Programmers, James C Sheusi, Cengage Learning, 2013

REFERENCES:

1. Beginning Android 4 Application Development, Wei-Meng Lee, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

GRAPH THEORY
(Professional Elective- 1)

Unit - I:

Introduction-Discovery of graphs, Definitions, Subgraphs, Isomorphic graphs, Matrix representations of graphs, Degree of a vertex, Directed walks, paths and cycles, Connectivity in digraphs, Eulerian and Hamilton digraphs, Eulerian digraphs, Hamilton digraphs, Special graphs, Complements, Larger graphs from smaller graphs, Union, Sum, Cartesian Product, Composition, Graphic sequences, Graph theoretic model of the LAN problem, Havel-Hakimi criterion, Realization of a graphic sequence.

Unit - II:

Connected graphs and shortest paths - Walks, trails, paths, cycles, Connected graphs, Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges, Blocks, Connectivity, Weighted graphs and shortest paths, Weighted graphs, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Floyd-Warshall shortest path algorithm.

Unit III:

Trees- Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees, Cayley's formula, Kircho-matrix-tree theorem, Minimum spanning trees, Kruskal's algorithm, Prim's algorithm, Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs, Eulerian Graphs, Fleury's algorithm, Chinese Postman problem, Hamilton Graphs, Introduction, Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions.

Unit IV:

Independent sets coverings and matchings – Introduction, Independent sets and coverings: basic equations, Matchings in bipartite graphs, Hall's Theorem, K¨onig's Theorem, Perfect matchings in graphs, Greedy and approximation algorithms.

Unit - V:

Vertex Colorings- Basic definitions, Cliques and chromatic number, Mycielski's theorem, Greedy coloring algorithm, Coloring of chordal graphs, Brooks theorem, Edge Colorings, Introduction and Basics, Gupta-Vizing theorem, Class-1 and Class-2 graphs, Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs, Class-2 graphs, Hajos union and Class-2 graphs, A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathematics. Springer, 1st edition, 2008.
2. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory with Applications https://www.iro.umontreal.ca/~hahn/IFT3545/GTWA.pdf

REFERENCES:

Lecture Videos: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106050/13

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

INTERNET OF THINGS
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the terminology, technology and its applications
- To introduce the concept of M2M (machine to machine) with necessary protocols
- To introduce the Python Scripting Language which is used in many IoT devices
- To introduce the Raspberry PI platform, that is widely used in IoT applications
- To introduce the implementation of web based services on IoT devices

Unit - I

Introduction to Internet of Things –Definition and Characteristics of IoT,
Physical Design of IoT – IoT Protocols, IoT communication models, Iot Communication APIs
IoT enabaled Technologies – Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big data analytics, Communication protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Templates
Domain Specific IoTs – Home, City, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, health and Lifestyle

Unit - II

IoT and M2M – Software defined networks, network function virtualization, difference between SDN and NFV for IoT
Basics of IoT System Management with NETCOZF, YANG- NETCONF, YANG, SNMP NETOPEER

Unit - III

Introduction to Python - Language features of Python, Data types, data structures, Control of flow, functions, modules, packaging, file handling, data/time operations, classes, Exception handling
Python packages - JSON, XML, HTTPLib, URLLib, SMTPLib

Unit - IV

IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Introduction to Raspberry PI-Interfaces (serial, SPI, I2C)
Programming – Python program with Raspberry PI with focus of interfacing external gadgets, controlling output, reading input from pins.

Unit - V

IoT Physical Servers and Cloud Offerings – Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs
Webserver – Web server for IoT, Cloud for IoT, Python web application framework
Designing a RESTful web API

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, Universities Press, 2015, ISBN: 9788173719547
2. Getting Started with Raspberry Pi, Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014, ISBN: 9789350239759

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

GAME THEORY
(Professional Elective- 2)

UNIT - I:

Introduction: Game Theory, Games and Solutions Game Theory and the Theory of Competitive Equilibrium, Rational Behavior, The Steady State and Deductive Interpretations, Bounded Rationality Terminology and Notation

Nash Equilibrium- Strategic Games, Nash Equilibrium Examples Existence of a Nash Equilibrium, Strictly Competitive Games, Bayesian Games: Strategic Games with Imperfect Information

UNIT - II:

Mixed, Correlated, and Evolutionary Equilibrium -Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium Interpretations of Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium Correlated Equilibrium Evolutionary Equilibrium

Rationalizability and Iterated Elimination of Dominated Actions-Rationalizability Iterated Elimination of Strictly Dominated Actions, Iterated Elimination of Weakly Dominated Actions

UNIT - III:

Knowledge and Equilibrium -A Model of Knowledge Common Knowledge, Can People Agree to Disagree? , Knowledge and Solution Concepts, The Electronic Mail Game

UNIT - IV:

Extensive Games with Perfect Information -Extensive Games with Perfect Information Subgame Perfect Equilibrium Two Extensions of the Definition of a Game The Interpretation of a Strategy , Two Notable Finite Horizon Games , Iterated Elimination of Weakly Dominated Strategies

Bargaining Games -Bargaining and Game Theory , A Bargaining Game of Alternating Offers Subgame Perfect Equilibrium Variations and Extensions

UNIT - V:

Repeated Games - The Basic Idea Infinitely Repeated Games vs.\ Finitely Repeated Games Infinitely Repeated Games: Definitions Strategies as Machines Trigger Strategies: Nash Folk Theorems Punishing for a Limited Length of Time: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Limit of Means Criterion Punishing the Punisher: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Overtaking Criterion Rewarding Players Who Punish: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Discounting Criterion The Structure of Subgame Perfect Equilibria Under the Discounting Criterion Finitely Repeated Game

TEXT BOOKS:

1. M. J. Osborne and A. Rubinstein, A course in Game Theory, MIT Press
2. Roger Myerson, Game Theory, Harvard University Press
3. D. Fudenberg and J. Tirole, Game Theory, MIT Press

REFERENCES:

1. J. von Neumann and O. Morgenstern, Theory of Games and Economic Behavior, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
2. R.D. Luce and H. Raiffa, Games and Decisions, New York: John Wiley and Sons.,
3. G. Owen, Game Theory, (Second Edition), New York: Academic Press,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED ALGORITHMS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives:

- To learn parallel and distributed algorithms development techniques for shared memory and message passing models.
- To study the main classes of parallel algorithms.
- To study the complexity and correctness models for parallel algorithms.

UNIT-I

Basic Techniques, Parallel Computers for increase Computation speed, Parallel & Cluster Computing

UNIT-II

Message Passing Technique- Evaluating Parallel programs and debugging, Portioning and Divide and Conquer strategies examples

UNIT-III

Pipelining- Techniques computing platform, pipeline programs examples

UNIT-IV

Synchronous Computations, load balancing, distributed termination examples, programming with shared memory, shared memory multiprocessor constructs for specifying parallelist sharing data parallel programming languages and constructs, open MP

UNIT-V

Distributed shared memory systems and programming achieving constant memory distributed shared memory programming primitives, algorithms – sorting and numerical algorithms.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Parallel Programming, Barry Wilkinson, Michael Allen, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Introduction to Parallel algorithms by Jaja from Pearson, 1992.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives: After completing this course, the student should be able to:

- To understand the concept of patterns and the Catalog.
- To discuss the Presentation tier design patterns and their affect on: sessions, client access, validation, and consistency.
- To understand the variety of implemented bad practices related to the Business and Integration tiers.
- To highlight the evolution of patterns.
- To how to add functionality to designs while minimizing complexity
- To understand what design patterns really are, and are not
- To learn about specific design patterns.
- To learn how to use design patterns to keep code quality high without overdesign.

UNIT - I

Envisioning Architecture

The Architecture Business Cycle, What is Software Architecture, Architectural patterns, reference models, reference architectures, architectural structures and views.

Creating an Architecture

Quality Attributes, Achieving qualities, Architectural styles and patterns, designing the Architecture, Documenting software architectures, Reconstructing Software Architecture.

UNIT - II

Analyzing Architectures

Architecture Evaluation, Architecture design decision making, ATAM, CBAM.

Moving from one system to many

Software Product Lines, Building systems from off the shelf components, Software architecture in future.

UNIT - III

Patterns

Pattern Description, Organizing catalogs, role in solving design problems, Selection and usage.

Creational and Structural patterns

Abstract factory, builder, factory method, prototype, singleton, adapter, bridge, composite, façade, flyweight.

UNIT - IV

Behavioral patterns

Chain of responsibility, command, Interpreter, iterator, mediator, memento, observer, state, strategy, template method, visitor.

UNIT - V

Case Studies

A-7E – A case study in utilizing architectural structures, The World Wide Web - a case study in interoperability, Air Traffic Control – a case study in designing for high availability, Celsius Tech – a case study in product line development,

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Architecture in Practice, second edition, Len Bass, Paul Clements & Rick Kazman, Pearson Education, 2003.
2. Design Patterns, Erich Gamma, Pearson Education, 1995.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond Software architecture, Luke Hohmann, Addison wesley, 2003.
2. Software architecture, David M. Dikel, David Kane and James R. Wilson, Prentice Hall PTR, 2001
3. Software Design, David Budgen, second edition, Pearson education, 2003
4. Head First Design patterns, Eric Freeman & Elisabeth Freeman, O'REILLY, 2007.
5. Design Patterns in Java, Steven John Metsker & William C. Wake, Pearson education, 2006
6. J2EE Patterns, Deepak Alur, John Crupi & Dan Malks, Pearson education, 2003.
7. Design Patterns in C#, Steven John metsker, Pearson education, 2004.
8. Pattern Oriented Software Architecture, F. Buschmann & others, John Wiley & Sons.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives:

- To explain various embedded system applications and design requirements.
- To construct embedded system hardware.
- To develop software programs to control embedded system.
- To generate product specification for embedded system.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Embedded Systems: Embedded Systems, Processor Embedded into a System, Embedded Hardware Units and Devices in a System, Embedded Software, Complex System Design, Design Process in Embedded System, Formalization of System Design, Classification of Embedded Systems

UNIT - II

8051 and Advanced Processor Architecture: 8051 Architecture, 8051 Micro controller Hardware, Input/output Ports and Circuits, External Memory, Counter and Timers, Serial data Input/output, Interrupts, Introduction to Advanced Architectures, Real World Interfacing, Processor and Memory organization - **Devices and Communication Buses for Devices Network:** Serial and parallel Devices & ports, Wireless Devices, Timer and Counting Devices, Watchdog Timer, Real Time Clock, Networked Embedded Systems, Internet Enabled Systems, Wireless and Mobile System protocols

UNIT - III

Embedded Programming Concepts: Software programming in Assembly language and High Level Language, Data types, Structures, Modifiers, Loops and Pointers, Macros and Functions, object oriented Programming, Embedded Programming in C++ & JAVA

UNIT IV

Real – Time Operating Systems: OS Services, Process and Memory Management, Real – Time Operating Systems, Basic Design Using an RTOS, Task Scheduling Models, Interrupt Latency, Response of Task as Performance Metrics - **RTOS Programming:** Basic functions and Types of RTOSES, RTOS VxWorks, Windows CE

UNIT - V

Embedded Software Development Process and Tools: Introduction to Embedded Software Development Process and Tools, Host and Target Machines, Linking and Locating Software, Getting Embedded Software into the Target System, Issues in Hardware-Software Design and Co-Design - **Testing, Simulation and Debugging Techniques and Tools:** Testing on Host Machine, Simulators, Laboratory Tools

TEXT BOOK:

1. Embedded Systems, Raj Kamal, Second Edition TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded/Real-Time Systems, Dr. K.V.K.K. Prasad, dream Tech press
2. The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Pearson.
3. The 8051 Microcontroller, Third Edition, Kenneth J Ayala, Thomson.

4. An Embedded Software Primer, David E. Simon, Pearson Education.
5. Micro Controllers, Ajay V Deshmukhi, TMH.
6. Microcontrollers, Raj kamal, Pearson Education.
7. Introduction to Embedded Systems, Shibu K.V, TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS LAB

Course Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.

Sample Problems on Data structures:

1. Write Java programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions for implementing the following searching methods:
   a) Linear search b) Binary search
2. Write Java programs to implement the following using arrays and linked lists
   a) List ADT
3. Write Java programs to implement the following using an array.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
4. Write a Java program that reads an infix expression and converts the expression to postfix form. (Use stack ADT).
5. Write a Java program to implement circular queue ADT using an array.
6. Write a Java program that uses both a stack and a queue to test whether the given string is a palindrome or not.
7. Write Java programs to implement the following using a singly linked list.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
8. Write Java programs to implement the deque (double ended queue) ADT using
   a) Array b) Singly linked list c) Doubly linked list.
9. Write a Java program to implement priority queue ADT.
10. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Construct a binary search tree of elements.
    b) Search for a key element in the above binary search tree.
    c) Delete an element from the above binary search tree.
11. Write a Java program to implement all the functions of a dictionary (ADT) using Hashing.
12. Write a Java program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm for Single source shortest path problem.
13. Write Java programs that use recursive and non-recursive functions to traverse the given binary tree in
    a) Preorder b) Inorder c) Postorder.
14. Write Java programs for the implementation of bfs and dfs for a given graph.
15. Write Java programs for implementing the following sorting methods:
    a) Bubble sort d) Merge sort g) Binary tree sort
    b) Insertion sort e) Heap sort
    c) Quick sort f) Radix sort
16. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Insertion into a B-tree b) Searching in a B-tree
17. Write a Java program that implements Kruskal's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree.
18. Write a Java program that implements KMP algorithm for pattern matching.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Structures and Algorithms in java, 3rd edition, A.Drozdek, Cengage Learning.
2. Data Structures with Java, J.R.Hubbard, 2nd edition, Schaum's Outlines, TMH.

3. Data Structures and algorithms in Java, 2nd Edition, R.Lafore, Pearson Education.
4. Data Structures using Java, D.S.Malik and P.S. Nair, Cengage Learning.
5. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in java, 2nd Edition, S.Sahani, Universities Press.
6. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, P. H. Dave and H.B.Dave, Pearson education.
7. Data Structures and java collections frame work, W. J. Collins, Mc Graw Hill.
8. Java: the complete reference, 7th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
9. Java for Programmers, P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel, Pearson education / Java: How to Program P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel , 8th edition, PHI.
10. Java Programming, D.S. Malik, Cengage Learning.
11. A Practical Guide to Data Structures and Algorithms using Java, S. Goldman & K. Goldman, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group.

(Note: Use packages like java.io, java.util, etc)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

NETWORK PROGRAMMING (PC – 4)

Course Objectives:

- To understand to Linux utilities
- To understand file handling, signals
- To understand IPC, network programming in Java
- To understand processes to communicate with each other across a Computer Network.

UNIT – I

Linux Utilities- File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking utilities, Filters, Text processing utilities and Backup utilities.

Bourne again shell(bash) - Introduction, pipes and redirection, here documents, running a shell script, the shell as a programming language, shell meta characters, file name substitution, shell variables, command substitution, shell commands, the environment, quoting, test command, control structures, arithmetic in shell, shell script examples.

Review of C programming concepts-arrays, strings (library functions), pointers, function pointers, structures, unions, libraries in C.

UNIT - II

Files- File Concept, File types File System Structure, Inodes, File Attributes, file I/O in C using system calls, kernel support for files, file status information-stat family, file and record locking-lockf and fcntl functions, file permissions- chmod, fchmod, file ownership-chown, lchown , fchown, links-soft links and hard links – symlink, link, unlink.

File and Directory management – Directory contents, Scanning Directories- Directory file APIs.

Process- Process concept, Kernel support for process, process attributes, process control – process creation, replacing a process image, waiting for a process, process termination, zombie process, orphan process.

UNIT - III

Signals- Introduction to signals, Signal generation and handling, Kernel support for signals, Signal function, unreliable signals, reliable signals, kill, raise , alarm, pause, abort, sleep functions.

Interprocess Communication - Introduction to IPC mechanisms, Pipes- creation, IPC between related processes using unnamed pipes, FIFOs-creation, IPC between unrelated processes using FIFOs(Named pipes), differences between unnamed and named pipes, popen and pclose library functions, Introduction to message queues, semaphores and shared memory.

Message Queues- Kernel support for messages, UNIX system V APIs for messages, client/server example.

Semaphores-Kernel support for semaphores, UNIX system V APIs for semaphores.

UNIT – IV

Shared Memory- Kernel support for shared memory, UNIX system V APIs for shared memory, client/server example.

Network IPC - Introduction to Unix Sockets, IPC over a network, Client-Server model ,Address formats(Unix domain and Internet domain), Socket system calls for Connection Oriented - Communication, Socket system calls for Connectionless-Communication, Example-Client/Server Programs- Single Server-Client connection, Multiple simultaneous clients, Socket options – setsockopt, getsockopt, fcntl.

UNIT-V

Network Programming in Java-Network basics, TCP sockets, UDP sockets (datagram sockets), Server programs that can handle one connection at a time and multiple connections (using multithreaded server), Remote Method Invocation (Java RMI)-Basic RMI Process, Implementation details-Client-Server Application.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Unix System Programming using C++, T.Chan, PHI.(Units II,III,IV)
2. Unix Concepts and Applications, 4th Edition, Sumitabha Das, TMH.(Unit I)
3. An Introduction to Network Programming with Java, Jan Graba, Springer, rp 2010.(Unit V)
4. Unix Network Programming ,W.R. Stevens, PHI.(Units II,III,IV)
5. Java Network Programming,3rd edition, E.R. Harold, SPD, O'Reilly.(Unit V)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Linux System Programming, Robert Love, O'Reilly, SPD.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX environment, 2nd Edition, W.R.Stevens, Pearson Education.
3. UNIX for programmers and users, 3rd Edition, Graham Glass, King Ables, Pearson Education.
4. Beginning Linux Programming, 4th Edition, N.Matthew, R.Stones, Wrox, Wiley India Edition.
5. Unix Network Programming The Sockets Networking API, Vol.-I,W.R.Stevens, Bill Fenner, A.M.Rudoff, Pearson Education.
6. Unix Internals, U.Vahalia, Pearson Education.
7. Unix shell Programming, S.G.Kochan and P.Wood, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.
8. C Programming Language, Kernighan and Ritchie, PHI

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS AND CLOUD COMPUTING (PC – 5)

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving computer model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services that can be achieved by cloud.
- To describe the security aspects in cloud.

CourseOutcomes:

- Ability to understand the virtualization and cloud computing concepts.

UNIT- I

Systems Modeling, Clustering and Virtualization: Distributed System Models and Enabling Technologies, Computer Clusters for Scalable Parallel Computing, Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data centers.

UNIT- II

Foundations: Introduction to Cloud Computing, Migrating into a Cloud, Enriching the 'Integration as a Service' Paradigm for the Cloud Era, The Enterprise Cloud Computing Paradigm.

UNIT- III

Infrastructure as a Service (IAAS) & Platform and Software as a Service (PAAS / SAAS): Virtual machines provisioning and Migration services, On the Management of Virtual machines for Cloud Infrastructures, Enhancing Cloud Computing Environments using a cluster as a Service, Secure Distributed Data Storage in Cloud Computing.
Aneka, Comet Cloud, T-Systems', Workflow Engine for Clouds, Understanding Scientific Applications for Cloud Environments.

UNIT- IV

Monitoring, Management and Applications: An Architecture for Federated Cloud Computing, SLA Management in Cloud Computing, Performance Prediction for HPC on Clouds, Best Practices in Architecting Cloud Applications in the AWS cloud, Building Content Delivery networks using Clouds, Resource Cloud Mashups.

UNIT - V

Governance and Case Studies: Organizational Readiness and Change management in the Cloud age, Data Security in the Cloud, Legal Issues in Cloud computing, Achieving Production Readiness for Cloud Services.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C.Fox, Jack J.Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Anthony T.Velte, Toby J.Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Tata McGraw Hill, rp2011.
2. Enterprise Cloud Computing, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010.

3. Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management and Security, John W. Rittinghouse, James F.Ransome, CRC Press, rp2012.
4. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, George Reese, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.
5. Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, Shahed Latif, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

THEORY OF COMPUTATION (PC – 6)

Course Outcomes

- Able to understand the concept of abstract machines and their power to recognize the languages.
- Able to employ finite state machines for modeling and solving computing problems.
- Able to design context free grammars for formal languages.
- Able to distinguish between decidability and undecidability.
- Able to gain proficiency with mathematical tools and formal methods.

UNIT - I:

Regular Languages –Finite Automata, Formal definition of finite automaton, Examples of finite automata, Formal definition of computation, Designing finite automata, The regular operations, Non determinism, formal definition of nondeterministic finite automaton, equivalence of NFAs and DFAs, closure under the regular operations, Regular Expressions, formal definition of a regular expression, equivalence with finite automata, Nonregular languages, The pumping lemma for regular languages.

UNIT - II :

Context-Free languages, Context-free grammars, formal definition of a Context-free grammar, Examples of context-free grammars, Designing context-free grammars, Ambiguity, Chomsky normal form, Pushdown Automata, Examples of pushdown Automata, Equivalence with context-free grammars, Non-context-free languages, The pumping lemma for context-free languages.

UNIT - III :

The Church-Turing Thesis - Turing machines, Formal definition of turing machine, Examples of turing machines, Variants of turing machines, Multitape turing machines, Nondeterministic turing machine, Enumerators, Equivalence with other models, The definition of algorithm, Hilbert's problem, Terminology of describing turing machines.

UNIT - IV:

Decidability – Decidable languages, Decidable problems concerning regular languages, Decidable problems concerning context-free languages, The halting problem, The diagonalization method, The halting method is undecidable, A turing –unrecognizable language, **Reducibility** – Undecidable problems for language theory, Reductions via computations histories, A simple undecidable problem, Mapping reducibility, computable functions, Formal definition of mapping reducibility.

UNIT - V:

Time Complexity – Measuring complexity, Big – O and small-o notation, Analyzing algorithms, Complexity relationships among models, The class P, Polynomial time, examples of problems in P, The class NP, Examples of problems in NP, The P versus NP question, NP-Completeness, polynomial time reducibility, Definition of NP-Completeness, The Cook-Levin Theorem, Additional NP-Complete problems, The vertex cover problem, The Hamiltonian path problem, The subset sum problem.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Introduction to the theory of computation, Micheal Sipser, Third Edition, Cengage Learning.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.

2. Introduction to Computer Theory, Daniel I.A. Cohen, John Wiley.
3. A Text book on Automata Theory, P. K. Srimani, Nasir S. F. B, Cambridge University Press.
4. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
5. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekaran, 2nd edition, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING (PE – III)

Course Objectives:

- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for data mining
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models;

UNIT- I

Data mining Overview and Advanced Pattern Mining: Data mining tasks – mining frequent patterns, associations and correlations, classification and regression for predictive analysis, cluster analysis , outlier analysis; advanced pattern mining in multilevel, multidimensional space – mining multilevel associations, mining multidimensional associations, mining quantitative association rules, mining rare patterns and negative patterns.

UNIT- II

Advance Classification: Classification by back propagation, support vector machines, classification using frequent patterns, other classification methods – genetic algorithms, roughest approach, fuzz>set approach;

UNIT- III

Advance Clustering: Density - based methods –DBSCAN, OPTICS, DENCLUE; Grid-Based methods – STING, CLIQUE; Exception – maximization algorithm; clustering High- Dimensional Data; Clustering Graph and Network Data.

UNIT- IV

Web and Text Mining: Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, we usage mining, Text mining – unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

UNIT- V

Temporal and Spatial Data Mining: Introduction; Temporal Data Mining – Temporal Association Rules, Sequence Mining, GSP algorithm, SPADE, SPIRIT Episode Discovery, Time Series Analysis, Spatial Mining – Spatial Mining Tasks, Spatial Clustering. Data Mining Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Hang Micheline Kamber, Jian pei, Morgan Kaufmannn.
2. Data Mining Techniques – Arun K pujari, Universities Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Data Mining – Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin kumar, Michael Steinbach, Pearson.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications – T.V Sveresh Kumar, B.Esware Reddy, Jagadish S Kalimani, Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS (PE - III)

Course Objectives:

- To understand Storage Area Networks characteristics and components.
- To become familiar with the SAN vendors and their products
- To learn Fibre Channel protocols and how SAN components use them to communicate with each other
- To become familiar with Cisco MDS 9000 Multilayer Directors and Fabric Switches Thoroughly learn Cisco SAN-OS features.
- To understand the use of all SAN-OS commands. Practice variations of SANOS features

UNIT - I:

Introduction to Storage Technology Review data creation and the amount of data being created and understand the value of data to a business, challenges in data storage and data management, Solutions available for data storage, Core elements of a data center infrastructure, role of each element in supporting business activities

UNIT - II:

Storage Systems Architecture Hardware and software components of the host environment, Key protocols and concepts used by each component ,Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment ,Major physical components of a disk drive and their function, logical constructs of a physical disk, access characteristics, and performance Implications, Concept of RAID and its components , Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4, RAID 5, RAID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6, Compare and contrast integrated and modular storage systems , High-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage system

UNIT - III:

Introduction to Networked Storage Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the different networked storage options, understand the need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS fulfills the need, understand the appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments

UNIT - IV:

Information Availability & Monitoring & Managing Datacenter List reasons for planned/unplanned outages and the impact of downtime, Impact of downtime, Differentiate between business continuity (BC) and disaster recovery (DR) ,RTO and RPO, Identify single points of failure in a storage infrastructure and list solutions to mitigate these failures , Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/recovery topologies , replication technologies and their role in ensuring information availability and business continuity, Remote replication technologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities

Identify key areas to monitor in a data center, Industry standards for data center monitoring and management, Key metrics to monitor for different components in a storage infrastructure, Key management tasks in a data center

UNIT - V:

Securing Storage and Storage Virtualization Information security, Critical security attributes for information systems, Storage security domains, List and analyzes the common threats in each

domain, Virtualization technologies, block-level and file-level virtualization technologies and processes

Case Studies

The technologies described in the course are reinforced with EMC examples of actual solutions. Realistic case studies enable the participant to design the most appropriate solution for given sets of criteria.

TEXT BOOK:

1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Robert Spalding, "Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.
2. Marc Farley, "Building Storage Networks", Tata McGraw Hill ,Osborne, 2001.
3. Meeta Gupta, Storage Area Network Fundamentals, Pearson Education Limited, 2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SEMANTIC WEB AND SOCIAL NETWORKS (PE – III)

Course Objectives:

- To learn Web Intelligence
- To learn Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web
- To learn Ontology Engineering
- To learn Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology
- To learn Social Network Analysis and semantic web

UNIT – I:

Web Intelligence: Thinking and Intelligent Web Applications, The Information Age ,The World Wide Web, Limitations of Today's Web, The Next Generation Web, Machine Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Ontology, Inference engines, Software Agents, Berners-Lee www, Semantic Road Map, Logic on the semantic Web.

UNIT - II:

Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web: Ontologies and their role in the semantic web, Ontologies Languages for the Semantic Web –Resource Description Framework(RDF) / RDF Schema, Ontology Web Language(OWL), UML, XML/XML Schema.

UNIT- III:

Ontology Engineering: Ontology Engineering, Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools, Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and Ontology Mapping, Logic, Rule and Inference Engines.

UNIT- IV:

Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology: Semantic Web applications and services, Semantic Search, e-learning, Semantic Bioinformatics, Knowledge Base ,XML Based Web Services, Creating an OWL-S Ontology for Web Services, Semantic Search Technology, Web Search Agents and Semantic Methods,

UNIT - V: .Social Network Analysis and semantic web

What is social Networks analysis, development of the social networks analysis, Electronic Sources for Network Analysis – Electronic Discussion networks, Blogs and Online Communities, Web Based Networks. Building Semantic Web Applications with social network features.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thinking on the Web - Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, 2008.
2. Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J. Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)
3. Information Sharing on the semantic Web - Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
4. Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C.Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

CYBER SECURITY (PE - III)

Course Objectives:

- To learn about cyber crimes and how they are planned
- To learn the vulnerabilities of mobile and wireless devices
- To learn about the crimes in mobile and wireless devices

UNIT - I

Introduction to Cybercrime: Introduction, Cybercrime and Information security, who are cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cybercrime: The legal Perspectives and Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes.

Cyber offenses: How criminals Plan Them: Introduction, How Criminals plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber cafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing.

UNIT- II

Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices: Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies an Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

UNIT - III

Cybercrimes and Cyber security: the Legal Perspectives

Introduction

Cyber Crime and Legal Landscape around the world, Why Do We Need Cyber laws: The Indian Context, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario In India, Digital signatures and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment

Cyber law, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario.

UNIT - IV

Understanding Computer Forensics

Introduction, Historical background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber Forensics and Digital evidence, Forensics Analysis of Email, Digital Forensics Lifecycle, Chain of Custody concept, Network Forensics, Approaching a computer, Forensics Investigation, Challenges in Computer Forensics, Special Tools and Techniques

Forensics Auditing

UNIT - V

Cyber Security: Organizational Implications

Introduction, Cost of Cybercrimes and IPR issues, Web threats for Organizations, Security and Privacy Implications, Social media marketing: Security Risks and Perils for Organizations, Social Computing and the associated challenges for Organizations.

TEXT BOOK:

1. **Cyber Security**: *Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives*, Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA.
2. **Introduction to Cyber Security** , Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J.David Irwin.CRC Press T&F Group

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. **Cyber Security Essentials**, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

BIG DATA ANALYTICS (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- To understand about big data
- To learn the analytics of Big Data
- To Understand the MapReduce fundamentals

UNIT - I

Big Data Analytics: What is big data, History of Data Management ; Structuring Big Data ; Elements of Big Data ; Big Data Analytics; Distributed and Parallel Computing for Big Data;
Big Data Analytics: What is Big Data Analytics, What Big Data Analytics Isn't, Why this sudden Hype Around Big Data Analytics, Classification of Analytics, Greatest Challenges that Prevent Business from Capitalizing Big Data; Top Challenges Facing Big Data; Why Big Data Analytics Important; Data Science; Data Scientist; Terminologies used in Big Data Environments; Basically Available Soft State Eventual Consistency (BASE); Open source Analytics Tools;

UNIT - II

Understanding Analytics and Big Data: Comparing Reporting and Analysis, Types of Analytics; Points to Consider during Analysis; Developing an Analytic Team; Understanding Text Analytics;
Analytical Approach and Tools to Analyze Data: Analytical Approaches; History of Analytical Tools; Introducing Popular Analytical Tools; Comparing Various Analytical Tools.

UNIT - III

Understanding MapReduce Fundamentals and HBase : The MapReduce Framework; Techniques to Optimize MapReduce Jobs; Uses of MapReduce; Role of HBase in Big Data Processing; Storing Data in Hadoop : Introduction of HDFS, Architecture, HDFC Files, File system types, commands, org.apache.hadoop.io package, HDF, HDFS High Availability; Introducing HBase, Architecture, Storing Big Data with HBase , Interacting with the Hadoop Ecosystem; HBase in Operations-Programming with HBase; Installation, Combining HBase and HDFS;

UNIT - IV

Big Data Technology Landscape and Hadoop : NoSQL, Hadoop; RDBMS versus Hadoop; Distributed Computing Challenges; History of Hadoop; Hadoop Overview; Use Case of Hadoop; Hadoop Distributors; HDFC (Hadoop Distributed File System), HDFC Daemons, read,write, Replica Processing of Data with Hadoop; Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN.

UNIT - V

Social Media Analytics and Text Mining: Introducing Social Media; Key elements of Social Media; Text mining; Understanding Text Mining Process; Sentiment Analysis, Performing Social Media Analytics and Opinion Mining on Tweets;

Mobile Analytics: Introducing Mobile Analytics; Define Mobile Analytics; Mobile Analytics and Web Analytics; Types of Results from Mobile Analytics; Types of Applications for Mobile Analytics; Introducing Mobile Analytics Tools;

TEXT BOOKS:

1. BIG DATA and ANALYTICS, Seema Acharya, Subhasinin Chellappan, Wiley publications.
2. BIG DATA, Black Book™, DreamTech Press, 2015 Edition.
3. BUSINESS ANALYTICS 5e , BY Albright |Winston

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rajiv Sabherwal, Irma Becerra- Fernandez," Business Intelligence –Practice, Technologies and Management", John Wiley 2011.
2. Lariss T. Moss,ShakuAtre, " Business Intelligence Roadmap", Addison-Wesley It Service.
3. Yuli Vasiliev, " Oracle Business Intelligence : The Condensed Guide to Analysis and Reporting", SPD Shroff, 2012.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SOFT COMPUTING (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:
To give students knowledge of soft computing theories fundamentals, i.e. Fundamentals of artificial and neural networks, fuzzy sets and fuzzy logic and genetic algorithms.

UNIT- I
AI Problems and Search: AI problems, Techniques, Problem Spaces and Search, Heuristic Search Techniques- Generate and Test, Hill Climbing, Best First Search Problem reduction, Constraint Satisfaction and Means End Analysis. Approaches to Knowledge Representation- Using Predicate Logic and Rules.

UNIT- II
Artificial Neural Networks: Introduction, Basic models of ANN, important terminologies, Supervised Learning Networks, Perceptron Networks, Adaptive Linear Neuron, Back propagation Network. Associative Memory Networks. Traing Algorithms for pattern association, BAM and Hopfield Networks.

UNIT- III
Unsupervised Learning Network- Introduction, Fixed Weight Competitive Nets, Maxnet, Hamming Network, Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization, Counter Propagation Networks, Adaptive Resonance Theory Networks. Special Networks-Introduction to various networks.

UNIT- IV
Introduction to Classical Sets (crisp Sets)and Fuzzy Sets- operations and Fuzzy sets. Classical Relations -and Fuzzy Relations- Cardinality, Operations, Properties and composition. Tolerance and equivalence relations.
Membership functions- Features, Fuzzification, membership value assignments, Defuzzification.

UNIT- V
Fuzzy Arithmetic and Fuzzy Measures, Fuzzy Rule Base and Approximate Reasoning Fuzzy Decision making
Fuzzy Logic Control Systems, Genetic Algorithm- Introduction and basic operators and terminology. Applications: Optimization of TSP, Internet Search Technique.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Principles of Soft Computing- S N Sivanandam, S N Deepa, Wiley India, 2007
2. Soft Computing and Intelligent System Design -Fakhreddine O Karray, Clarence D Silva,. Pearson Edition, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing- Behavioural and Cognitive Modeling of the Human Brain- Amit Konar, CRC press, Taylor and Francis Group.
2. Artificial Intelligence – Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, TMH, 1991, rp2008.
3. Artificial Intelligence – Patric Henry Winston – Third Edition, Pearson Education.
4. A first course in Fuzzy Logic-Hung T Nguyen and Elbert A Walker, CRC. Press Taylor and Francis Group.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SOFTWARE PROCESS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- Describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project.
- Compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures.
- Implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools.

UNIT- I

Software Process Maturity

Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process.

Process Reference Models

Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP.

UNIT - II

Software Project Management Renaissance

Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, The old way and the new way.

Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts

Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model based software architectures

UNIT - III

Workflows and Checkpoints of process

Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, Minor milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Process Planning

Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT - IV

Project Organizations

Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation.

Project Control and process instrumentation

The seven core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, and metrics automation.

UNIT - V

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices

Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Managing the Software Process, *Watts S. Humphrey*, Pearson Education.
2. Software Project Management, *Walker Royce*, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Effective Project Management: Traditional, Agile, Extreme, Robert Wysocki, Sixth edition, Wiley India, rp2011.
2. An Introduction to the Team Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education, 2000
3. Process Improvement essentials, James R. Persse, O'Reilly, 2006
4. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes & Mike Cotterell, fourth edition, TMH, 2006
5. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 2006.
6. Head First PMP, Jennifer Greene & Andrew Stellman, O'Reilly, 2007
7. Software Engineering Project Managent, Richard H. Thayer & Edward Yourdon, 2nd edition, Wiley India, 2004.
8. The Art of Project Management, Scott Berkun, SPD, O'Reilly, 2011.
9. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, SPD, O'Reilly, rp2011.
10. Agile Project Management, Jim Highsmith, Pearson education, 2004.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

MACHINE LEARNING (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- To be able to formulate machine learning problems corresponding to different applications.
- To understand a range of machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses.
- To understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.
- To be able to apply machine learning algorithms to solve problems of moderate complexity.
- To be able to read current research papers and understands the issues raised by current research.

UNIT - I

Introduction - Well-posed learning problems, Designing a learning system, Perspectives and issues in machine learning

Concept learning and the general to specific ordering – Introduction, A concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S: finding a maximally specific hypothesis, Version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, Remarks on version spaces and candidate elimination, Inductive bias

UNIT - II

Decision Tree learning – Introduction, Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for decision tree learning, The basic decision tree learning algorithm, Hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning

Artificial Neural Networks – Introduction, Neural network representation, Appropriate problems for neural network learning, Perceptions, Multilayer networks and the back propagation algorithm, Remarks on the back propagation algorithm, An illustrative example face recognition

Advanced topics in artificial neural networks

Evaluation Hypotheses – Motivation, Estimation hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theory, A general approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypotheses, Comparing learning algorithms

UNIT - III

Bayesian learning – Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, Maximum likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, Maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, Minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classifier, Gibs algorithm, Naïve Bayes classifier, An example learning to classify text, Bayesian belief networks The EM algorithm

Computational learning theory – Introduction, Probability learning an approximately correct hypothesis, Sample complexity for Finite Hypothesis Space, Sample Complexity for infinite Hypothesis Spaces, The mistake bound model of learning - **Instance-Based Learning**- Introduction, k -Nearest Neighbour Learning, Locally Weighted Regression, Radial Basis Functions, Case-Based Reasoning, Remarks on Lazy and Eager Learning

Genetic Algorithms – Motivation, Genetic Algorithms, An illustrative Example, Hypothesis Space Search, Genetic Programming, Models of Evolution and Learning, Parallelizing Genetic Algorithms

UNIT - IV

Learning Sets of Rules – Introduction, Sequential Covering Algorithms, Learning Rule Sets: Summary, Learning First Order Rules, Learning Sets of First Order Rules: FOIL, Induction as Inverted Deduction, Inverting Resolution

Analytical Learning - Introduction, Learning with Perfect Domain Theories: Prolog-EBG Remarks on Explanation-Based Learning, Explanation-Based Learning of Search Control Knowledge

UNIT - V

Combining Inductive and Analytical Learning – Motivation, Inductive-Analytical Approaches to Learning, Using Prior Knowledge to Initialize the Hypothesis, Using Prior Knowledge to Alter the Search Objective, Using Prior Knowledge to Augment Search Operators,

Reinforcement Learning – Introduction, The Learning Task, Q Learning, Non-Deterministic, Rewards and Actions, Temporal Difference Learning, Generalizing from Examples, Relationship to Dynamic Programming

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning – Tom M. Mitchell, - MGH
2. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marsland, Taylor & Francis (CRC)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences, Neural Networks, William W Hsieh, Cambridge Univ Press.
2. Richard o. Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stork, pattern classification, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2001
3. Chris Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford University Press, 1995.
4. Machine Learning by Peter Flach , Cambridge.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES LAB

Course Objectives:

- Write syntactically correct HTTP messages and describe the semantics of common HTTP methods and header fields
- Discuss differences between URIs, URNs, and URLs, and demonstrate a detailed understanding of http-scheme URLs, both relative and absolute
- Describe the actions, including those related to the cache, performed by a browser in the process of visiting a Web address
- Install a web server and perform basic administrative procedures, such as tuning communication parameters, denying access to certain domains, and interpreting an access log
- Write a valid standards-conformant HTML document involving a variety of element types, including hyperlinks, images, lists, tables, and forms
- Use CSS to implement a variety of presentation effects in HTML and XML documents, including explicit positioning of elements
- Demonstrate techniques for improving the accessibility of an HTML document

List of Sample Problems:

i) Internet Technologies

1. Develop static pages (using Only HTML) of an online Book store. The pages should resemble: www.amazon.com the website should consist the following pages.
Home page, Registration and user Login
User Profile Page, Books catalog
Shopping Cart, Payment By credit card
Order Conformation
2. Validate the Registration, user login, user profile and payment by credit card pages using JavaScript.
3. Create and save an XML document at the server, which contains 10 users information. Write a program, which takes User Id as an input and returns the user details by taking the user information from the XML document.
4. Install TOMCAT web server. Convert the static web pages of assignments 2 into dynamic web pages using Servlets and cookies. Hint: Users information (user id, password, credit card number) would be stored in web.xml. Each user should have a separate Shopping Cart.
5. Redo the previous task using JSP by converting the static web pages of assignments 2 into dynamic web pages. Create a database with user information and books information. The books catalogue should be dynamically loaded from the database. Follow the MVC architecture while doing the website.
6. Implement the "Hello World!" program using JSP Struts Framework.

ii)Additional Assignment Problems

Write an HTML page including any required Javascript that takes a number from one text field in the range of 0 to 999 and shows it in another text field in words. If the number is out of range, it should show "out of range" and if it is not a number, it should show "not a number" message in the result box.
Write a java swing application that takes a text file name as input and counts the characters, words

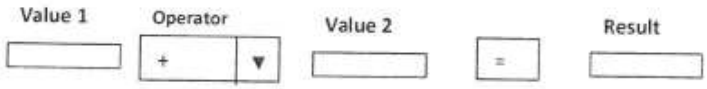
and lines in the file. Words are separated with white space characters and lines are separated with new line character.

Write a simple calculator servlet that takes two numbers and an operator (+, -, /, * and %) from an HTML page and returns the result page with the operation performed on the operands. It should check in a database if the same expression is already computed and if so, just return the value from database. Use MySQL or PostgreSQL.

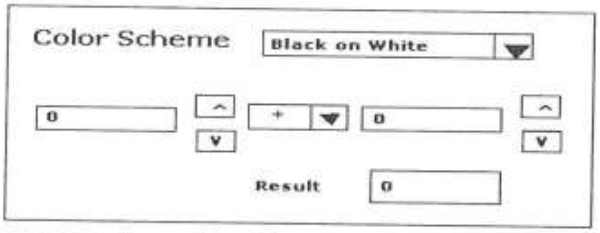
Write an HTML page that contains a list of 5 countries. When the user selects a country, its capital should be printed next to the list. Add CSS to customize the properties of the font of the capital (color, bold and font size).

Write a servlet that takes name and age from an HTML page. If the age is less than 18, it should send a page with "Hello <name>, you are not authorized to visit this site" message, where <name> should be replaced with the entered name. Otherwise it should send "Welcome <name> to this site" message.

Write a calculator program in HTML that performs basic arithmetic operations (+, -, /, * and %). Use CSS to change the foreground and background color of the values, buttons and result display area separately. Validate the input strings using JavaScript regular expressions. Handle any special cases like division with zero reasonably. The screen may look similar to the following:



Write a Java program that creates a calculator GUI, as shown in figure. Extra components may be added for convenience:



The Color Scheme may be Black on White or Blue on Yellow (selectable) and accordingly all components colors must be changed. The values can be either entered or increased or decreased by a step of 10. The operators are +, -, / and * (selectable). Once any change takes place, the result must be automatically computed by the program.

Write a Java Application that will read an XML file that contains personal information (Name, Mobile Number, age and place. It reads the information using SAX parser. After reading the information, it shows two input Text Fields in a window, one for tag name and the other for value. Once these two values are given, it should list all the records in the XML file that match the value of the given field in a text area (result box). For example, if the two text boxes are entered with "name" and "ABCD" then it should show all the records for which name is "ABCD"? An Illustration is given below that takes a mobile number and lists all the records that have the same mobile number.

Field	mobile	
Value	9449449449	OK
Result	abc, 22, Hyd def, 23, Delhi xxx, 44, Chennai	

Consider the following web application for implementation:
The user is first served a login page which takes user's name and password. After submitting the details the server checks these values against the data from a database and takes the following decisions.
If name and password matches, serves a welcome page with user's full name.
If name matches and password doesn't match, then serves "password mismatch" page
If name is not found in the database, serves a registration page, where users full name, present user name (used to login) and password are collected. Implement this application in:

1. Pure JSP
2. Pure Servlets
3. Struts Framework

Implement a simple arithmetic calculator with +, -, /, *, % and = operations using Struts Framework
The number of times the calculator is used should be displayed at the bottom (use session variable).

iii)Internet Technologies and Services Lab - Additional Problems

Create a web Service in Java that takes two city names from the user and returns the distance between these two from data available from a table in MySql. Write a java and a C# client which use the above service
Write a Java program that takes a file as input and encrypts it using DES encryption. The program should check if the file exists and its size is not zero.
Write a Java program that generates a key pair and encrypts a given file using RSA algorithm.
Write a Java program that finds digest value of a given string.
Consider the following xml file for encryption <?xml version="1.0"> <transaction> <from>12345</from> <to>54321</to> <amount>10000</amount> <secretcode>abc123</secretcode> <checksum></checksum> </transaction> Replace <from> and <to> values with the RSA encrypted values represented with base64 encoding assuming that the public key is available in a file in local directory "pubkey.dat". Encrypt <secretcode> with AES algorithm with a password 'secret'. The checksum of all the field values concatenated with a delimiter character '+' will be inserted in the checksum and the xml file is written to encrypted.xml file.
Assume that a file 'config.xml', which has the following information: <users> <user> <name>abc</name> <pwd>pwd123</pwd> <role>admin</role> <md5>xxx</md5> </user> <user> <name>def</name> <pwd>pwd123</pwd> <role>guest</role> <md5>xxx</md5> </user> </users> Replace name and role with DES encrypted values and pwd with RSA encrypted values (represent the values with base64 encoding). The public key is available in "public.key" file in current directory. Replace xxx with respective MD5 values of all the fields for each user. Write the resulting file back to config.xml.
Write an HTML page that gives 3 multiple choice (a,b,c and d) questions from a set of 5 preloaded questions randomly. After each question is answered change the color of the question to either green or blue using CSS. Finally on clicking OK button that is provided, the score should be displayed as a pop-up window. Use Java Script for dynamic content.

Write an HTML page that has 3 countries on the left side ("USA", "UK" and "INDIA") and on the right side of each country, there is a pull-down menu that contains the following entries: ("Select Answer", "New Delhi", "Washington" and "London"). The user will match the Countries with their respective capitals by selecting an item from the menu. The user chooses all the three answers (whether right or wrong). Then colors of the countries should be changed either to green or to red depending on the answer. Use CSS for changing color.
Write an HTML Page that can be used for registering the candidates for an entrance test. The fields are: name, age, qualifying examination (diploma or 10+2), stream in qualifying examination. If qualifying examination is "diploma", the stream can be "Electrical", "Mechanical" or "Civil". If the qualifying examination is 10+2, the stream can be "MPC" or "BPC". Validate the name to accept only characters and spaces.
Write an HTML page that has two selection menus. The first menu contains the states ("AP", "TN" and "KN") and depending on the selection the second menu should show the following items: "Hyderabad", "Vijayawada", "Kurnool" for AP, "Chennai", "Salem", "Madurai" for TN and "Bangalore", "Bellary", "Mysore" for KN.
Write an HTML page that has phone buttons 0 to 9 and a text box that shows the dialed number. If 00 is pressed at the beginning, it should be replaced with a + symbol in the text box. If the number is not a valid international number (+ followed by country code and 10 digit phone number) the color of the display should be red and it should turn to green when the number is valid. Consider only "+91, +1 and +44 as valid country codes. Use CSS for defining colors.
Write an HTML page that has a text box for phone number or Name. If a number is entered in the box the name should be displayed next to the number. If 00 is pressed at the beginning, it should be replaced with a + symbol in the text box. If a name is entered in the text box, it should show the number next to the name. If the corresponding value is not found, show it in red and show it in green otherwise. Use CSS for colors. Store at least 5 names and numbers in the script for testing.
A library consists of 10 titles and each title has a given number of books initially. A student can take or return a book by entering his/her HTNo as user ID and a given password. If there are at least two books, the book is issued and the balance is modified accordingly. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets
A Bus Reservation System contains the details of a bus seat plan for 40 seats in 2x2 per row arrangement, where the seats are numbered from 1 to 40 from first row to last row. The customer can visit the website and can reserve a ticket of his choice if available by entering his details (Name, Address, Gender and Age). The customer can cancel the ticket by entering the seat number and his name as entered for reservation. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets.
Implement a simple messaging system with the following details: When a student logs in with his/her HTNO and a given password, they should get all the messages posted to him/her giving the ID of sender and the actual message. Each message may be separated with a ruler. There should be a provision for the user to send a message to any number of users by giving the IDs separated with commas in the "To" text box. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets.
There is an image of 600x100 size which can be logically divided into 12 button areas with labels (0-9, +, =). Write a javascript calculator program that uses this image as input virtual keyboard and three text areas for two input numbers and result of sum of these numbers. Add a CSS that can be used to change the colors of text and background of text areas and the page. The input numbers can be up to 4 digits each.
Develop a web application that takes user name and password as input and compares them with those available in an xml user database. If they match, it should display the welcome page that contains the user's full

name and last used date and time retrieved from a client cookie. On logout it stores new time to the cookie and displays a goodbye page. If authentication fails, it should store the attempt number to the client cookie and displays an error page. Add necessary CSS that takes care of the font, color of foreground and background.
A web application has the following specifications: The first page (Login page) should have a login screen where the user gives the login name and password. Both fields must be validated on client side for a minimum length of 4 characters, name should be lower case a-z characters only and password should contain at least one digit. On submitting these values, the server should validate them with a MySQL database and if failed, show the login page along with a message saying "Login Name or Password Mismatch" in Red color below the main heading and above the form. If successful, show a welcome page with the user's full name (taken from database) and and a link to Logout. On logout, a good bye page is displayed with the total time of usage (Logout time – login time). Specify the Schema details of table and web.xml file contents. Implement it using (a) JSP Pages (b) Servlets (c) Struts
Design a struts based web portal for an international conference with following specifications: The welcome page should give the details of the conference and a link to login. If login fails, direct them back for re-login and also provide a link for registration. On successful registration/login, the user will be directed to a page where s/he can see the status (accepted/rejected) of their already submitted papers followed by a form for submitting a doc file to the conference. Provide a logout button on all pages including the home page, once the user logs in. Implement validation framework to check that the user name is in the form of CCDDCC and password is in the form of (CCSDDD) (C for character, S for special character (one of @, #, $, %, ^, & and !) and D for digit)., Database should be accessed through Connection Pool for MySql for user information. Provide scope for internationalization in future. Assume any missing information and mention it first.

SCIENT INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY

IBRAHIMPATNAM, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, T.S.-501506

1.3.2 Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field Work/ internship during last five years

M.Tech – Master Of Technology

2018-2019

Sr.no	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1	R17	16	I&II year I &II sem

PRINCIPAL
Scient Institute of Technology
Ibrahimpatnam, R. R. Dt.-501 506.

Scient Institute of Technology
R. R. Dt.
-501 506
Ibrahimpatnam

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech in COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
Common to (CS, CSE)

EFFECTIVE FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2017- 18 ADMITTED BATCH

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Semester

Category	Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
PC-1	Advanced Algorithms	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-2	Computer Networking	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-3	Software Engineering	25	75	4	0	0	4
PE-1	1. Network Security and Cryptography 2. Mobile Application Development 3. Graph Theory 4. Internet of Things	25	75	3	0	0	3
PE-2	1. Game Theory 2. Parallel and Distributed Algorithms 3. Software Architecture and Design Patterns 4. Embedded Systems	25	75	3	0	0	3
OE-1	***Open Elective – 1**	25	75	3	0	0	3
Laboratory I	Advanced Algorithms Lab	25	75	0	0	3	2
Seminar I	Seminar-I	100	0	0	0	3	2
	Total	**275**	**525**	**21**	**0**	**6**	**25**

II Semester

Category	Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
PC-4	Network Programming	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-5	Distributed Systems and Cloud Computing	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-6	Theory of Computation	25	75	4	0	0	4
PE-3	1. Data Warehousing and Data Mining 2. Storage Area Networks 3. Semantic Web and Social Networks 4. Cyber Security	25	75	3	0	0	3
PE4	1. Big Data Analytics 2. Soft Computing 3. Software Process and Project Management 4. Machine Learning	25	75	3	0	0	3
OE-2	***Open Elective – 2**	25	75	3	0	0	3
Laboratory II	Internet Technologies and Services Lab	25	75	0	0	3	2
Seminar II	Seminar -II	100	0	0	0	3	2
	Total	**275**	**525**	**21**	**0**	**6**	**25**

III Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Technical Paper Writing	100	0	0	3	0	2
Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	100	0	0	0	4
Project work Review II	100	0	0	0	22	8
Total	**200**	**100**	0	**3**	22	**14**

IV Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Project work Review III	100	0	0	0	24	8
Project Evaluation (Viva-Voce)	0	100	0	0	0	16
Total	**100**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**

***Open Elective subjects must be chosen from the list of open electives offered by OTHER departments.**

 # For Project review I, please refer 7.10 in R17 Academic Regulations.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS (PC -1)

Course Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.
- Significance of algorithms in the computer field
- Various aspects of algorithm development
- Qualities of a good solution

Unit - I : Introduction - Role of algorithms in computing, Analyzing algorithms, Designing Algorithms, Growth of Functions, Divide and Conquer- The maximum-subarray problem, Strassen's algorithms for matrix multiplication, The substitution method for solving recurrences, The recurrence-tree method for solving recurrence, The master method for solving recursions, Probabilistic analysis and random analysis.

Unit - II: Review of Data Structures- Elementary Data Structures, Hash Tables, Binary Search Trees, Red-Black Trees.

Unit - III: Dynamic Programming - Matrix-chain multiplication, Elements of dynamic programming, Longest common subsequence, Greedy Algorithms - Elements of the greedy strategy, Huffman codes, Amortized Analysis - Aggregate analysis, The accounting method, The potential method, Dynamic tables.

Unit - IV: Graph Algorithms - Elementary Graph Algorithms, Minimal spanning trees, Single-Source Shortest Paths, Maximum flow.

Unit - V: NP-Complete & Approximate Algorithms-Polynomial time, Polynomial-time verification, NP-completeness and reducibility, NP-complete & approximation problems - Clique problem, Vertex-cover problem, formula satisfiability, 3 CNF Satisfiabilty, The vertex-cover problem, The traveling-salesman problem, The subset-sum problem.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Introduction to Algorithms", Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, Third *Edition*, PHI Publication.
2. "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", M.T. Goodrich, R. Tamassia and D.Mount, Wiley India.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, Second Edition, Galgotia Publication
2. Data structures with C++, J. Hubbard, Schaum's outlines, TMH.
3. Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 3rd edition, M. A. Weiss, Pearson.
4. Classic Data Structures, D. Samanta, 2nd edition, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year - I Sem. (CSE)

COMPUTER NETWORKING (PC -2)

UNIT-1

The internet architecture, Access Networks, The network Core, Peer-to-Peer Networks, Content Distribution Networks, Delay Tolerant Networks, Circuit Switching vs. Packet switching, Packet switching Delays and congestion, Client/Server and Peer-to-Peer Architectures, MAC and LLC, Virtual LAN, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)

UNIT-2

Network Address Translator, Internet Control Message Protocol, SNMP, CIDR, IPv6, Routing Protocol Basics in advanced networks, Routing Information Protocol (RIP), Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (IGRP), Switching Services, Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), Standard Network Management Protocol.

UNIT-3

TCP and Mobile TCP, TCP Tahoe and TCP Reno, High speed TCP, Coexistence of UDP and TCP flows, HTTP and HTTPS, FTP and SFTP, Domain Name Service, TCP and UDP sockets

UNIT-4

Introduction to traffic Engineering, Requirement Definition for Traffic Engineering, Traffic Sizing, Traffic Characteristics, Delay Analysis, Connectivity and Availability, Introduction to Multimedia Services, Explaining Transmission of Multimedia over the Internet.

Introduction, Wireless Links and Network Characteristics, CDMA, WiFi: 802.11, Wireless LANs, The 802.11 Architecture, The 802.11 MAC Protocol, The IEEE 802.11 Frame, Mobility in the Same IP Subnet, Advanced Features in 802.11, Personal Area Networks: Bluetooth and Zigbee, Cellular Internet Access, An Overview of Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the Internet to Cellular Subscribers, On to 4G: LTE, Mobility Management: Principles, Addressing, Routing to a Mobile Node, Mobile IP ,Managing Mobility in Cellular Networks, Routing Calls to a Mobile User, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-Layer Protocols

UNIT-5

Explaining IP Multicasting, VOIP, Unified Communication, Virtual Networking, Data center Networking, Introduction to Optical Networking, SONET /SDH Standard, Next generation cellular networks, Secure Socket Layer, IP Sec, TLS, Kerberos, Domain name system Protection.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 6/e, James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A systems approach, Morgan Kaufman, 5th Edition, 2012
3. Data Communications and Networking, *Behrouz A. Forouzan*, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
4. High Speed Networks and Internets – Performance and Quality of Service, *William Stallings*, Second Edition, Pearson Education.
5. Top-Down Network Design, *Priscilla Oppenheimer*, Second Edition, Pearson Education (CISCO Press)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Advance Computer Network, By Dayanand Ambawade, Dr. Deven shah, Prof. Mahendra Mehra, Wiley India
2. CCNA Intro – Study Guide – Todd Lammle, Sybex
3. Computer Networks by Mayank Dave, Cengage.
4. Guide to Networking Essentials, *Greg Tomsho, Ed Tittel, David Johnson*, Fifth Edition, Thomson.
5. Computer Networks, *Andrew S. Tanenbaum*, Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall.
6. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networking, *S. Keshav*, Pearson Education.
7. Campus Network Design Fundamentals, *Diane Teare, Catherine Paquet*, Pearson Education (CISCO Press)
8. Computer Communications Networks, Mir, Pearson Education.
9. Chwan-Hwa (John) Wu, J. David Irwin, Introduction to computer networks and Cyber Security, CRC press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2014
10. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, Computer Networks, Pearson, 5th Edition, 2014
11. G. Wright and W. Stevens, TCP/IP Illustrated, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Addison-Wesley, 1996

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech- I Year – I Sem CSE

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (PC - 3)

Prerequisites:

- A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures"
- A course on "Object Oriented Programming Through Java"

Course Objectives:

- The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of the working knowledge of the techniques for estimation, design, testing and quality management of large software development projects.
- Topics include process models, software requirements, software design, software testing, software process/product metrics, risk management, quality management and UML diagrams

Course Outcomes:

- Ability to translate end-user requirements into system and software requirements, using e.g. UML, and structure the requirements in a Software Requirements Document (SRD).
- Identify and apply appropriate software architectures and patterns to carry out high level design of a system and be able to critically compare alternative choices.
- Will have experience and/or awareness of testing problems and will be able to develop a simple testing report

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Software Engineering: The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, software myths.

A Generic view of process: Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI), process patterns, process assessment, personal and team process models.

Process models: The waterfall model, incremental process models, evolutionary process models, the unified process.

UNIT-II:

Software Requirements: Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document.

Requirements engineering process: Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements management.

System models: Context models, behavioral models, data models, object models, structured methods.

UNIT-III:

Design Engineering: Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model.

Creating an architectural design: software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

UNIT-IV:

Testing Strategies: A strategic approach to software testing, test strategies for conventional software, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging.

Product metrics: Software quality, metrics for analysis model, metrics for design model, metrics for source code, metrics for testing, metrics for maintenance.

UNIT-V:

Metrics for Process and Products: Software measurement, metrics for software quality.

Risk management: Reactive Vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM, RMMM plan.

Quality Management: Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technical reviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO 9000 quality standards.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Engineering, A practitioner's Approach - Roger S. Pressman, 6th edition, Mc Graw Hill International Edition.
2. Software Engineering- Sommerville, 7th edition, Pearson Education.
3. The unified modeling language user guide Grady Booch, James Rambaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Pearson Education.

REFERENCES:

1. Software Engineering, an Engineering approach- James F. Peters, Witold Pedrycz, John Wiely.
2. Software Engineering principles and practice- Waman S Jawadekar, The Mc Graw-Hill Companies.
3. Fundamentals of object oriented design using UML Meiler page-Jones: Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

NETWORK SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Understand various cryptographic algorithms.
- Describe public-key cryptosystem.
- Describe the enhancements made to IPv4 by IPSec
- Understand Intrusions and intrusion detection
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of public-key cryptography.
- Generate and distribute a PGP key pair and use the PGP package to send an encrypted e-mail message.
- Discuss Web security and Firewalls

Course Outcomes:

- Student will be able to understand basic cryptographic algorithms, message and web authentication and security issues.
- Ability to identify information system requirements for both of them such as client and server.
- Ability to understand the current legal issues towards information security

UNIT – I

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security

Cryptography Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, possible types of attacks.

UNIT – II

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, RC5, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers, RC4.

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Elgamal Cryptography, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Knapsack Algorithm.

UNIT – III

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Message Authentication, Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA-512), **Message authentication codes:** Authentication requirements, HMAC, CMAC, Digital signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme.

Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric Key Distribution Using Symmetric & Asymmetric Encryption, Distribution of Public Keys, Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public – Key Infrastructure

UNIT – IV

Transport-level Security: Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security, HTTPS, Secure Shell (SSH)

Wireless Network Security: Wireless Security, Mobile Device Security, IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN, IEEE 802.11i Wireless LAN Security

UNIT – V

E-Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME **IP Security:** IP Security overview, IP Security architecture, Authentication Header, Encapsulating security payload, combining security associations, Internet Key Exchange

Case Studies on Cryptography and security: Secure Multiparty Calculation, Virtual Elections, Single sign On, Secure Inter-branch Payment Transactions, Cross site Scripting Vulnerability.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 6th Edition
2. Cryptography and Network Security : Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: C K Shyamala, N Harini, Dr T R Padmanabhan, Wiley India, 1st Edition.
2. Cryptography and Network Security : Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
3. Information Security, Principles, and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.
4. Principles of Computer Security: WM. Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH
5. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, Cengage Learning
6. Network Security and Cryptography: Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- To demonstrate their understanding of the fundamentals of Android operating systems
- To demonstrate their skills of using Android software development tools
- To demonstrate their ability to develop software with reasonable complexity on mobile platform
- To demonstrate their ability to deploy software to mobile devices
- To demonstrate their ability to debug programs running on mobile devices

Unit - I:

Introduction to Android Operating System: Android OS design and Features – Android development framework, SDK features, Installing and running applications on Eclipse platform, Creating AVDs, Types of Android applications, Best practices in Android programming, Android tools. Android application components – Android Manifest file, Externalizing resources like values, themes, layouts, Menus etc, Resources for different devices and languages, Runtime Configuration Changes Android Application Lifecycle – Activities, Activity lifecycle, activity states, monitoring state changes

Unit - II:

Android User Interface: Measurements – Device and pixel density independent measuring units
Layouts – Linear, Relative, Grid and Table Layouts
User Interface (UI) Components – Editable and non editable TextViews, Buttons, Radio and Toggle Buttons, Checkboxes, Spinners, Dialog and pickers
Event Handling – Handling clicks or changes of various UI components
Fragments – Creating fragments, Lifecycle of fragments, Fragment states, Adding fragments to Activity, adding, removing, and replacing fragments with fragment transactions, interfacing between fragments and Activities, Multi-screen Activities

Unit - III

Intents and Broadcasts: Intent – Using intents to launch Activities, Explicitly starting new Activity, Implicit Intents, Passing data to Intents, Getting results from Activities, Native Actions, using Intent to dial a number or to send SMS
Broadcast Receivers – Using Intent filters to service implicit Intents, Resolving Intent filters, finding and using Intents received within an Activity
Notifications – Creating and Displaying notifications, Displaying Toasts

Unit - IV

Persistent Storage: Files – Using application specific folders and files, creating files, reading data from files, listing contents of a directory Shared Preferences – Creating shared preferences, saving and retrieving data using Shared Preference
Database – Introduction to SQLite database, creating and opening a database, creating tables, inserting retrieving and deleting data, Registering Content Providers, Using content Providers (insert, delete, retrieve and update)

Unit - V

Advanced Topics: Alarms – Creating and using alarms
Using Internet Resources – Connecting to internet resource, using download manager

Location Based Services – Finding Current Location and showing location on the Map, updating location

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India, (Wrox) , 2012
2. Android Application Development for Java Programmers, James C Sheusi, Cengage Learning, 2013

REFERENCES:

1. Beginning Android 4 Application Development, Wei-Meng Lee, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

GRAPH THEORY
(Professional Elective- 1)

Unit - I:

Introduction-Discovery of graphs, Definitions, Subgraphs, Isomorphic graphs, Matrix representations of graphs, Degree of a vertex, Directed walks, paths and cycles, Connectivity in digraphs, Eulerian and Hamilton digraphs, Eulerian digraphs, Hamilton digraphs, Special graphs, Complements, Larger graphs from smaller graphs, Union, Sum, Cartesian Product, Composition, Graphic sequences, Graph theoretic model of the LAN problem, Havel-Hakimi criterion, Realization of a graphic sequence.

Unit - II:

Connected graphs and shortest paths - Walks, trails, paths, cycles, Connected graphs, Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges, Blocks, Connectivity, Weighted graphs and shortest paths, Weighted graphs, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Floyd-Warshall shortest path algorithm.

Unit III:

Trees- Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees, Cayley's formula, Kircho-matrix-tree theorem, Minimum spanning trees, Kruskal's algorithm, Prim's algorithm, Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs, Eulerian Graphs, Fleury's algorithm, Chinese Postman problem, Hamilton Graphs, Introduction, Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions.

Unit IV:

Independent sets coverings and matchings – Introduction, Independent sets and coverings: basic equations, Matchings in bipartite graphs, Hall's Theorem, K¨onig's Theorem, Perfect matchings in graphs, Greedy and approximation algorithms.

Unit - V:

Vertex Colorings- Basic definitions, Cliques and chromatic number, Mycielski's theorem, Greedy coloring algorithm, Coloring of chordal graphs, Brooks theorem, Edge Colorings, Introduction and Basics, Gupta-Vizing theorem, Class-1 and Class-2 graphs, Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs, Class-2 graphs, Hajos union and Class-2 graphs, A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathematics. Springer, 1st edition, 2008.
2. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory with Applications https://www.iro.umontreal.ca/~hahn/IFT3545/GTWA.pdf

REFERENCES:

Lecture Videos: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106050/13

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

INTERNET OF THINGS
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the terminology, technology and its applications
- To introduce the concept of M2M (machine to machine) with necessary protocols
- To introduce the Python Scripting Language which is used in many IoT devices
- To introduce the Raspberry PI platform, that is widely used in IoT applications
- To introduce the implementation of web based services on IoT devices

Unit - I

Introduction to Internet of Things –Definition and Characteristics of IoT,
Physical Design of IoT – IoT Protocols, IoT communication models, Iot Communication APIs
IoT enabaled Technologies – Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big data analytics, Communication protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Templates
Domain Specific IoTs – Home, City, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, health and Lifestyle

Unit - II

IoT and M2M – Software defined networks, network function virtualization, difference between SDN and NFV for IoT
Basics of IoT System Management with NETCOZF, YANG- NETCONF, YANG, SNMP NETOPEER

Unit - III

Introduction to Python - Language features of Python, Data types, data structures, Control of flow, functions, modules, packaging, file handling, data/time operations, classes, Exception handling
Python packages - JSON, XML, HTTPLib, URLLib, SMTPLib

Unit - IV

IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Introduction to Raspberry PI-Interfaces (serial, SPI, I2C)
Programming – Python program with Raspberry PI with focus of interfacing external gadgets, controlling output, reading input from pins.

Unit - V

IoT Physical Servers and Cloud Offerings – Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs
Webserver – Web server for IoT, Cloud for IoT, Python web application framework
Designing a RESTful web API

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, Universities Press, 2015, ISBN: 9788173719547
2. Getting Started with Raspberry Pi, Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014, ISBN: 9789350239759

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

GAME THEORY
(Professional Elective- 2)

UNIT - I:

Introduction: Game Theory, Games and Solutions Game Theory and the Theory of Competitive Equilibrium, Rational Behavior, The Steady State and Deductive Interpretations, Bounded Rationality Terminology and Notation

Nash Equilibrium- Strategic Games, Nash Equilibrium Examples Existence of a Nash Equilibrium, Strictly Competitive Games, Bayesian Games: Strategic Games with Imperfect Information

UNIT - II:

Mixed, Correlated, and Evolutionary Equilibrium -Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium Interpretations of Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium Correlated Equilibrium Evolutionary Equilibrium

Rationalizability and Iterated Elimination of Dominated Actions-Rationalizability Iterated Elimination of Strictly Dominated Actions, Iterated Elimination of Weakly Dominated Actions

UNIT - III:

Knowledge and Equilibrium -A Model of Knowledge Common Knowledge, Can People Agree to Disagree? , Knowledge and Solution Concepts, The Electronic Mail Game

UNIT - IV:

Extensive Games with Perfect Information -Extensive Games with Perfect Information Subgame Perfect Equilibrium Two Extensions of the Definition of a Game The Interpretation of a Strategy , Two Notable Finite Horizon Games , Iterated Elimination of Weakly Dominated Strategies

Bargaining Games -Bargaining and Game Theory , A Bargaining Game of Alternating Offers Subgame Perfect Equilibrium Variations and Extensions

UNIT - V:

Repeated Games - The Basic Idea Infinitely Repeated Games vs.\ Finitely Repeated Games Infinitely Repeated Games: Definitions Strategies as Machines Trigger Strategies: Nash Folk Theorems Punishing for a Limited Length of Time: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Limit of Means Criterion Punishing the Punisher: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Overtaking Criterion Rewarding Players Who Punish: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Discounting Criterion The Structure of Subgame Perfect Equilibria Under the Discounting Criterion Finitely Repeated Game

TEXT BOOKS:

1. M. J. Osborne and A. Rubinstein, A course in Game Theory, MIT Press
2. Roger Myerson, Game Theory, Harvard University Press
3. D. Fudenberg and J. Tirole, Game Theory, MIT Press

REFERENCES:

1. J. von Neumann and O. Morgenstern, Theory of Games and Economic Behavior, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
2. R.D. Luce and H. Raiffa, Games and Decisions, New York: John Wiley and Sons.,
3. G. Owen, Game Theory, (Second Edition), New York: Academic Press,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED ALGORITHMS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives:

- To learn parallel and distributed algorithms development techniques for shared memory and message passing models.
- To study the main classes of parallel algorithms.
- To study the complexity and correctness models for parallel algorithms.

UNIT-I

Basic Techniques, Parallel Computers for increase Computation speed, Parallel & Cluster Computing

UNIT-II

Message Passing Technique- Evaluating Parallel programs and debugging, Portioning and Divide and Conquer strategies examples

UNIT-III

Pipelining- Techniques computing platform, pipeline programs examples

UNIT-IV

Synchronous Computations, load balancing, distributed termination examples, programming with shared memory, shared memory multiprocessor constructs for specifying parallelist sharing data parallel programming languages and constructs, open MP

UNIT-V

Distributed shared memory systems and programming achieving constant memory distributed shared memory programming primitives, algorithms – sorting and numerical algorithms.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Parallel Programming, Barry Wilkinson, Michael Allen, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Introduction to Parallel algorithms by Jaja from Pearson, 1992.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives: After completing this course, the student should be able to:

- To understand the concept of patterns and the Catalog.
- To discuss the Presentation tier design patterns and their affect on: sessions, client access, validation, and consistency.
- To understand the variety of implemented bad practices related to the Business and Integration tiers.
- To highlight the evolution of patterns.
- To how to add functionality to designs while minimizing complexity
- To understand what design patterns really are, and are not
- To learn about specific design patterns.
- To learn how to use design patterns to keep code quality high without overdesign.

UNIT - I

Envisioning Architecture

The Architecture Business Cycle, What is Software Architecture, Architectural patterns, reference models, reference architectures, architectural structures and views.

Creating an Architecture

Quality Attributes, Achieving qualities, Architectural styles and patterns, designing the Architecture, Documenting software architectures, Reconstructing Software Architecture.

UNIT - II

Analyzing Architectures

Architecture Evaluation, Architecture design decision making, ATAM, CBAM.

Moving from one system to many

Software Product Lines, Building systems from off the shelf components, Software architecture in future.

UNIT - III

Patterns

Pattern Description, Organizing catalogs, role in solving design problems, Selection and usage.

Creational and Structural patterns

Abstract factory, builder, factory method, prototype, singleton, adapter, bridge, composite, façade, flyweight.

UNIT - IV

Behavioral patterns

Chain of responsibility, command, Interpreter, iterator, mediator, memento, observer, state, strategy, template method, visitor.

UNIT - V

Case Studies

A-7E – A case study in utilizing architectural structures, The World Wide Web - a case study in interoperability, Air Traffic Control – a case study in designing for high availability, Celsius Tech – a case study in product line development,

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Architecture in Practice, second edition, Len Bass, Paul Clements & Rick Kazman, Pearson Education, 2003.
2. Design Patterns, Erich Gamma, Pearson Education, 1995.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond Software architecture, Luke Hohmann, Addison wesley, 2003.
2. Software architecture, David M. Dikel, David Kane and James R. Wilson, Prentice Hall PTR, 2001
3. Software Design, David Budgen, second edition, Pearson education, 2003
4. Head First Design patterns, Eric Freeman & Elisabeth Freeman, O'REILLY, 2007.
5. Design Patterns in Java, Steven John Metsker & William C. Wake, Pearson education, 2006
6. J2EE Patterns, Deepak Alur, John Crupi & Dan Malks, Pearson education, 2003.
7. Design Patterns in C#, Steven John metsker, Pearson education, 2004.
8. Pattern Oriented Software Architecture, F. Buschmann & others, John Wiley & Sons.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives:

- To explain various embedded system applications and design requirements.
- To construct embedded system hardware.
- To develop software programs to control embedded system.
- To generate product specification for embedded system.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Embedded Systems: Embedded Systems, Processor Embedded into a System, Embedded Hardware Units and Devices in a System, Embedded Software, Complex System Design, Design Process in Embedded System, Formalization of System Design, Classification of Embedded Systems

UNIT - II

8051 and Advanced Processor Architecture: 8051 Architecture, 8051 Micro controller Hardware, Input/output Ports and Circuits, External Memory, Counter and Timers, Serial data Input/output, Interrupts, Introduction to Advanced Architectures, Real World Interfacing, Processor and Memory organization - **Devices and Communication Buses for Devices Network:** Serial and parallel Devices & ports, Wireless Devices, Timer and Counting Devices, Watchdog Timer, Real Time Clock, Networked Embedded Systems, Internet Enabled Systems, Wireless and Mobile System protocols

UNIT - III

Embedded Programming Concepts: Software programming in Assembly language and High Level Language, Data types, Structures, Modifiers, Loops and Pointers, Macros and Functions, object oriented Programming, Embedded Programming in C++ & JAVA

UNIT IV

Real – Time Operating Systems: OS Services, Process and Memory Management, Real – Time Operating Systems, Basic Design Using an RTOS, Task Scheduling Models, Interrupt Latency, Response of Task as Performance Metrics - **RTOS Programming:** Basic functions and Types of RTOSES, RTOS VxWorks, Windows CE

UNIT - V

Embedded Software Development Process and Tools: Introduction to Embedded Software Development Process and Tools, Host and Target Machines, Linking and Locating Software, Getting Embedded Software into the Target System, Issues in Hardware-Software Design and Co-Design - **Testing, Simulation and Debugging Techniques and Tools:** Testing on Host Machine, Simulators, Laboratory Tools

TEXT BOOK:

1. Embedded Systems, Raj Kamal, Second Edition TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded/Real-Time Systems, Dr. K.V.K.K. Prasad, dream Tech press
2. The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Pearson.
3. The 8051 Microcontroller, Third Edition, Kenneth J Ayala, Thomson.

4. An Embedded Software Primer, David E. Simon, Pearson Education.
5. Micro Controllers, Ajay V Deshmukhi, TMH.
6. Microcontrollers, Raj kamal, Pearson Education.
7. Introduction to Embedded Systems, Shibu K.V, TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS LAB

Course Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.

Sample Problems on Data structures:

1. Write Java programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions for implementing the following searching methods:
   a) Linear search b) Binary search
2. Write Java programs to implement the following using arrays and linked lists
   a) List ADT
3. Write Java programs to implement the following using an array.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
4. Write a Java program that reads an infix expression and converts the expression to postfix form. (Use stack ADT).
5. Write a Java program to implement circular queue ADT using an array.
6. Write a Java program that uses both a stack and a queue to test whether the given string is a palindrome or not.
7. Write Java programs to implement the following using a singly linked list.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
8. Write Java programs to implement the deque (double ended queue) ADT using
   a) Array b) Singly linked list c) Doubly linked list.
9. Write a Java program to implement priority queue ADT.
10. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Construct a binary search tree of elements.
    b) Search for a key element in the above binary search tree.
    c) Delete an element from the above binary search tree.
11. Write a Java program to implement all the functions of a dictionary (ADT) using Hashing.
12. Write a Java program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm for Single source shortest path problem.
13. Write Java programs that use recursive and non-recursive functions to traverse the given binary tree in
    a) Preorder b) Inorder c) Postorder.
14. Write Java programs for the implementation of bfs and dfs for a given graph.
15. Write Java programs for implementing the following sorting methods:
    a) Bubble sort d) Merge sort g) Binary tree sort
    b) Insertion sort e) Heap sort
    c) Quick sort f) Radix sort
16. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Insertion into a B-tree b) Searching in a B-tree
17. Write a Java program that implements Kruskal's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree.
18. Write a Java program that implements KMP algorithm for pattern matching.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Structures and Algorithms in java, 3rd edition, A.Drozdek, Cengage Learning.
2. Data Structures with Java, J.R.Hubbard, 2nd edition, Schaum's Outlines, TMH.

3. Data Structures and algorithms in Java, 2nd Edition, R.Lafore, Pearson Education.
4. Data Structures using Java, D.S.Malik and P.S. Nair, Cengage Learning.
5. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in java, 2nd Edition, S.Sahani, Universities Press.
6. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, P. H. Dave and H.B.Dave, Pearson education.
7. Data Structures and java collections frame work, W. J. Collins, Mc Graw Hill.
8. Java: the complete reference, 7th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
9. Java for Programmers, P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel, Pearson education / Java: How to Program P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel , 8th edition, PHI.
10. Java Programming, D.S. Malik, Cengage Learning.
11. A Practical Guide to Data Structures and Algorithms using Java, S. Goldman & K. Goldman, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group.

(Note: Use packages like java.io, java.util, etc)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

NETWORK PROGRAMMING (PC – 4)

Course Objectives:

- To understand to Linux utilities
- To understand file handling, signals
- To understand IPC, network programming in Java
- To understand processes to communicate with each other across a Computer Network.

UNIT – I

Linux Utilities- File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking utilities, Filters, Text processing utilities and Backup utilities.

Bourne again shell(bash) - Introduction, pipes and redirection, here documents, running a shell script, the shell as a programming language, shell meta characters, file name substitution, shell variables, command substitution, shell commands, the environment, quoting, test command, control structures, arithmetic in shell, shell script examples.

Review of C programming concepts-arrays, strings (library functions), pointers, function pointers, structures, unions, libraries in C.

UNIT - II

Files- File Concept, File types File System Structure, Inodes, File Attributes, file I/O in C using system calls, kernel support for files, file status information-stat family, file and record locking-lockf and fcntl functions, file permissions- chmod, fchmod, file ownership-chown, lchown , fchown, links-soft links and hard links – symlink, link, unlink.

File and Directory management – Directory contents, Scanning Directories- Directory file APIs.

Process- Process concept, Kernel support for process, process attributes, process control – process creation, replacing a process image, waiting for a process, process termination, zombie process, orphan process.

UNIT - III

Signals- Introduction to signals, Signal generation and handling, Kernel support for signals, Signal function, unreliable signals, reliable signals, kill, raise , alarm, pause, abort, sleep functions.

Interprocess Communication - Introduction to IPC mechanisms, Pipes- creation, IPC between related processes using unnamed pipes, FIFOs-creation, IPC between unrelated processes using FIFOs(Named pipes), differences between unnamed and named pipes, popen and pclose library functions, Introduction to message queues, semaphores and shared memory.

Message Queues- Kernel support for messages, UNIX system V APIs for messages, client/server example.

Semaphores-Kernel support for semaphores, UNIX system V APIs for semaphores.

UNIT – IV

Shared Memory- Kernel support for shared memory, UNIX system V APIs for shared memory, client/server example.

Network IPC - Introduction to Unix Sockets, IPC over a network, Client-Server model ,Address formats(Unix domain and Internet domain), Socket system calls for Connection Oriented - Communication, Socket system calls for Connectionless-Communication, Example-Client/Server Programs- Single Server-Client connection, Multiple simultaneous clients, Socket options – setsockopt, getsockopt, fcntl.

UNIT-V

Network Programming in Java-Network basics, TCP sockets, UDP sockets (datagram sockets), Server programs that can handle one connection at a time and multiple connections (using multithreaded server), Remote Method Invocation (Java RMI)-Basic RMI Process, Implementation details-Client-Server Application.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Unix System Programming using C++, T.Chan, PHI.(Units II,III,IV)
2. Unix Concepts and Applications, 4th Edition, Sumitabha Das, TMH.(Unit I)
3. An Introduction to Network Programming with Java, Jan Graba, Springer, rp 2010.(Unit V)
4. Unix Network Programming ,W.R. Stevens, PHI.(Units II,III,IV)
5. Java Network Programming,3rd edition, E.R. Harold, SPD, O'Reilly.(Unit V)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Linux System Programming, Robert Love, O'Reilly, SPD.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX environment, 2nd Edition, W.R.Stevens, Pearson Education.
3. UNIX for programmers and users, 3rd Edition, Graham Glass, King Ables, Pearson Education.
4. Beginning Linux Programming, 4th Edition, N.Matthew, R.Stones, Wrox, Wiley India Edition.
5. Unix Network Programming The Sockets Networking API, Vol.-I,W.R.Stevens, Bill Fenner, A.M.Rudoff, Pearson Education.
6. Unix Internals, U.Vahalia, Pearson Education.
7. Unix shell Programming, S.G.Kochan and P.Wood, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.
8. C Programming Language, Kernighan and Ritchie, PHI

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS AND CLOUD COMPUTING (PC – 5)

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving computer model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services that can be achieved by cloud.
- To describe the security aspects in cloud.

CourseOutcomes:

- Ability to understand the virtualization and cloud computing concepts.

UNIT- I

Systems Modeling, Clustering and Virtualization: Distributed System Models and Enabling Technologies, Computer Clusters for Scalable Parallel Computing, Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data centers.

UNIT- II

Foundations: Introduction to Cloud Computing, Migrating into a Cloud, Enriching the 'Integration as a Service' Paradigm for the Cloud Era, The Enterprise Cloud Computing Paradigm.

UNIT- III

Infrastructure as a Service (IAAS) & Platform and Software as a Service (PAAS / SAAS): Virtual machines provisioning and Migration services, On the Management of Virtual machines for Cloud Infrastructures, Enhancing Cloud Computing Environments using a cluster as a Service, Secure Distributed Data Storage in Cloud Computing.
Aneka, Comet Cloud, T-Systems', Workflow Engine for Clouds, Understanding Scientific Applications for Cloud Environments.

UNIT- IV

Monitoring, Management and Applications: An Architecture for Federated Cloud Computing, SLA Management in Cloud Computing, Performance Prediction for HPC on Clouds, Best Practices in Architecting Cloud Applications in the AWS cloud, Building Content Delivery networks using Clouds, Resource Cloud Mashups.

UNIT - V

Governance and Case Studies: Organizational Readiness and Change management in the Cloud age, Data Security in the Cloud, Legal Issues in Cloud computing, Achieving Production Readiness for Cloud Services.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C.Fox, Jack J.Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Anthony T.Velte, Toby J.Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Tata McGraw Hill, rp2011.
2. Enterprise Cloud Computing, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010.

3. Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management and Security, John W. Rittinghouse, James F.Ransome, CRC Press, rp2012.
4. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, George Reese, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.
5. Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, Shahed Latif, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

THEORY OF COMPUTATION (PC – 6)

Course Outcomes

- Able to understand the concept of abstract machines and their power to recognize the languages.
- Able to employ finite state machines for modeling and solving computing problems.
- Able to design context free grammars for formal languages.
- Able to distinguish between decidability and undecidability.
- Able to gain proficiency with mathematical tools and formal methods.

UNIT - I:

Regular Languages –Finite Automata, Formal definition of finite automaton, Examples of finite automata, Formal definition of computation, Designing finite automata, The regular operations, Non determinism, formal definition of nondeterministic finite automaton, equivalence of NFAs and DFAs, closure under the regular operations, Regular Expressions, formal definition of a regular expression, equivalence with finite automata, Nonregular languages, The pumping lemma for regular languages.

UNIT - II :

Context-Free languages, Context-free grammars, formal definition of a Context-free grammar, Examples of context-free grammars, Designing context-free grammars, Ambiguity, Chomsky normal form, Pushdown Automata, Examples of pushdown Automata, Equivalence with context-free grammars, Non-context-free languages, The pumping lemma for context-free languages.

UNIT - III :

The Church-Turing Thesis - Turing machines, Formal definition of turing machine, Examples of turing machines, Variants of turing machines, Multitape turing machines, Nondeterministic turing machine, Enumerators, Equivalence with other models, The definition of algorithm, Hilbert's problem, Terminology of describing turing machines.

UNIT - IV:

Decidability – Decidable languages, Decidable problems concerning regular languages, Decidable problems concerning context-free languages, The halting problem, The diagonalization method, The halting method is undecidable, A turing –unrecognizable language, **Reducibility** – Undecidable problems for language theory, Reductions via computations histories, A simple undecidable problem, Mapping reducibility, computable functions, Formal definition of mapping reducibility.

UNIT - V:

Time Complexity – Measuring complexity, Big – O and small-o notation, Analyzing algorithms, Complexity relationships among models, The class P, Polynomial time, examples of problems in P, The class NP, Examples of problems in NP, The P versus NP question, NP-Completeness, polynomial time reducibility, Definition of NP-Completeness, The Cook-Levin Theorem, Additional NP-Complete problems, The vertex cover problem, The Hamiltonian path problem, The subset sum problem.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Introduction to the theory of computation, Micheal Sipser, Third Edition, Cengage Learning.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.

2. Introduction to Computer Theory, Daniel I.A. Cohen, John Wiley.
3. A Text book on Automata Theory, P. K. Srimani, Nasir S. F. B, Cambridge University Press.
4. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
5. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekaran, 2nd edition, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING (PE – III)

Course Objectives:

- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for data mining
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models;

UNIT- I

Data mining Overview and Advanced Pattern Mining: Data mining tasks – mining frequent patterns, associations and correlations, classification and regression for predictive analysis, cluster analysis , outlier analysis; advanced pattern mining in multilevel, multidimensional space – mining multilevel associations, mining multidimensional associations, mining quantitative association rules, mining rare patterns and negative patterns.

UNIT- II

Advance Classification: Classification by back propagation, support vector machines, classification using frequent patterns, other classification methods – genetic algorithms, roughest approach, fuzz>set approach;

UNIT- III

Advance Clustering: Density - based methods –DBSCAN, OPTICS, DENCLUE; Grid-Based methods – STING, CLIQUE; Exception – maximization algorithm; clustering High- Dimensional Data; Clustering Graph and Network Data.

UNIT- IV

Web and Text Mining: Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, we usage mining, Text mining – unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

UNIT- V

Temporal and Spatial Data Mining: Introduction; Temporal Data Mining – Temporal Association Rules, Sequence Mining, GSP algorithm, SPADE, SPIRIT Episode Discovery, Time Series Analysis, Spatial Mining – Spatial Mining Tasks, Spatial Clustering. Data Mining Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Hang Micheline Kamber, Jian pei, Morgan Kaufmannn.
2. Data Mining Techniques – Arun K pujari, Universities Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Data Mining – Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin kumar, Michael Steinbach, Pearson.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications – T.V Sveresh Kumar, B.Esware Reddy, Jagadish S Kalimani, Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS (PE - III)

Course Objectives:

- To understand Storage Area Networks characteristics and components.
- To become familiar with the SAN vendors and their products
- To learn Fibre Channel protocols and how SAN components use them to communicate with each other
- To become familiar with Cisco MDS 9000 Multilayer Directors and Fabric Switches Thoroughly learn Cisco SAN-OS features.
- To understand the use of all SAN-OS commands. Practice variations of SANOS features

UNIT - I:

Introduction to Storage Technology Review data creation and the amount of data being created and understand the value of data to a business, challenges in data storage and data management, Solutions available for data storage, Core elements of a data center infrastructure, role of each element in supporting business activities

UNIT - II:

Storage Systems Architecture Hardware and software components of the host environment, Key protocols and concepts used by each component ,Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment ,Major physical components of a disk drive and their function, logical constructs of a physical disk, access characteristics, and performance Implications, Concept of RAID and its components , Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4, RAID 5, RAID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6, Compare and contrast integrated and modular storage systems , High-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage system

UNIT - III:

Introduction to Networked Storage Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the different networked storage options, understand the need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS fulfills the need, understand the appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments

UNIT - IV:

Information Availability & Monitoring & Managing Datacenter List reasons for planned/unplanned outages and the impact of downtime, Impact of downtime, Differentiate between business continuity (BC) and disaster recovery (DR) ,RTO and RPO, Identify single points of failure in a storage infrastructure and list solutions to mitigate these failures , Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/recovery topologies , replication technologies and their role in ensuring information availability and business continuity, Remote replication technologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities

Identify key areas to monitor in a data center, Industry standards for data center monitoring and management, Key metrics to monitor for different components in a storage infrastructure, Key management tasks in a data center

UNIT - V:

Securing Storage and Storage Virtualization Information security, Critical security attributes for information systems, Storage security domains, List and analyzes the common threats in each

domain, Virtualization technologies, block-level and file-level virtualization technologies and processes

Case Studies

The technologies described in the course are reinforced with EMC examples of actual solutions. Realistic case studies enable the participant to design the most appropriate solution for given sets of criteria.

TEXT BOOK:

1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Robert Spalding, "Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.
2. Marc Farley, "Building Storage Networks", Tata McGraw Hill ,Osborne, 2001.
3. Meeta Gupta, Storage Area Network Fundamentals, Pearson Education Limited, 2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SEMANTIC WEB AND SOCIAL NETWORKS (PE – III)

Course Objectives:

- To learn Web Intelligence
- To learn Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web
- To learn Ontology Engineering
- To learn Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology
- To learn Social Network Analysis and semantic web

UNIT – I:

Web Intelligence: Thinking and Intelligent Web Applications, The Information Age ,The World Wide Web, Limitations of Today's Web, The Next Generation Web, Machine Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Ontology, Inference engines, Software Agents, Berners-Lee www, Semantic Road Map, Logic on the semantic Web.

UNIT - II:

Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web: Ontologies and their role in the semantic web, Ontologies Languages for the Semantic Web –Resource Description Framework(RDF) / RDF Schema, Ontology Web Language(OWL), UML, XML/XML Schema.

UNIT- III:

Ontology Engineering: Ontology Engineering, Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools, Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and Ontology Mapping, Logic, Rule and Inference Engines.

UNIT- IV:

Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology: Semantic Web applications and services, Semantic Search, e-learning, Semantic Bioinformatics, Knowledge Base ,XML Based Web Services, Creating an OWL-S Ontology for Web Services, Semantic Search Technology, Web Search Agents and Semantic Methods,

UNIT - V: .Social Network Analysis and semantic web

What is social Networks analysis, development of the social networks analysis, Electronic Sources for Network Analysis – Electronic Discussion networks, Blogs and Online Communities, Web Based Networks. Building Semantic Web Applications with social network features.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thinking on the Web - Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, 2008.
2. Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J. Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)
3. Information Sharing on the semantic Web - Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
4. Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C.Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

CYBER SECURITY (PE - III)

Course Objectives:

- To learn about cyber crimes and how they are planned
- To learn the vulnerabilities of mobile and wireless devices
- To learn about the crimes in mobile and wireless devices

UNIT - I

Introduction to Cybercrime: Introduction, Cybercrime and Information security, who are cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cybercrime: The legal Perspectives and Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes.

Cyber offenses: How criminals Plan Them: Introduction, How Criminals plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber cafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing.

UNIT- II

Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices: Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies an Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

UNIT - III

Cybercrimes and Cyber security: the Legal Perspectives

Introduction

Cyber Crime and Legal Landscape around the world, Why Do We Need Cyber laws: The Indian Context, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario In India, Digital signatures and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment

Cyber law, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario.

UNIT - IV

Understanding Computer Forensics

Introduction, Historical background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber Forensics and Digital evidence, Forensics Analysis of Email, Digital Forensics Lifecycle, Chain of Custody concept, Network Forensics, Approaching a computer, Forensics Investigation, Challenges in Computer Forensics, Special Tools and Techniques

Forensics Auditing

UNIT - V

Cyber Security: Organizational Implications

Introduction, Cost of Cybercrimes and IPR issues, Web threats for Organizations, Security and Privacy Implications, Social media marketing: Security Risks and Perils for Organizations, Social Computing and the associated challenges for Organizations.

TEXT BOOK:

1. **Cyber Security**: *Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives*, Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA.
2. **Introduction to Cyber Security** , Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J.David Irwin.CRC Press T&F Group

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. **Cyber Security Essentials**, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

BIG DATA ANALYTICS (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- To understand about big data
- To learn the analytics of Big Data
- To Understand the MapReduce fundamentals

UNIT - I

Big Data Analytics: What is big data, History of Data Management ; Structuring Big Data ; Elements of Big Data ; Big Data Analytics; Distributed and Parallel Computing for Big Data;
Big Data Analytics: What is Big Data Analytics, What Big Data Analytics Isn't, Why this sudden Hype Around Big Data Analytics, Classification of Analytics, Greatest Challenges that Prevent Business from Capitalizing Big Data; Top Challenges Facing Big Data; Why Big Data Analytics Important; Data Science; Data Scientist; Terminologies used in Big Data Environments; Basically Available Soft State Eventual Consistency (BASE); Open source Analytics Tools;

UNIT - II

Understanding Analytics and Big Data: Comparing Reporting and Analysis, Types of Analytics; Points to Consider during Analysis; Developing an Analytic Team; Understanding Text Analytics;
Analytical Approach and Tools to Analyze Data: Analytical Approaches; History of Analytical Tools; Introducing Popular Analytical Tools; Comparing Various Analytical Tools.

UNIT - III

Understanding MapReduce Fundamentals and HBase : The MapReduce Framework; Techniques to Optimize MapReduce Jobs; Uses of MapReduce; Role of HBase in Big Data Processing; Storing Data in Hadoop : Introduction of HDFS, Architecture, HDFC Files, File system types, commands, org.apache.hadoop.io package, HDF, HDFS High Availability; Introducing HBase, Architecture, Storing Big Data with HBase , Interacting with the Hadoop Ecosystem; HBase in Operations-Programming with HBase; Installation, Combining HBase and HDFS;

UNIT - IV

Big Data Technology Landscape and Hadoop : NoSQL, Hadoop; RDBMS versus Hadoop; Distributed Computing Challenges; History of Hadoop; Hadoop Overview; Use Case of Hadoop; Hadoop Distributors; HDFC (Hadoop Distributed File System), HDFC Daemons, read,write, Replica Processing of Data with Hadoop; Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN.

UNIT - V

Social Media Analytics and Text Mining: Introducing Social Media; Key elements of Social Media; Text mining; Understanding Text Mining Process; Sentiment Analysis, Performing Social Media Analytics and Opinion Mining on Tweets;

Mobile Analytics: Introducing Mobile Analytics; Define Mobile Analytics; Mobile Analytics and Web Analytics; Types of Results from Mobile Analytics; Types of Applications for Mobile Analytics; Introducing Mobile Analytics Tools;

TEXT BOOKS:

1. BIG DATA and ANALYTICS, Seema Acharya, Subhasinin Chellappan, Wiley publications.
2. BIG DATA, Black Book™, DreamTech Press, 2015 Edition.
3. BUSINESS ANALYTICS 5e , BY Albright |Winston

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rajiv Sabherwal, Irma Becerra- Fernandez," Business Intelligence –Practice, Technologies and Management", John Wiley 2011.
2. Lariss T. Moss,ShakuAtre, " Business Intelligence Roadmap", Addison-Wesley It Service.
3. Yuli Vasiliev, " Oracle Business Intelligence : The Condensed Guide to Analysis and Reporting", SPD Shroff, 2012.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SOFT COMPUTING (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:
To give students knowledge of soft computing theories fundamentals, i.e. Fundamentals of artificial and neural networks, fuzzy sets and fuzzy logic and genetic algorithms.

UNIT- I
AI Problems and Search: AI problems, Techniques, Problem Spaces and Search, Heuristic Search Techniques- Generate and Test, Hill Climbing, Best First Search Problem reduction, Constraint Satisfaction and Means End Analysis. Approaches to Knowledge Representation- Using Predicate Logic and Rules.

UNIT- II
Artificial Neural Networks: Introduction, Basic models of ANN, important terminologies, Supervised Learning Networks, Perceptron Networks, Adaptive Linear Neuron, Back propagation Network. Associative Memory Networks. Traing Algorithms for pattern association, BAM and Hopfield Networks.

UNIT- III
Unsupervised Learning Network- Introduction, Fixed Weight Competitive Nets, Maxnet, Hamming Network, Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization, Counter Propagation Networks, Adaptive Resonance Theory Networks. Special Networks-Introduction to various networks.

UNIT- IV
Introduction to Classical Sets (crisp Sets)and Fuzzy Sets- operations and Fuzzy sets. Classical Relations -and Fuzzy Relations- Cardinality, Operations, Properties and composition. Tolerance and equivalence relations.
Membership functions- Features, Fuzzification, membership value assignments, Defuzzification.

UNIT- V
Fuzzy Arithmetic and Fuzzy Measures, Fuzzy Rule Base and Approximate Reasoning Fuzzy Decision making
Fuzzy Logic Control Systems, Genetic Algorithm- Introduction and basic operators and terminology. Applications: Optimization of TSP, Internet Search Technique.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Principles of Soft Computing- S N Sivanandam, S N Deepa, Wiley India, 2007
2. Soft Computing and Intelligent System Design -Fakhreddine O Karray, Clarence D Silva,. Pearson Edition, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing- Behavioural and Cognitive Modeling of the Human Brain- Amit Konar, CRC press, Taylor and Francis Group.
2. Artificial Intelligence – Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, TMH, 1991, rp2008.
3. Artificial Intelligence – Patric Henry Winston – Third Edition, Pearson Education.
4. A first course in Fuzzy Logic-Hung T Nguyen and Elbert A Walker, CRC. Press Taylor and Francis Group.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SOFTWARE PROCESS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- Describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project.
- Compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures.
- Implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools.

UNIT- I

Software Process Maturity

Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process.

Process Reference Models

Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP.

UNIT - II

Software Project Management Renaissance

Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, The old way and the new way.

Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts

Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model based software architectures

UNIT - III

Workflows and Checkpoints of process

Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, Minor milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Process Planning

Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT - IV

Project Organizations

Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation.

Project Control and process instrumentation

The seven core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, and metrics automation.

UNIT - V

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices

Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Managing the Software Process, *Watts S. Humphrey*, Pearson Education.
2. Software Project Management, *Walker Royce*, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Effective Project Management: Traditional, Agile, Extreme, Robert Wysocki, Sixth edition, Wiley India, rp2011.
2. An Introduction to the Team Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education, 2000
3. Process Improvement essentials, James R. Persse, O'Reilly, 2006
4. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes & Mike Cotterell, fourth edition, TMH, 2006
5. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 2006.
6. Head First PMP, Jennifer Greene & Andrew Stellman, O'Reilly, 2007
7. Software Engineering Project Managent, Richard H. Thayer & Edward Yourdon, 2nd edition, Wiley India, 2004.
8. The Art of Project Management, Scott Berkun, SPD, O'Reilly, 2011.
9. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, SPD, O'Reilly, rp2011.
10. Agile Project Management, Jim Highsmith, Pearson education, 2004.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

MACHINE LEARNING (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- To be able to formulate machine learning problems corresponding to different applications.
- To understand a range of machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses.
- To understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.
- To be able to apply machine learning algorithms to solve problems of moderate complexity.
- To be able to read current research papers and understands the issues raised by current research.

UNIT - I

Introduction - Well-posed learning problems, Designing a learning system, Perspectives and issues in machine learning

Concept learning and the general to specific ordering – Introduction, A concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S: finding a maximally specific hypothesis, Version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, Remarks on version spaces and candidate elimination, Inductive bias

UNIT - II

Decision Tree learning – Introduction, Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for decision tree learning, The basic decision tree learning algorithm, Hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning

Artificial Neural Networks – Introduction, Neural network representation, Appropriate problems for neural network learning, Perceptions, Multilayer networks and the back propagation algorithm, Remarks on the back propagation algorithm, An illustrative example face recognition

Advanced topics in artificial neural networks

Evaluation Hypotheses – Motivation, Estimation hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theory, A general approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypotheses, Comparing learning algorithms

UNIT - III

Bayesian learning – Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, Maximum likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, Maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, Minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classifier, Gibs algorithm, Naïve Bayes classifier, An example learning to classify text, Bayesian belief networks The EM algorithm

Computational learning theory – Introduction, Probability learning an approximately correct hypothesis, Sample complexity for Finite Hypothesis Space, Sample Complexity for infinite Hypothesis Spaces, The mistake bound model of learning - **Instance-Based Learning**- Introduction, k -Nearest Neighbour Learning, Locally Weighted Regression, Radial Basis Functions, Case-Based Reasoning, Remarks on Lazy and Eager Learning

Genetic Algorithms – Motivation, Genetic Algorithms, An illustrative Example, Hypothesis Space Search, Genetic Programming, Models of Evolution and Learning, Parallelizing Genetic Algorithms

UNIT - IV

Learning Sets of Rules – Introduction, Sequential Covering Algorithms, Learning Rule Sets: Summary, Learning First Order Rules, Learning Sets of First Order Rules: FOIL, Induction as Inverted Deduction, Inverting Resolution

Analytical Learning - Introduction, Learning with Perfect Domain Theories: Prolog-EBG Remarks on Explanation-Based Learning, Explanation-Based Learning of Search Control Knowledge

UNIT - V

Combining Inductive and Analytical Learning – Motivation, Inductive-Analytical Approaches to Learning, Using Prior Knowledge to Initialize the Hypothesis, Using Prior Knowledge to Alter the Search Objective, Using Prior Knowledge to Augment Search Operators,

Reinforcement Learning – Introduction, The Learning Task, Q Learning, Non-Deterministic, Rewards and Actions, Temporal Difference Learning, Generalizing from Examples, Relationship to Dynamic Programming

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning – Tom M. Mitchell, - MGH
2. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marsland, Taylor & Francis (CRC)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences, Neural Networks, William W Hsieh, Cambridge Univ Press.
2. Richard o. Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stork, pattern classification, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2001
3. Chris Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford University Press, 1995.
4. Machine Learning by Peter Flach , Cambridge.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES LAB

Course Objectives:

- Write syntactically correct HTTP messages and describe the semantics of common HTTP methods and header fields
- Discuss differences between URIs, URNs, and URLs, and demonstrate a detailed understanding of http-scheme URLs, both relative and absolute
- Describe the actions, including those related to the cache, performed by a browser in the process of visiting a Web address
- Install a web server and perform basic administrative procedures, such as tuning communication parameters, denying access to certain domains, and interpreting an access log
- Write a valid standards-conformant HTML document involving a variety of element types, including hyperlinks, images, lists, tables, and forms
- Use CSS to implement a variety of presentation effects in HTML and XML documents, including explicit positioning of elements
- Demonstrate techniques for improving the accessibility of an HTML document

List of Sample Problems:

i) Internet Technologies

1. Develop static pages (using Only HTML) of an online Book store. The pages should resemble: www.amazon.com the website should consist the following pages.
Home page, Registration and user Login
User Profile Page, Books catalog
Shopping Cart, Payment By credit card
Order Conformation
2. Validate the Registration, user login, user profile and payment by credit card pages using JavaScript.
3. Create and save an XML document at the server, which contains 10 users information. Write a program, which takes User Id as an input and returns the user details by taking the user information from the XML document.
4. Install TOMCAT web server. Convert the static web pages of assignments 2 into dynamic web pages using Servlets and cookies. Hint: Users information (user id, password, credit card number) would be stored in web.xml. Each user should have a separate Shopping Cart.
5. Redo the previous task using JSP by converting the static web pages of assignments 2 into dynamic web pages. Create a database with user information and books information. The books catalogue should be dynamically loaded from the database. Follow the MVC architecture while doing the website.
6. Implement the "Hello World!" program using JSP Struts Framework.

ii)Additional Assignment Problems

Write an HTML page including any required Javascript that takes a number from one text field in the range of 0 to 999 and shows it in another text field in words. If the number is out of range, it should show "out of range" and if it is not a number, it should show "not a number" message in the result box.
Write a java swing application that takes a text file name as input and counts the characters, words

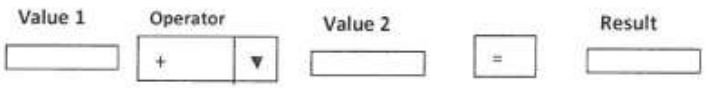
and lines in the file. Words are separated with white space characters and lines are separated with new line character.

Write a simple calculator servlet that takes two numbers and an operator (+, -, /, * and %) from an HTML page and returns the result page with the operation performed on the operands. It should check in a database if the same expression is already computed and if so, just return the value from database. Use MySQL or PostgreSQL.

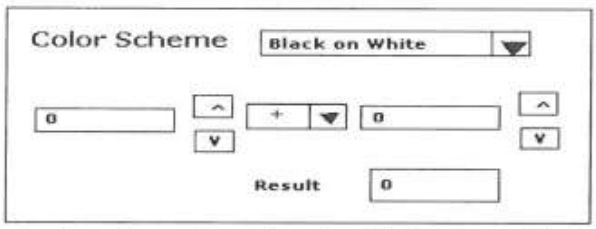
Write an HTML page that contains a list of 5 countries. When the user selects a country, its capital should be printed next to the list. Add CSS to customize the properties of the font of the capital (color, bold and font size).

Write a servlet that takes name and age from an HTML page. If the age is less than 18, it should send a page with "Hello <name>, you are not authorized to visit this site" message, where <name> should be replaced with the entered name. Otherwise it should send "Welcome <name> to this site" message.

Write a calculator program in HTML that performs basic arithmetic operations (+, -, /, * and %). Use CSS to change the foreground and background color of the values, buttons and result display area separately. Validate the input strings using JavaScript regular expressions. Handle any special cases like division with zero reasonably. The screen may look similar to the following:



Write a Java program that creates a calculator GUI, as shown in figure. Extra components may be added for convenience:



The Color Scheme may be Black on White or Blue on Yellow (selectable) and accordingly all components colors must be changed. The values can be either entered or increased or decreased by a step of 10. The operators are +, -, / and * (selectable). Once any change takes place, the result must be automatically computed by the program.

Write a Java Application that will read an XML file that contains personal information (Name, Mobile Number, age and place. It reads the information using SAX parser. After reading the information, it shows two input Text Fields in a window, one for tag name and the other for value. Once these two values are given, it should list all the records in the XML file that match the value of the given field in a text area (result box). For example, if the two text boxes are entered with "name" and "ABCD" then it should show all the records for which name is "ABCD"? An Illustration is given below that takes a mobile number and lists all the records that have the same mobile number.

Field	mobile
Value	9449449449 OK
Result	abc, 22, Hyd def, 23, Delhi xxx, 44, Chennai

Consider the following web application for implementation:
The user is first served a login page which takes user's name and password. After submitting the details the server checks these values against the data from a database and takes the following decisions.
If name and password matches, serves a welcome page with user's full name.
If name matches and password doesn't match, then serves "password mismatch" page
If name is not found in the database, serves a registration page, where users full name, present user name (used to login) and password are collected. Implement this application in:

1. Pure JSP
2. Pure Servlets
3. Struts Framework

Implement a simple arithmetic calculator with +, -, /, *, % and = operations using Struts Framework
The number of times the calculator is used should be displayed at the bottom (use session variable).

iii)Internet Technologies and Services Lab - Additional Problems

Create a web Service in Java that takes two city names from the user and returns the distance between these two from data available from a table in MySql. Write a java and a C# client which use the above service
Write a Java program that takes a file as input and encrypts it using DES encryption. The program should check if the file exists and its size is not zero.
Write a Java program that generates a key pair and encrypts a given file using RSA algorithm.
Write a Java program that finds digest value of a given string.
Consider the following xml file for encryption <?xml version="1.0"> <transaction> <from>12345</from> <to>54321</to> <amount>10000</amount> <secretcode>abc123</secretcode> <checksum></checksum> </transaction> Replace <from> and <to> values with the RSA encrypted values represented with base64 encoding assuming that the public key is available in a file in local directory "pubkey.dat". Encrypt <secretcode> with AES algorithm with a password 'secret'. The checksum of all the field values concatenated with a delimiter character '+' will be inserted in the checksum and the xml file is written to encrypted.xml file.
Assume that a file 'config.xml', which has the following information: <users> <user> <name>abc</name> <pwd>pwd123</pwd> <role>admin</role> <md5>xxx</md5> </user> <user> <name>def</name> <pwd>pwd123</pwd> <role>guest</role> <md5>xxx</md5> </user> </users> Replace name and role with DES encrypted values and pwd with RSA encrypted values (represent the values with base64 encoding). The public key is available in "public.key" file in current directory. Replace xxx with respective MD5 values of all the fields for each user. Write the resulting file back to config.xml.
Write an HTML page that gives 3 multiple choice (a,b,c and d) questions from a set of 5 preloaded questions randomly. After each question is answered change the color of the question to either green or blue using CSS. Finally on clicking OK button that is provided, the score should be displayed as a pop-up window. Use Java Script for dynamic content.

Write an HTML page that has 3 countries on the left side ("USA", "UK" and "INDIA") and on the right side of each country, there is a pull-down menu that contains the following entries: ("Select Answer", "New Delhi", "Washington" and "London"). The user will match the Countries with their respective capitals by selecting an item from the menu. The user chooses all the three answers (whether right or wrong). Then colors of the countries should be changed either to green or to red depending on the answer. Use CSS for changing color.
Write an HTML Page that can be used for registering the candidates for an entrance test. The fields are: name, age, qualifying examination (diploma or 10+2), stream in qualifying examination. If qualifying examination is "diploma", the stream can be "Electrical", "Mechanical" or "Civil". If the qualifying examination is 10+2, the stream can be "MPC" or "BPC". Validate the name to accept only characters and spaces.
Write an HTML page that has two selection menus. The first menu contains the states ("AP", "TN" and "KN") and depending on the selection the second menu should show the following items: "Hyderabad", "Vijayawada", "Kurnool" for AP, "Chennai", "Salem", "Madurai" for TN and "Bangalore", "Bellary", "Mysore" for KN.
Write an HTML page that has phone buttons 0 to 9 and a text box that shows the dialed number. If 00 is pressed at the beginning, it should be replaced with a + symbol in the text box. If the number is not a valid international number (+ followed by country code and 10 digit phone number) the color of the display should be red and it should turn to green when the number is valid. Consider only "+91, +1 and +44 as valid country codes. Use CSS for defining colors.
Write an HTML page that has a text box for phone number or Name. If a number is entered in the box the name should be displayed next to the number. If 00 is pressed at the beginning, it should be replaced with a + symbol in the text box. If a name is entered in the text box, it should show the number next to the name. If the corresponding value is not found, show it in red and show it in green otherwise. Use CSS for colors. Store at least 5 names and numbers in the script for testing.
A library consists of 10 titles and each title has a given number of books initially. A student can take or return a book by entering his/her HTNo as user ID and a given password. If there are at least two books, the book is issued and the balance is modified accordingly. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets
A Bus Reservation System contains the details of a bus seat plan for 40 seats in 2x2 per row arrangement, where the seats are numbered from 1 to 40 from first row to last row. The customer can visit the website and can reserve a ticket of his choice if available by entering his details (Name, Address, Gender and Age). The customer can cancel the ticket by entering the seat number and his name as entered for reservation. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets.
Implement a simple messaging system with the following details: When a student logs in with his/her HTNO and a given password, they should get all the messages posted to him/her giving the ID of sender and the actual message. Each message may be separated with a ruler. There should be a provision for the user to send a message to any number of users by giving the IDs separated with commas in the "To" text box. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets.
There is an image of 600x100 size which can be logically divided into 12 button areas with labels (0-9, +, =). Write a javascript calculator program that uses this image as input virtual keyboard and three text areas for two input numbers and result of sum of these numbers. Add a CSS that can be used to change the colors of text and background of text areas and the page. The input numbers can be up to 4 digits each.
Develop a web application that takes user name and password as input and compares them with those available in an xml user database. If they match, it should display the welcome page that contains the user's full

name and last used date and time retrieved from a client cookie. On logout it stores new time to the cookie and displays a goodbye page. If authentication fails, it should store the attempt number to the client cookie and displays an error page. Add necessary CSS that takes care of the font, color of foreground and background.
A web application has the following specifications: The first page (Login page) should have a login screen where the user gives the login name and password. Both fields must be validated on client side for a minimum length of 4 characters, name should be lower case a-z characters only and password should contain at least one digit. On submitting these values, the server should validate them with a MySQL database and if failed, show the login page along with a message saying "Login Name or Password Mismatch" in Red color below the main heading and above the form. If successful, show a welcome page with the user's full name (taken from database) and and a link to Logout. On logout, a good bye page is displayed with the total time of usage (Logout time – login time). Specify the Schema details of table and web.xml file contents. Implement it using (a) JSP Pages (b) Servlets (c) Struts
Design a struts based web portal for an international conference with following specifications: The welcome page should give the details of the conference and a link to login. If login fails, direct them back for re-login and also provide a link for registration. On successful registration/login, the user will be directed to a page where s/he can see the status (accepted/rejected) of their already submitted papers followed by a form for submitting a doc file to the conference. Provide a logout button on all pages including the home page, once the user logs in. Implement validation framework to check that the user name is in the form of CCDDCC and password is in the form of (CCSDDD) (C for character, S for special character (one of @, #, $, %, ^, & and !) and D for digit)., Database should be accessed through Connection Pool for MySql for user information. Provide scope for internationalization in future. Assume any missing information and mention it first.

SCIENT INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY

IBRAHIMPATNAM, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, T.S.-501506

1.3.2 Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field Work/ internship during last five years

M.Tech – Master Of Technology

2017-2018

Sr.no	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1	R17	14	I year I &II sem
2	R15	16	II year I &II sem

Scient Insittute of Technology
R. R. Dt.
-501 506
Ibrahimpatnam

PRINCIPAL
Scient Institute of Technology
Ibrahimpatnam, R. R. Dt.-501 50

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech in COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
Common to (CS, CSE)

EFFECTIVE FROM ACADEMIC YEAR 2017- 18 ADMITTED BATCH

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Semester

Category	Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
PC-1	Advanced Algorithms	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-2	Computer Networking	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-3	Software Engineering	25	75	4	0	0	4
PE-1	1. Network Security and Cryptography 2. Mobile Application Development 3. Graph Theory 4. Internet of Things	25	75	3	0	0	3
PE-2	1. Game Theory 2. Parallel and Distributed Algorithms 3. Software Architecture and Design Patterns 4. Embedded Systems	25	75	3	0	0	3
OE-1	*Open Elective – 1	25	75	3	0	0	3
Laboratory I	Advanced Algorithms Lab	25	75	0	0	3	2
Seminar I	Seminar-I	100	0	0	0	3	2
	Total	**275**	**525**	**21**	**0**	**6**	**25**

II Semester

Category	Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
PC-4	Network Programming	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-5	Distributed Systems and Cloud Computing	25	75	4	0	0	4
PC-6	Theory of Computation	25	75	4	0	0	4
PE-3	1. Data Warehousing and Data Mining 2. Storage Area Networks 3. Semantic Web and Social Networks 4. Cyber Security	25	75	3	0	0	3
PE4	1. Big Data Analytics 2. Soft Computing 3. Software Process and Project Management 4. Machine Learning	25	75	3	0	0	3
OE-2	*Open Elective – 2	25	75	3	0	0	3
Laboratory II	Internet Technologies and Services Lab	25	75	0	0	3	2
Seminar II	Seminar -II	100	0	0	0	3	2
	Total	**275**	**525**	**21**	**0**	**6**	**25**

III Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Technical Paper Writing	100	0	0	3	0	2
Comprehensive Viva-Voce	0	100	0	0	0	4
Project work Review II	100	0	0	0	22	8
Total	**200**	**100**	0	**3**	22	**14**

IV Semester

Course Title	Int. marks	Ext. marks	L	T	P	C
Project work Review III	100	0	0	0	24	8
Project Evaluation (Viva-Voce)	0	100	0	0	0	16
Total	**100**	**100**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**

***Open Elective subjects must be chosen from the list of open electives offered by OTHER departments.**

 # For Project review I, please refer 7.10 in R17 Academic Regulations.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS (PC -1)

Course Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.
- Significance of algorithms in the computer field
- Various aspects of algorithm development
- Qualities of a good solution

Unit - I : Introduction - Role of algorithms in computing, Analyzing algorithms, Designing Algorithms, Growth of Functions, Divide and Conquer- The maximum-subarray problem, Strassen's algorithms for matrix multiplication, The substitution method for solving recurrences, The recurrence-tree method for solving recurrence, The master method for solving recursions, Probabilistic analysis and random analysis.

Unit - II: Review of Data Structures- Elementary Data Structures, Hash Tables, Binary Search Trees, Red-Black Trees.

Unit - III: Dynamic Programming - Matrix-chain multiplication, Elements of dynamic programming, Longest common subsequence, Greedy Algorithms - Elements of the greedy strategy, Huffman codes, Amortized Analysis - Aggregate analysis, The accounting method, The potential method, Dynamic tables.

Unit - IV: Graph Algorithms - Elementary Graph Algorithms, Minimal spanning trees, Single-Source Shortest Paths, Maximum flow.

Unit - V: NP-Complete & Approximate Algorithms-Polynomial time, Polynomial-time verification, NP-completeness and reducibility, NP-complete & approximation problems - Clique problem, Vertex-cover problem, formula satisfiability, 3 CNF Satisfiabilty, The vertex-cover problem, The traveling-salesman problem, The subset-sum problem.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Introduction to Algorithms", Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, Third *Edition*, PHI Publication.
2. "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", M.T. Goodrich, R. Tamassia and D.Mount, Wiley India.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, Second Edition, Galgotia Publication
2. Data structures with C++, J. Hubbard, Schaum's outlines, TMH.
3. Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 3rd edition, M. A. Weiss, Pearson.
4. Classic Data Structures, D. Samanta, 2nd edition, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year - I Sem. (CSE)

COMPUTER NETWORKING (PC -2)

UNIT-1

The internet architecture, Access Networks, The network Core, Peer-to-Peer Networks, Content Distribution Networks, Delay Tolerant Networks, Circuit Switching vs. Packet switching, Packet switching Delays and congestion, Client/Server and Peer-to-Peer Architectures, MAC and LLC, Virtual LAN, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)

UNIT-2

Network Address Translator, Internet Control Message Protocol, SNMP, CIDR, IPv6, Routing Protocol Basics in advanced networks, Routing Information Protocol (RIP), Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (IGRP), Switching Services, Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), Standard Network Management Protocol.

UNIT-3

TCP and Mobile TCP, TCP Tahoe and TCP Reno, High speed TCP, Coexistence of UDP and TCP flows, HTTP and HTTPS, FTP and SFTP, Domain Name Service, TCP and UDP sockets

UNIT-4

Introduction to traffic Engineering, Requirement Definition for Traffic Engineering, Traffic Sizing, Traffic Characteristics, Delay Analysis, Connectivity and Availability, Introduction to Multimedia Services, Explaining Transmission of Multimedia over the Internet.

Introduction, Wireless Links and Network Characteristics, CDMA, WiFi: 802.11, Wireless LANs, The 802.11 Architecture, The 802.11 MAC Protocol, The IEEE 802.11 Frame, Mobility in the Same IP Subnet, Advanced Features in 802.11, Personal Area Networks: Bluetooth and Zigbee, Cellular Internet Access, An Overview of Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the Internet to Cellular Subscribers, On to 4G: LTE, Mobility Management: Principles, Addressing, Routing to a Mobile Node, Mobile IP ,Managing Mobility in Cellular Networks, Routing Calls to a Mobile User, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and Mobility: Impact on Higher-Layer Protocols

UNIT-5

Explaining IP Multicasting, VOIP, Unified Communication, Virtual Networking, Data center Networking, Introduction to Optical Networking, SONET /SDH Standard, Next generation cellular networks, Secure Socket Layer, IP Sec, TLS, Kerberos, Domain name system Protection.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 6/e, James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A systems approach, Morgan Kaufman, 5th Edition, 2012
3. Data Communications and Networking, *Behrouz A. Forouzan*, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
4. High Speed Networks and Internets – Performance and Quality of Service, *William Stallings*, Second Edition, Pearson Education.
5. Top-Down Network Design, *Priscilla Oppenheimer*, Second Edition, Pearson Education (CISCO Press)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Advance Computer Network, By Dayanand Ambawade, Dr. Deven shah, Prof. Mahendra Mehra, Wiley India
2. CCNA Intro – Study Guide – Todd Lammle, Sybex
3. Computer Networks by Mayank Dave, Cengage.
4. Guide to Networking Essentials, *Greg Tomsho, Ed Tittel, David Johnson,* Fifth Edition, Thomson.
5. Computer Networks, *Andrew S. Tanenbaum*, Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall.
6. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networking, *S. Keshav,* Pearson Education.
7. Campus Network Design Fundamentals, *Diane Teare, Catherine Paquet,* Pearson Education (CISCO Press)
8. Computer Communications Networks, Mir, Pearson Education.
9. Chwan-Hwa (John) Wu, J. David Irwin, Introduction to computer networks and Cyber Security, CRC press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2014
10. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, Computer Networks, Pearson, 5th Edition, 2014
11. G. Wright and W. Stevens, TCP/IP Illustrated, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Addison-Wesley, 1996

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech- I Year – I Sem CSE

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (PC - 3)

Prerequisites:

- A course on "Computer Programming and Data Structures"
- A course on "Object Oriented Programming Through Java"

Course Objectives:

- The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of the working knowledge of the techniques for estimation, design, testing and quality management of large software development projects.
- Topics include process models, software requirements, software design, software testing, software process/product metrics, risk management, quality management and UML diagrams

Course Outcomes:

- Ability to translate end-user requirements into system and software requirements, using e.g. UML, and structure the requirements in a Software Requirements Document (SRD).
- Identify and apply appropriate software architectures and patterns to carry out high level design of a system and be able to critically compare alternative choices.
- Will have experience and/or awareness of testing problems and will be able to develop a simple testing report

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Software Engineering: The evolving role of software, changing nature of software, software myths.

A Generic view of process: Software engineering- a layered technology, a process framework, the capability maturity model integration (CMMI), process patterns, process assessment, personal and team process models.

Process models: The waterfall model, incremental process models, evolutionary process models, the unified process.

UNIT-II:

Software Requirements: Functional and non-functional requirements, user requirements, system requirements, interface specification, the software requirements document.

Requirements engineering process: Feasibility studies, requirements elicitation and analysis, requirements validation, requirements management.

System models: Context models, behavioral models, data models, object models, structured methods.

UNIT-III:

Design Engineering: Design process and design quality, design concepts, the design model.

Creating an architectural design: software architecture, data design, architectural styles and patterns, architectural design, conceptual model of UML, basic structural modeling, class diagrams, sequence diagrams, collaboration diagrams, use case diagrams, component diagrams.

UNIT-IV:

Testing Strategies: A strategic approach to software testing, test strategies for conventional software, black-box and white-box testing, validation testing, system testing, the art of debugging.

Product metrics: Software quality, metrics for analysis model, metrics for design model, metrics for source code, metrics for testing, metrics for maintenance.

UNIT-V:

Metrics for Process and Products: Software measurement, metrics for software quality.

Risk management: Reactive Vs proactive risk strategies, software risks, risk identification, risk projection, risk refinement, RMMM, RMMM plan.

Quality Management: Quality concepts, software quality assurance, software reviews, formal technical reviews, statistical software quality assurance, software reliability, the ISO 9000 quality standards.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Engineering, A practitioner's Approach - Roger S. Pressman, 6th edition, Mc Graw Hill International Edition.
2. Software Engineering- Sommerville, 7th edition, Pearson Education.
3. The unified modeling language user guide Grady Booch, James Rambaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Pearson Education.

REFERENCES:

1. Software Engineering, an Engineering approach- James F. Peters, Witold Pedrycz, John Wiely.
2. Software Engineering principles and practice- Waman S Jawadekar, The Mc Graw-Hill Companies.
3. Fundamentals of object oriented design using UML Meiler page-Jones. Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

NETWORK SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Understand various cryptographic algorithms.
- Describe public-key cryptosystem.
- Describe the enhancements made to IPv4 by IPSec
- Understand Intrusions and intrusion detection
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of public-key cryptography.
- Generate and distribute a PGP key pair and use the PGP package to send an encrypted e-mail message.
- Discuss Web security and Firewalls

Course Outcomes:

- Student will be able to understand basic cryptographic algorithms, message and web authentication and security issues.
- Ability to identify information system requirements for both of them such as client and server.
- Ability to understand the current legal issues towards information security

UNIT – I

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security

Cryptography Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, key range and key size, possible types of attacks.

UNIT – II

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, RC5, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers, RC4.

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Elgamal Cryptography, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Knapsack Algorithm.

UNIT – III

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Message Authentication, Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA-512), **Message authentication codes:** Authentication requirements, HMAC, CMAC, Digital signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme.

Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric Key Distribution Using Symmetric & Asymmetric Encryption, Distribution of Public Keys, Kerberos, X.509 Authentication Service, Public – Key Infrastructure

UNIT – IV

Transport-level Security: Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security, HTTPS, Secure Shell (SSH)

Wireless Network Security: Wireless Security, Mobile Device Security, IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN, IEEE 802.11i Wireless LAN Security

UNIT – V

E-Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME **IP Security:** IP Security overview, IP Security architecture, Authentication Header, Encapsulating security payload, combining security associations, Internet Key Exchange

Case Studies on Cryptography and security: Secure Multiparty Calculation, Virtual Elections, Single sign On, Secure Inter-branch Payment Transactions, Cross site Scripting Vulnerability.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 6th Edition
2. Cryptography and Network Security : Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: C K Shyamala, N Harini, Dr T R Padmanabhan, Wiley India, 1st Edition.
2. Cryptography and Network Security : Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
3. Information Security, Principles, and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.
4. Principles of Computer Security: WM. Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH
5. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, Cengage Learning
6. Network Security and Cryptography: Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- To demonstrate their understanding of the fundamentals of Android operating systems
- To demonstrate their skills of using Android software development tools
- To demonstrate their ability to develop software with reasonable complexity on mobile platform
- To demonstrate their ability to deploy software to mobile devices
- To demonstrate their ability to debug programs running on mobile devices

Unit - I:

Introduction to Android Operating System: Android OS design and Features – Android development framework, SDK features, Installing and running applications on Eclipse platform, Creating AVDs, Types of Android applications, Best practices in Android programming, Android tools. Android application components – Android Manifest file, Externalizing resources like values, themes, layouts, Menus etc, Resources for different devices and languages, Runtime Configuration Changes Android Application Lifecycle – Activities, Activity lifecycle, activity states, monitoring state changes

Unit - II:

Android User Interface: Measurements – Device and pixel density independent measuring units Layouts – Linear, Relative, Grid and Table Layouts
User Interface (UI) Components – Editable and non editable TextViews, Buttons, Radio and Toggle Buttons, Checkboxes, Spinners, Dialog and pickers
Event Handling – Handling clicks or changes of various UI components
Fragments – Creating fragments, Lifecycle of fragments, Fragment states, Adding fragments to Activity, adding, removing, and replacing fragments with fragment transactions, interfacing between fragments and Activities, Multi-screen Activities

Unit - III

Intents and Broadcasts: Intent – Using intents to launch Activities, Explicitly starting new Activity, Implicit Intents, Passing data to Intents, Getting results from Activities, Native Actions, using Intent to dial a number or to send SMS
Broadcast Receivers – Using Intent filters to service implicit Intents, Resolving Intent filters, finding and using Intents received within an Activity
Notifications – Creating and Displaying notifications, Displaying Toasts

Unit - IV

Persistent Storage: Files – Using application specific folders and files, creating files, reading data from files, listing contents of a directory Shared Preferences – Creating shared preferences, saving and retrieving data using Shared Preference
Database – Introduction to SQLite database, creating and opening a database, creating tables, inserting retrieving and deleting data, Registering Content Providers, Using content Providers (insert, delete, retrieve and update)

Unit - V

Advanced Topics: Alarms – Creating and using alarms
Using Internet Resources – Connecting to internet resource, using download manager

Location Based Services – Finding Current Location and showing location on the Map, updating location

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India, (Wrox) , 2012
2. Android Application Development for Java Programmers, James C Sheusi, Cengage Learning, 2013

REFERENCES:

1. Beginning Android 4 Application Development, Wei-Meng Lee, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

GRAPH THEORY
(Professional Elective- 1)

Unit - I:

Introduction-Discovery of graphs, Definitions, Subgraphs, Isomorphic graphs, Matrix representations of graphs, Degree of a vertex, Directed walks, paths and cycles, Connectivity in digraphs, Eulerian and Hamilton digraphs, Eulerian digraphs, Hamilton digraphs, Special graphs, Complements, Larger graphs from smaller graphs, Union, Sum, Cartesian Product, Composition, Graphic sequences, Graph theoretic model of the LAN problem, Havel-Hakimi criterion, Realization of a graphic sequence.

Unit - II:

Connected graphs and shortest paths - Walks, trails, paths, cycles, Connected graphs, Distance, Cut-vertices and cut-edges, Blocks, Connectivity, Weighted graphs and shortest paths, Weighted graphs, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Floyd-Warshall shortest path algorithm.

Unit III:

Trees- Definitions and characterizations, Number of trees, Cayley's formula, Kircho-matrix-tree theorem, Minimum spanning trees, Kruskal's algorithm, Prim's algorithm, Special classes of graphs, Bipartite Graphs, Line Graphs, Chordal Graphs, Eulerian Graphs, Fleury's algorithm, Chinese Postman problem, Hamilton Graphs, Introduction, Necessary conditions and sufficient conditions.

Unit IV:

Independent sets coverings and matchings – Introduction, Independent sets and coverings: basic equations, Matchings in bipartite graphs, Hall's Theorem, K¨onig's Theorem, Perfect matchings in graphs, Greedy and approximation algorithms.

Unit - V:

Vertex Colorings- Basic definitions, Cliques and chromatic number, Mycielski's theorem, Greedy coloring algorithm, Coloring of chordal graphs, Brooks theorem, Edge Colorings, Introduction and Basics, Gupta-Vizing theorem, Class-1 and Class-2 graphs, Edge-coloring of bipartite graphs, Class-2 graphs, Hajos union and Class-2 graphs, A scheduling problem and equitable edge-coloring.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty, Graph Theory, volume 244 of Graduate Texts in Mathematics. Springer, 1st edition, 2008.
2. J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty. Graph Theory with Applications https://www.iro.umontreal.ca/~hahn/IFT3545/GTWA.pdf

REFERENCES:

Lecture Videos: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106050/13

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

INTERNET OF THINGS
(Professional Elective- 1)

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the terminology, technology and its applications
- To introduce the concept of M2M (machine to machine) with necessary protocols
- To introduce the Python Scripting Language which is used in many IoT devices
- To introduce the Raspberry PI platform, that is widely used in IoT applications
- To introduce the implementation of web based services on IoT devices

Unit - I

Introduction to Internet of Things –Definition and Characteristics of IoT,
Physical Design of IoT – IoT Protocols, IoT communication models, Iot Communication APIs
IoT enabaled Technologies – Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big data analytics, Communication protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Templates
Domain Specific IoTs – Home, City, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, health and Lifestyle

Unit - II

IoT and M2M – Software defined networks, network function virtualization, difference between SDN and NFV for IoT
Basics of IoT System Management with NETCOZF, YANG- NETCONF, YANG, SNMP NETOPEER

Unit - III

Introduction to Python - Language features of Python, Data types, data structures, Control of flow, functions, modules, packaging, file handling, data/time operations, classes, Exception handling
Python packages - JSON, XML, HTTPLib, URLLib, SMTPLib

Unit - IV

IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Introduction to Raspberry PI-Interfaces (serial, SPI, I2C)
Programming – Python program with Raspberry PI with focus of interfacing external gadgets, controlling output, reading input from pins.

Unit - V

IoT Physical Servers and Cloud Offerings – Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs
Webserver – Web server for IoT, Cloud for IoT, Python web application framework
Designing a RESTful web API

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, Universities Press, 2015, ISBN: 9788173719547
2. Getting Started with Raspberry Pi, Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014, ISBN: 9789350239759

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

GAME THEORY
(Professional Elective- 2)

UNIT - I:

Introduction: Game Theory, Games and Solutions Game Theory and the Theory of Competitive Equilibrium, Rational Behavior, The Steady State and Deductive Interpretations, Bounded Rationality Terminology and Notation

Nash Equilibrium- Strategic Games, Nash Equilibrium Examples Existence of a Nash Equilibrium, Strictly Competitive Games, Bayesian Games: Strategic Games with Imperfect Information

UNIT - II:

Mixed, Correlated, and Evolutionary Equilibrium -Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium Interpretations of Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium Correlated Equilibrium Evolutionary Equilibrium

Rationalizability and Iterated Elimination of Dominated Actions-Rationalizability Iterated Elimination of Strictly Dominated Actions, Iterated Elimination of Weakly Dominated Actions

UNIT - III:

Knowledge and Equilibrium -A Model of Knowledge Common Knowledge, Can People Agree to Disagree? , Knowledge and Solution Concepts, The Electronic Mail Game

UNIT - IV:

Extensive Games with Perfect Information -Extensive Games with Perfect Information Subgame Perfect Equilibrium Two Extensions of the Definition of a Game The Interpretation of a Strategy , Two Notable Finite Horizon Games , Iterated Elimination of Weakly Dominated Strategies

Bargaining Games -Bargaining and Game Theory , A Bargaining Game of Alternating Offers Subgame Perfect Equilibrium Variations and Extensions

UNIT - V:

Repeated Games - The Basic Idea Infinitely Repeated Games vs.\ Finitely Repeated Games Infinitely Repeated Games: Definitions Strategies as Machines Trigger Strategies: Nash Folk Theorems Punishing for a Limited Length of Time: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Limit of Means Criterion Punishing the Punisher: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Overtaking Criterion Rewarding Players Who Punish: A Perfect Folk Theorem for the Discounting Criterion The Structure of Subgame Perfect Equilibria Under the Discounting Criterion Finitely Repeated Game

TEXT BOOKS:

1. M. J. Osborne and A. Rubinstein, A course in Game Theory, MIT Press
2. Roger Myerson, Game Theory, Harvard University Press
3. D. Fudenberg and J. Tirole, Game Theory, MIT Press

REFERENCES:

1. J. von Neumann and O. Morgenstern, Theory of Games and Economic Behavior, New York: John Wiley and Sons.
2. R.D. Luce and H. Raiffa, Games and Decisions, New York: John Wiley and Sons.,
3. G. Owen, Game Theory, (Second Edition), New York: Academic Press,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED ALGORITHMS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives:

- To learn parallel and distributed algorithms development techniques for shared memory and message passing models.
- To study the main classes of parallel algorithms.
- To study the complexity and correctness models for parallel algorithms.

UNIT-I

Basic Techniques, Parallel Computers for increase Computation speed, Parallel & Cluster Computing

UNIT-II

Message Passing Technique- Evaluating Parallel programs and debugging, Portioning and Divide and Conquer strategies examples

UNIT-III

Pipelining- Techniques computing platform, pipeline programs examples

UNIT-IV

Synchronous Computations, load balancing, distributed termination examples, programming with shared memory, shared memory multiprocessor constructs for specifying parallelist sharing data parallel programming languages and constructs, open MP

UNIT-V

Distributed shared memory systems and programming achieving constant memory distributed shared memory programming primitives, algorithms – sorting and numerical algorithms.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Parallel Programming, Barry Wilkinson, Michael Allen, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Introduction to Parallel algorithms by Jaja from Pearson, 1992.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives: After completing this course, the student should be able to:

- To understand the concept of patterns and the Catalog.
- To discuss the Presentation tier design patterns and their affect on: sessions, client access, validation, and consistency.
- To understand the variety of implemented bad practices related to the Business and Integration tiers.
- To highlight the evolution of patterns.
- To how to add functionality to designs while minimizing complexity
- To understand what design patterns really are, and are not
- To learn about specific design patterns.
- To learn how to use design patterns to keep code quality high without overdesign.

UNIT - I

Envisioning Architecture

The Architecture Business Cycle, What is Software Architecture, Architectural patterns, reference models, reference architectures, architectural structures and views.

Creating an Architecture

Quality Attributes, Achieving qualities, Architectural styles and patterns, designing the Architecture, Documenting software architectures, Reconstructing Software Architecture.

UNIT - II

Analyzing Architectures

Architecture Evaluation, Architecture design decision making, ATAM, CBAM.

Moving from one system to many

Software Product Lines, Building systems from off the shelf components, Software architecture in future.

UNIT - III

Patterns

Pattern Description, Organizing catalogs, role in solving design problems, Selection and usage.

Creational and Structural patterns

Abstract factory, builder, factory method, prototype, singleton, adapter, bridge, composite, façade, flyweight.

UNIT - IV

Behavioral patterns

Chain of responsibility, command, Interpreter, iterator, mediator, memento, observer, state, strategy, template method, visitor.

UNIT - V

Case Studies

A-7E – A case study in utilizing architectural structures, The World Wide Web - a case study in interoperability, Air Traffic Control – a case study in designing for high availability, Celsius Tech – a case study in product line development.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Architecture in Practice, second edition, Len Bass, Paul Clements & Rick Kazman, Pearson Education, 2003.
2. Design Patterns, Erich Gamma, Pearson Education, 1995.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond Software architecture, Luke Hohmann, Addison wesley, 2003.
2. Software architecture, David M. Dikel, David Kane and James R. Wilson, Prentice Hall PTR, 2001
3. Software Design, David Budgen, second edition, Pearson education, 2003
4. Head First Design patterns, Eric Freeman & Elisabeth Freeman, O'REILLY, 2007.
5. Design Patterns in Java, Steven John Metsker & William C. Wake, Pearson education, 2006
6. J2EE Patterns, Deepak Alur, John Crupi & Dan Malks, Pearson education, 2003.
7. Design Patterns in C#, Steven John metsker, Pearson education, 2004.
8. Pattern Oriented Software Architecture, F. Buschmann & others, John Wiley & Sons.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
(Professional Elective- 2)

Course Objectives:

- To explain various embedded system applications and design requirements.
- To construct embedded system hardware.
- To develop software programs to control embedded system.
- To generate product specification for embedded system.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Embedded Systems: Embedded Systems, Processor Embedded into a System, Embedded Hardware Units and Devices in a System, Embedded Software, Complex System Design, Design Process in Embedded System, Formalization of System Design, Classification of Embedded Systems

UNIT - II

8051 and Advanced Processor Architecture: 8051 Architecture, 8051 Micro controller Hardware, Input/output Ports and Circuits, External Memory, Counter and Timers, Serial data Input/output, Interrupts, Introduction to Advanced Architectures, Real World Interfacing, Processor and Memory organization - **Devices and Communication Buses for Devices Network:** Serial and parallel Devices & ports, Wireless Devices, Timer and Counting Devices, Watchdog Timer, Real Time Clock, Networked Embedded Systems, Internet Enabled Systems, Wireless and Mobile System protocols

UNIT - III

Embedded Programming Concepts: Software programming in Assembly language and High Level Language, Data types, Structures, Modifiers, Loops and Pointers, Macros and Functions, object oriented Programming, Embedded Programming in C++ & JAVA

UNIT IV

Real – Time Operating Systems: OS Services, Process and Memory Management, Real – Time Operating Systems, Basic Design Using an RTOS, Task Scheduling Models, Interrupt Latency, Response of Task as Performance Metrics - **RTOS Programming:** Basic functions and Types of RTOSES, RTOS VxWorks, Windows CE

UNIT - V

Embedded Software Development Process and Tools: Introduction to Embedded Software Development Process and Tools, Host and Target Machines, Linking and Locating Software, Getting Embedded Software into the Target System, Issues in Hardware-Software Design and Co-Design - **Testing, Simulation and Debugging Techniques and Tools:** Testing on Host Machine, Simulators, Laboratory Tools

TEXT BOOK:

1. Embedded Systems, Raj Kamal, Second Edition TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded/Real-Time Systems, Dr. K.V.K.K. Prasad, dream Tech press
2. The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Pearson.
3. The 8051 Microcontroller, Third Edition, Kenneth J Ayala, Thomson.

4. An Embedded Software Primer, David E. Simon, Pearson Education.
5. Micro Controllers, Ajay V Deshmukhi, TMH.
6. Microcontrollers, Raj kamal, Pearson Education.
7. Introduction to Embedded Systems, Shibu K.V, TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech. I Year – I Sem CSE

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS LAB

Course Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.

Sample Problems on Data structures:

1. Write Java programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions for implementing the following searching methods:
   a) Linear search b) Binary search
2. Write Java programs to implement the following using arrays and linked lists
   a) List ADT
3. Write Java programs to implement the following using an array.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
4. Write a Java program that reads an infix expression and converts the expression to postfix form. (Use stack ADT).
5. Write a Java program to implement circular queue ADT using an array.
6. Write a Java program that uses both a stack and a queue to test whether the given string is a palindrome or not.
7. Write Java programs to implement the following using a singly linked list.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
8. Write Java programs to implement the deque (double ended queue) ADT using
   a) Array b) Singly linked list c) Doubly linked list.
9. Write a Java program to implement priority queue ADT.
10. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Construct a binary search tree of elements.
    b) Search for a key element in the above binary search tree.
    c) Delete an element from the above binary search tree.
11. Write a Java program to implement all the functions of a dictionary (ADT) using Hashing.
12. Write a Java program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm for Single source shortest path problem.
13. Write Java programs that use recursive and non-recursive functions to traverse the given binary tree in
    a) Preorder b) Inorder c) Postorder.
14. Write Java programs for the implementation of bfs and dfs for a given graph.
15. Write Java programs for implementing the following sorting methods:
    a) Bubble sort d) Merge sort g) Binary tree sort
    b) Insertion sort e) Heap sort
    c) Quick sort f) Radix sort
16. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Insertion into a B-tree b) Searching in a B-tree
17. Write a Java program that implements Kruskal's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree.
18. Write a Java program that implements KMP algorithm for pattern matching.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Structures and Algorithms in java, 3rd edition, A.Drozdek, Cengage Learning.
2. Data Structures with Java, J.R.Hubbard, 2nd edition, Schaum's Outlines, TMH.

3. Data Structures and algorithms in Java, 2nd Edition, R.Lafore, Pearson Education.
4. Data Structures using Java, D.S.Malik and P.S. Nair, Cengage Learning.
5. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in java, 2nd Edition, S.Sahani, Universities Press.
6. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, P. H. Dave and H.B.Dave, Pearson education.
7. Data Structures and java collections frame work, W. J. Collins, Mc Graw Hill.
8. Java: the complete reference, 7th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
9. Java for Programmers, P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel, Pearson education / Java: How to Program P. J. Deitel and H. M. Deitel , 8th edition, PHI.
10. Java Programming, D.S. Malik, Cengage Learning.
11. A Practical Guide to Data Structures and Algorithms using Java, S. Goldman & K. Goldman, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group.

(Note: Use packages like java.io, java.util, etc)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

NETWORK PROGRAMMING (PC – 4)

Course Objectives:

- To understand to Linux utilities
- To understand file handling, signals
- To understand IPC, network programming in Java
- To understand processes to communicate with each other across a Computer Network.

UNIT – I

Linux Utilities- File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking utilities, Filters, Text processing utilities and Backup utilities.

Bourne again shell(bash) - Introduction, pipes and redirection, here documents, running a shell script, the shell as a programming language, shell meta characters, file name substitution, shell variables, command substitution, shell commands, the environment, quoting, test command, control structures, arithmetic in shell, shell script examples.

Review of C programming concepts-arrays, strings (library functions), pointers, function pointers, structures, unions, libraries in C.

UNIT - II

Files- File Concept, File types File System Structure, Inodes, File Attributes, file I/O in C using system calls, kernel support for files, file status information-stat family, file and record locking-lockf and fcntl functions, file permissions- chmod, fchmod, file ownership-chown, lchown , fchown, links-soft links and hard links – symlink, link, unlink.

File and Directory management – Directory contents, Scanning Directories- Directory file APIs.

Process- Process concept, Kernel support for process, process attributes, process control – process creation, replacing a process image, waiting for a process, process termination, zombie process, orphan process.

UNIT - III

Signals- Introduction to signals, Signal generation and handling, Kernel support for signals, Signal function, unreliable signals, reliable signals, kill, raise , alarm, pause, abort, sleep functions.

Interprocess Communication - Introduction to IPC mechanisms, Pipes- creation, IPC between related processes using unnamed pipes, FIFOs-creation, IPC between unrelated processes using FIFOs(Named pipes), differences between unnamed and named pipes, popen and pclose library functions, Introduction to message queues, semaphores and shared memory.

Message Queues- Kernel support for messages, UNIX system V APIs for messages, client/server example.

Semaphores-Kernel support for semaphores, UNIX system V APIs for semaphores.

UNIT – IV

Shared Memory- Kernel support for shared memory, UNIX system V APIs for shared memory, client/server example.

Network IPC - Introduction to Unix Sockets, IPC over a network, Client-Server model ,Address formats(Unix domain and Internet domain), Socket system calls for Connection Oriented - Communication, Socket system calls for Connectionless-Communication, Example-Client/Server Programs- Single Server-Client connection, Multiple simultaneous clients, Socket options – setsockopt, getsockopt, fcntl.

UNIT-V

Network Programming in Java-Network basics, TCP sockets, UDP sockets (datagram sockets), Server programs that can handle one connection at a time and multiple connections (using multithreaded server), Remote Method Invocation (Java RMI)-Basic RMI Process, Implementation details-Client-Server Application.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Unix System Programming using C++, T.Chan, PHI.(Units II,III,IV)
2. Unix Concepts and Applications, 4th Edition, Sumitabha Das, TMH.(Unit I)
3. An Introduction to Network Programming with Java, Jan Graba, Springer, rp 2010.(Unit V)
4. Unix Network Programming ,W.R. Stevens, PHI.(Units II,III,IV)
5. Java Network Programming,3rd edition, E.R. Harold, SPD, O'Reilly.(Unit V)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Linux System Programming, Robert Love, O'Reilly, SPD.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX environment, 2nd Edition, W.R.Stevens, Pearson Education.
3. UNIX for programmers and users, 3rd Edition, Graham Glass, King Ables, Pearson Education.
4. Beginning Linux Programming, 4th Edition, N.Matthew, R.Stones, Wrox, Wiley India Edition.
5. Unix Network Programming The Sockets Networking API, Vol.-I,W.R.Stevens, Bill Fenner, A.M.Rudoff, Pearson Education.
6. Unix Internals, U.Vahalia, Pearson Education.
7. Unix shell Programming, S.G.Kochan and P.Wood, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.
8. C Programming Language, Kernighan and Ritchie, PHI

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS AND CLOUD COMPUTING (PC – 5)

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving computer model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services that can be achieved by cloud.
- To describe the security aspects in cloud.

CourseOutcomes:

- Ability to understand the virtualization and cloud computing concepts.

UNIT- I

Systems Modeling, Clustering and Virtualization: Distributed System Models and Enabling Technologies, Computer Clusters for Scalable Parallel Computing, Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data centers.

UNIT- II

Foundations: Introduction to Cloud Computing, Migrating into a Cloud, Enriching the 'Integration as a Service' Paradigm for the Cloud Era, The Enterprise Cloud Computing Paradigm.

UNIT- III

Infrastructure as a Service (IAAS) & Platform and Software as a Service (PAAS / SAAS): Virtual machines provisioning and Migration services, On the Management of Virtual machines for Cloud Infrastructures, Enhancing Cloud Computing Environments using a cluster as a Service, Secure Distributed Data Storage in Cloud Computing.
Aneka, Comet Cloud, T-Systems', Workflow Engine for Clouds, Understanding Scientific Applications for Cloud Environments.

UNIT- IV

Monitoring, Management and Applications: An Architecture for Federated Cloud Computing, SLA Management in Cloud Computing, Performance Prediction for HPC on Clouds, Best Practices in Architecting Cloud Applications in the AWS cloud, Building Content Delivery networks using Clouds, Resource Cloud Mashups.

UNIT - V

Governance and Case Studies: Organizational Readiness and Change management in the Cloud age, Data Security in the Cloud, Legal Issues in Cloud computing, Achieving Production Readiness for Cloud Services.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C.Fox, Jack J.Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Anthony T.Velte, Toby J.Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Tata McGraw Hill, rp2011.
2. Enterprise Cloud Computing, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010.

3. Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management and Security, John W. Rittinghouse, James F.Ransome, CRC Press, rp2012.
4. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, George Reese, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.
5. Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, Shahed Latif, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

THEORY OF COMPUTATION (PC – 6)

Course Outcomes

- Able to understand the concept of abstract machines and their power to recognize the languages.
- Able to employ finite state machines for modeling and solving computing problems.
- Able to design context free grammars for formal languages.
- Able to distinguish between decidability and undecidability.
- Able to gain proficiency with mathematical tools and formal methods.

UNIT - I:

Regular Languages –Finite Automata, Formal definition of finite automaton, Examples of finite automata, Formal definition of computation, Designing finite automata, The regular operations, Non determinism, formal definition of nondeterministic finite automaton, equivalence of NFAs and DFAs, closure under the regular operations, Regular Expressions, formal definition of a regular expression, equivalence with finite automata, Nonregular languages, The pumping lemma for regular languages.

UNIT - II :

Context-Free languages, Context-free grammars, formal definition of a Context-free grammar, Examples of context-free grammars, Designing context-free grammars, Ambiguity, Chomsky normal form, Pushdown Automata, Examples of pushdown Automata, Equivalence with context-free grammars, Non-context-free languages, The pumping lemma for context-free languages.

UNIT - III :

The Church-Turing Thesis - Turing machines, Formal definition of turing machine, Examples of turing machines, Variants of turing machines, Multitape turing machines, Nondeterministic turing machine, Enumerators, Equivalence with other models, The definition of algorithm, Hilbert's problem, Terminology of describing turing machines.

UNIT - IV:

Decidability – Decidable languages, Decidable problems concerning regular languages, Decidable problems concerning context-free languages, The halting problem, The diagonalization method, The halting method is undecidable, A turing –unrecognizable language, **Reducibility** – Undecidable problems for language theory, Reductions via computations histories, A simple undecidable problem, Mapping reducibility, computable functions, Formal definition of mapping reducibility.

UNIT - V:

Time Complexity – Measuring complexity, Big – O and small-o notation, Analyzing algorithms, Complexity relationships among models, The class P, Polynomial time, examples of problems in P, The class NP, Examples of problems in NP, The P versus NP question, NP-Completeness, polynomial time reducibility, Definition of NP-Completeness, The Cook-Levin Theorem, Additional NP-Complete problems, The vertex cover problem, The Hamiltonian path problem, The subset sum problem.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Introduction to the theory of computation, Micheal Sipser, Third Edition, Cengage Learning.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.

2. Introduction to Computer Theory, Daniel I.A. Cohen, John Wiley.
3. A Text book on Automata Theory, P. K. Srimani, Nasir S. F. B, Cambridge University Press.
4. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
5. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekaran, 2nd edition, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING (PE – III)

Course Objectives:

- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for data mining
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models;

UNIT- I

Data mining Overview and Advanced Pattern Mining: Data mining tasks – mining frequent patterns, associations and correlations, classification and regression for predictive analysis, cluster analysis , outlier analysis; advanced pattern mining in multilevel, multidimensional space – mining multilevel associations, mining multidimensional associations, mining quantitative association rules, mining rare patterns and negative patterns.

UNIT- II

Advance Classification: Classification by back propagation, support vector machines, classification using frequent patterns, other classification methods – genetic algorithms, roughest approach, fuzz>set approach;

UNIT- III

Advance Clustering: Density - based methods –DBSCAN, OPTICS, DENCLUE; Grid-Based methods – STING, CLIQUE; Exception – maximization algorithm; clustering High- Dimensional Data; Clustering Graph and Network Data.

UNIT- IV

Web and Text Mining: Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, we usage mining, Text mining – unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

UNIT- V

Temporal and Spatial Data Mining: Introduction; Temporal Data Mining – Temporal Association Rules, Sequence Mining, GSP algorithm, SPADE, SPIRIT Episode Discovery, Time Series Analysis, Spatial Mining – Spatial Mining Tasks, Spatial Clustering. Data Mining Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Hang Micheline Kamber, Jian pei, Morgan Kaufmannn.
2. Data Mining Techniques – Arun K pujari, Universities Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Data Mining – Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin kumar, Michael Steinbach, Pearson.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications – T.V Sveresh Kumar, B.Esware Reddy, Jagadish S Kalimani, Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING (PE – III)

Course Objectives:

- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for data mining
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models;

UNIT- I

Data mining Overview and Advanced Pattern Mining: Data mining tasks – mining frequent patterns, associations and correlations, classification and regression for predictive analysis, cluster analysis , outlier analysis; advanced pattern mining in multilevel, multidimensional space – mining multilevel associations, mining multidimensional associations, mining quantitative association rules, mining rare patterns and negative patterns.

UNIT- II

Advance Classification: Classification by back propagation, support vector machines, classification using frequent patterns, other classification methods – genetic algorithms, roughest approach, fuzz>set approach;

UNIT- III

Advance Clustering: Density - based methods –DBSCAN, OPTICS, DENCLUE; Grid-Based methods – STING, CLIQUE; Exception – maximization algorithm; clustering High- Dimensional Data; Clustering Graph and Network Data.

UNIT- IV

Web and Text Mining: Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, we usage mining, Text mining – unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

UNIT- V

Temporal and Spatial Data Mining: Introduction; Temporal Data Mining – Temporal Association Rules, Sequence Mining, GSP algorithm, SPADE, SPIRIT Episode Discovery, Time Series Analysis, Spatial Mining – Spatial Mining Tasks, Spatial Clustering. Data Mining Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Hang Micheline Kamber, Jian pei, Morgan Kaufmannn.
2. Data Mining Techniques – Arun K pujari, Universities Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Data Mining – Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin kumar, Michael Steinbach, Pearson.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications – T.V Sveresh Kumar, B.Esware Reddy, Jagadish S Kalimani, Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS (PE - III)

Course Objectives:

- To understand Storage Area Networks characteristics and components.
- To become familiar with the SAN vendors and their products
- To learn Fibre Channel protocols and how SAN components use them to communicate with each other
- To become familiar with Cisco MDS 9000 Multilayer Directors and Fabric Switches Thoroughly learn Cisco SAN-OS features.
- To understand the use of all SAN-OS commands. Practice variations of SANOS features

UNIT - I:

Introduction to Storage Technology Review data creation and the amount of data being created and understand the value of data to a business, challenges in data storage and data management, Solutions available for data storage, Core elements of a data center infrastructure, role of each element in supporting business activities

UNIT - II:

Storage Systems Architecture Hardware and software components of the host environment, Key protocols and concepts used by each component ,Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment ,Major physical components of a disk drive and their function, logical constructs of a physical disk, access characteristics, and performance Implications, Concept of RAID and its components , Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4, RAID 5, RAID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6, Compare and contrast integrated and modular storage systems , High-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage system

UNIT - III:

Introduction to Networked Storage Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the different networked storage options, understand the need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS fulfills the need, understand the appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments

UNIT - IV:

Information Availability & Monitoring & Managing Datacenter List reasons for planned/unplanned outages and the impact of downtime, Impact of downtime, Differentiate between business continuity (BC) and disaster recovery (DR) ,RTO and RPO, Identify single points of failure in a storage infrastructure and list solutions to mitigate these failures , Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/recovery topologies , replication technologies and their role in ensuring information availability and business continuity, Remote replication technologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities

Identify key areas to monitor in a data center, Industry standards for data center monitoring and management, Key metrics to monitor for different components in a storage infrastructure, Key management tasks in a data center

UNIT - V:

Securing Storage and Storage Virtualization Information security, Critical security attributes for information systems, Storage security domains, List and analyzes the common threats in each

domain, Virtualization technologies, block-level and file-level virtualization technologies and processes

Case Studies

The technologies described in the course are reinforced with EMC examples of actual solutions. Realistic case studies enable the participant to design the most appropriate solution for given sets of criteria.

TEXT BOOK:

1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Robert Spalding, "Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.
2. Marc Farley, "Building Storage Networks", Tata McGraw Hill ,Osborne, 2001.
3. Meeta Gupta, Storage Area Network Fundamentals, Pearson Education Limited, 2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SEMANTIC WEB AND SOCIAL NETWORKS (PE – III)

Course Objectives:

- To learn Web Intelligence
- To learn Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web
- To learn Ontology Engineering
- To learn Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology
- To learn Social Network Analysis and semantic web

UNIT – I:

Web Intelligence: Thinking and Intelligent Web Applications, The Information Age ,The World Wide Web, Limitations of Today's Web, The Next Generation Web, Machine Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Ontology, Inference engines, Software Agents, Berners-Lee www, Semantic Road Map, Logic on the semantic Web.

UNIT - II:

Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web: Ontologies and their role in the semantic web, Ontologies Languages for the Semantic Web –Resource Description Framework(RDF) / RDF Schema, Ontology Web Language(OWL), UML, XML/XML Schema.

UNIT- III:

Ontology Engineering: Ontology Engineering, Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools, Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and Ontology Mapping, Logic, Rule and Inference Engines.

UNIT- IV:

Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology: Semantic Web applications and services, Semantic Search, e-learning, Semantic Bioinformatics, Knowledge Base ,XML Based Web Services, Creating an OWL-S Ontology for Web Services, Semantic Search Technology, Web Search Agents and Semantic Methods,

UNIT - V: .Social Network Analysis and semantic web

What is social Networks analysis, development of the social networks analysis, Electronic Sources for Network Analysis – Electronic Discussion networks, Blogs and Online Communities, Web Based Networks. Building Semantic Web Applications with social network features.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thinking on the Web - Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, 2008.
2. Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J. Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)
3. Information Sharing on the semantic Web - Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
4. Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C.Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

CYBER SECURITY (PE - III)

Course Objectives:

- To learn about cyber crimes and how they are planned
- To learn the vulnerabilities of mobile and wireless devices
- To learn about the crimes in mobile and wireless devices

UNIT - I

Introduction to Cybercrime: Introduction, Cybercrime and Information security, who are cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, Cybercrime: The legal Perspectives and Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes.

Cyber offenses: How criminals Plan Them: Introduction, How Criminals plan the Attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber cafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Attack Vector, Cloud Computing.

UNIT- II

Cybercrime: Mobile and Wireless Devices: Introduction, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Organizational Security Policies an Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.

UNIT - III

Cybercrimes and Cyber security: the Legal Perspectives

Introduction

Cyber Crime and Legal Landscape around the world, Why Do We Need Cyber laws: The Indian Context, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario In India, Digital signatures and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment

Cyber law, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario.

UNIT - IV

Understanding Computer Forensics

Introduction, Historical background of Cyber forensics, Digital Forensics Science, The Need for Computer Forensics, Cyber Forensics and Digital evidence, Forensics Analysis of Email, Digital Forensics Lifecycle, Chain of Custody concept, Network Forensics, Approaching a computer, Forensics Investigation, Challenges in Computer Forensics, Special Tools and Techniques

Forensics Auditing

UNIT - V

Cyber Security: Organizational Implications

Introduction, Cost of Cybercrimes and IPR issues, Web threats for Organizations, Security and Privacy Implications, Social media marketing: Security Risks and Perils for Organizations, Social Computing and the associated challenges for Organizations.

TEXT BOOK:

1. **Cyber Security**: *Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives*, Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA.
2. **Introduction to Cyber Security** , Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J.David Irwin.CRC Press T&F Group

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. **Cyber Security Essentials**, James Graham, Richard Howard and Ryan Otson, CRC Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

BIG DATA ANALYTICS (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- To understand about big data
- To learn the analytics of Big Data
- To Understand the MapReduce fundamentals

UNIT - I

Big Data Analytics: What is big data, History of Data Management ; Structuring Big Data ; Elements of Big Data ; Big Data Analytics; Distributed and Parallel Computing for Big Data;
Big Data Analytics: What is Big Data Analytics, What Big Data Analytics Isn't, Why this sudden Hype Around Big Data Analytics, Classification of Analytics, Greatest Challenges that Prevent Business from Capitalizing Big Data; Top Challenges Facing Big Data; Why Big Data Analytics Important; Data Science; Data Scientist; Terminologies used in Big Data Environments; Basically Available Soft State Eventual Consistency (BASE); Open source Analytics Tools;

UNIT - II

Understanding Analytics and Big Data: Comparing Reporting and Analysis, Types of Analytics; Points to Consider during Analysis; Developing an Analytic Team; Understanding Text Analytics;
Analytical Approach and Tools to Analyze Data: Analytical Approaches; History of Analytical Tools; Introducing Popular Analytical Tools; Comparing Various Analytical Tools.

UNIT - III

Understanding MapReduce Fundamentals and HBase : The MapReduce Framework; Techniques to Optimize MapReduce Jobs; Uses of MapReduce; Role of HBase in Big Data Processing; Storing Data in Hadoop : Introduction of HDFS, Architecture, HDFC Files, File system types, commands, org.apache.hadoop.io package, HDF, HDFS High Availability; Introducing HBase, Architecture, Storing Big Data with HBase , Interacting with the Hadoop Ecosystem; HBase in Operations-Programming with HBase; Installation, Combining HBase and HDFS;

UNIT - IV

Big Data Technology Landscape and Hadoop : NoSQL, Hadoop; RDBMS versus Hadoop; Distributed Computing Challenges; History of Hadoop; Hadoop Overview; Use Case of Hadoop; Hadoop Distributors; HDFC (Hadoop Distributed File System), HDFC Daemons, read,write, Replica Processing of Data with Hadoop; Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN.

UNIT - V

Social Media Analytics and Text Mining: Introducing Social Media; Key elements of Social Media; Text mining; Understanding Text Mining Process; Sentiment Analysis, Performing Social Media Analytics and Opinion Mining on Tweets;

Mobile Analytics: Introducing Mobile Analytics; Define Mobile Analytics; Mobile Analytics and Web Analytics; Types of Results from Mobile Analytics; Types of Applications for Mobile Analytics; Introducing Mobile Analytics Tools;

TEXT BOOKS:

1. BIG DATA and ANALYTICS, Seema Acharya, Subhasinin Chellappan, Wiley publications.
2. BIG DATA, Black Book™, DreamTech Press, 2015 Edition.
3. BUSINESS ANALYTICS 5e , BY Albright |Winston

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rajiv Sabherwal, Irma Becerra- Fernandez," Business Intelligence –Practice, Technologies and Management", John Wiley 2011.
2. Lariss T. Moss,ShakuAtre, " Business Intelligence Roadmap", Addison-Wesley It Service.
3. Yuli Vasiliev, " Oracle Business Intelligence : The Condensed Guide to Analysis and Reporting", SPD Shroff, 2012.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SOFT COMPUTING (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:
To give students knowledge of soft computing theories fundamentals, i.e. Fundamentals of artificial and neural networks, fuzzy sets and fuzzy logic and genetic algorithms.

UNIT- I
AI Problems and Search: AI problems, Techniques, Problem Spaces and Search, Heuristic Search Techniques- Generate and Test, Hill Climbing, Best First Search Problem reduction, Constraint Satisfaction and Means End Analysis. Approaches to Knowledge Representation- Using Predicate Logic and Rules.

UNIT- II
Artificial Neural Networks: Introduction, Basic models of ANN, important terminologies, Supervised Learning Networks, Perceptron Networks, Adaptive Linear Neuron, Back propagation Network. Associative Memory Networks. Traing Algorithms for pattern association, BAM and Hopfield Networks.

UNIT- III
Unsupervised Learning Network- Introduction, Fixed Weight Competitive Nets, Maxnet, Hamming Network, Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization, Counter Propagation Networks, Adaptive Resonance Theory Networks. Special Networks-Introduction to various networks.

UNIT- IV
Introduction to Classical Sets (crisp Sets)and Fuzzy Sets- operations and Fuzzy sets. Classical Relations -and Fuzzy Relations- Cardinality, Operations, Properties and composition. Tolerance and equivalence relations.
Membership functions- Features, Fuzzification, membership value assignments, Defuzzification.

UNIT- V
Fuzzy Arithmetic and Fuzzy Measures, Fuzzy Rule Base and Approximate Reasoning Fuzzy Decision making
Fuzzy Logic Control Systems, Genetic Algorithm- Introduction and basic operators and terminology. Applications: Optimization of TSP, Internet Search Technique.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Principles of Soft Computing- S N Sivanandam, S N Deepa, Wiley India, 2007
2. Soft Computing and Intelligent System Design -Fakhreddine O Karray, Clarence D Silva,. Pearson Edition, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing- Behavioural and Cognitive Modeling of the Human Brain- Amit Konar, CRC press, Taylor and Francis Group.
2. Artificial Intelligence – Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, TMH, 1991, rp2008.
3. Artificial Intelligence – Patric Henry Winston – Third Edition, Pearson Education.
4. A first course in Fuzzy Logic-Hung T Nguyen and Elbert A Walker, CRC. Press Taylor and Francis Group.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

SOFTWARE PROCESS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- Describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project.
- Compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures.
- Implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools.

UNIT- I

Software Process Maturity

Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process.

Process Reference Models

Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP.

UNIT - II

Software Project Management Renaissance

Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, The old way and the new way.

Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts

Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model based software architectures

UNIT - III

Workflows and Checkpoints of process

Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, Minor milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Process Planning

Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT - IV

Project Organizations

Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation.

Project Control and process instrumentation

The seven core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, and metrics automation.

UNIT - V

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices

Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Managing the Software Process, *Watts S. Humphrey*, Pearson Education.
2. Software Project Management, *Walker Royce*, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Effective Project Management: Traditional, Agile, Extreme, Robert Wysocki, Sixth edition, Wiley India, rp2011.
2. An Introduction to the Team Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education, 2000
3. Process Improvement essentials, James R. Persse, O'Reilly, 2006
4. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes & Mike Cotterell, fourth edition, TMH, 2006
5. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 2006.
6. Head First PMP, Jennifer Greene & Andrew Stellman, O'Reilly, 2007
7. Software Engineering Project Managent, Richard H. Thayer & Edward Yourdon, 2nd edition, Wiley India, 2004.
8. The Art of Project Management, Scott Berkun, SPD, O'Reilly, 2011.
9. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, SPD, O'Reilly, rp2011.
10. Agile Project Management, Jim Highsmith, Pearson education, 2004.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

MACHINE LEARNING (PE – IV)

Course Objectives:

- To be able to formulate machine learning problems corresponding to different applications.
- To understand a range of machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses.
- To understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.
- To be able to apply machine learning algorithms to solve problems of moderate complexity.
- To be able to read current research papers and understands the issues raised by current research.

UNIT - I

Introduction - Well-posed learning problems, Designing a learning system, Perspectives and issues in machine learning

Concept learning and the general to specific ordering – Introduction, A concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S: finding a maximally specific hypothesis, Version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, Remarks on version spaces and candidate elimination, Inductive bias

UNIT - II

Decision Tree learning – Introduction, Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for decision tree learning, The basic decision tree learning algorithm, Hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning

Artificial Neural Networks – Introduction, Neural network representation, Appropriate problems for neural network learning, Perceptions, Multilayer networks and the back propagation algorithm, Remarks on the back propagation algorithm, An illustrative example face recognition

Advanced topics in artificial neural networks

Evaluation Hypotheses – Motivation, Estimation hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theory, A general approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypotheses, Comparing learning algorithms

UNIT - III

Bayesian learning – Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, Maximum likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, Maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, Minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classifier, Gibs algorithm, Naïve Bayes classifier, An example learning to classify text, Bayesian belief networks The EM algorithm

Computational learning theory – Introduction, Probability learning an approximately correct hypothesis, Sample complexity for Finite Hypothesis Space, Sample Complexity for infinite Hypothesis Spaces, The mistake bound model of learning - **Instance-Based Learning**- Introduction, k -Nearest Neighbour Learning, Locally Weighted Regression, Radial Basis Functions, Case-Based Reasoning, Remarks on Lazy and Eager Learning

Genetic Algorithms – Motivation, Genetic Algorithms, An illustrative Example, Hypothesis Space Search, Genetic Programming, Models of Evolution and Learning, Parallelizing Genetic Algorithms

UNIT - IV

Learning Sets of Rules – Introduction, Sequential Covering Algorithms, Learning Rule Sets: Summary, Learning First Order Rules, Learning Sets of First Order Rules: FOIL, Induction as Inverted Deduction, Inverting Resolution

Analytical Learning - Introduction, Learning with Perfect Domain Theories: Prolog-EBG Remarks on Explanation-Based Learning, Explanation-Based Learning of Search Control Knowledge

UNIT - V

Combining Inductive and Analytical Learning – Motivation, Inductive-Analytical Approaches to Learning, Using Prior Knowledge to Initialize the Hypothesis, Using Prior Knowledge to Alter the Search Objective, Using Prior Knowledge to Augment Search Operators,

Reinforcement Learning – Introduction, The Learning Task, Q Learning, Non-Deterministic, Rewards and Actions, Temporal Difference Learning, Generalizing from Examples, Relationship to Dynamic Programming

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning – Tom M. Mitchell, - MGH
2. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marsland, Taylor & Francis (CRC)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences, Neural Networks, William W Hsieh, Cambridge Univ Press.
2. Richard o. Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stork, pattern classification, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2001
3. Chris Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford University Press, 1995.
4. Machine Learning by Peter Flach , Cambridge.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD
M. Tech - CSE/CS – I Year – II Sem

INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES LAB

Course Objectives:

- Write syntactically correct HTTP messages and describe the semantics of common HTTP methods and header fields
- Discuss differences between URIs, URNs, and URLs, and demonstrate a detailed understanding of http-scheme URLs, both relative and absolute
- Describe the actions, including those related to the cache, performed by a browser in the process of visiting a Web address
- Install a web server and perform basic administrative procedures, such as tuning communication parameters, denying access to certain domains, and interpreting an access log
- Write a valid standards-conformant HTML document involving a variety of element types, including hyperlinks, images, lists, tables, and forms
- Use CSS to implement a variety of presentation effects in HTML and XML documents, including explicit positioning of elements
- Demonstrate techniques for improving the accessibility of an HTML document

List of Sample Problems:

i) Internet Technologies

1. Develop static pages (using Only HTML) of an online Book store. The pages should resemble: www.amazon.com the website should consist the following pages.
Home page, Registration and user Login
User Profile Page, Books catalog
Shopping Cart, Payment By credit card
Order Conformation
2. Validate the Registration, user login, user profile and payment by credit card pages using JavaScript.
3. Create and save an XML document at the server, which contains 10 users information. Write a program, which takes User Id as an input and returns the user details by taking the user information from the XML document.
4. Install TOMCAT web server. Convert the static web pages of assignments 2 into dynamic web pages using Servlets and cookies. Hint: Users information (user id, password, credit card number) would be stored in web.xml. Each user should have a separate Shopping Cart.
5. Redo the previous task using JSP by converting the static web pages of assignments 2 into dynamic web pages. Create a database with user information and books information. The books catalogue should be dynamically loaded from the database. Follow the MVC architecture while doing the website.
6. Implement the "Hello World!" program using JSP Struts Framework.

ii)Additional Assignment Problems

Write an HTML page including any required Javascript that takes a number from one text field in the range of 0 to 999 and shows it in another text field in words. If the number is out of range, it should show "out of range" and if it is not a number, it should show "not a number" message in the result box.
Write a java swing application that takes a text file name as input and counts the characters, words

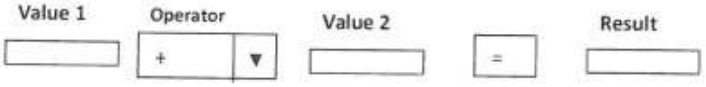
and lines in the file. Words are separated with white space characters and lines are separated with new line character.

Write a simple calculator servlet that takes two numbers and an operator (+, -, /, * and %) from an HTML page and returns the result page with the operation performed on the operands. It should check in a database if the same expression is already computed and if so, just return the value from database. Use MySQL or PostgreSQL.

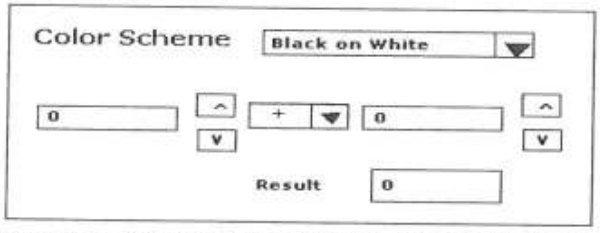
Write an HTML page that contains a list of 5 countries. When the user selects a country, its capital should be printed next to the list. Add CSS to customize the properties of the font of the capital (color, bold and font size).

Write a servlet that takes name and age from an HTML page. If the age is less than 18, it should send a page with "Hello <name>, you are not authorized to visit this site" message, where <name> should be replaced with the entered name. Otherwise it should send "Welcome <name> to this site" message.

Write a calculator program in HTML that performs basic arithmetic operations (+, -, /, * and %). Use CSS to change the foreground and background color of the values, buttons and result display area separately. Validate the input strings using JavaScript regular expressions. Handle any special cases like division with zero reasonably. The screen may look similar to the following:



Write a Java program that creates a calculator GUI, as shown in figure. Extra components may be added for convenience:



The Color Scheme may be Black on White or Blue on Yellow (selectable) and accordingly all components colors must be changed. The values can be either entered or increased or decreased by a step of 10. The operators are +, -, / and * (selectable). Once any change takes place, the result must be automatically computed by the program.

Write a Java Application that will read an XML file that contains personal information (Name, Mobile Number, age and place. It reads the information using SAX parser. After reading the information, it shows two input Text Fields in a window, one for tag name and the other for value. Once these two values are given, it should list all the records in the XML file that match the value of the given field in a text area (result box). For example, if the two text boxes are entered with "name" and "ABCD" then it should show all the records for which name is "ABCD"? An Illustration is given below that takes a mobile number and lists all the records that have the same mobile number.

Field	mobile
Value	9449449449 OK
Result	abc, 22, Hyd def, 23, Delhi xxx, 44, Chennai

Consider the following web application for implementation:
The user is first served a login page which takes user's name and password. After submitting the details the server checks these values against the data from a database and takes the following decisions.
If name and password matches, serves a welcome page with user's full name.
If name matches and password doesn't match, then serves "password mismatch" page
If name is not found in the database, serves a registration page, where users full name, present user name (used to login) and password are collected. Implement this application in:

1. Pure JSP
2. Pure Servlets
3. Struts Framework

Implement a simple arithmetic calculator with +, -, /, *, % and = operations using Struts Framework
The number of times the calculator is used should be displayed at the bottom (use session variable).

iii)Internet Technologies and Services Lab - Additional Problems

Create a web Service in Java that takes two city names from the user and returns the distance between these two from data available from a table in MySql. Write a java and a C# client which use the above service
Write a Java program that takes a file as input and encrypts it using DES encryption. The program should check if the file exists and its size is not zero.
Write a Java program that generates a key pair and encrypts a given file using RSA algorithm.
Write a Java program that finds digest value of a given string.
Consider the following xml file for encryption <?xml version="1.0"> <transaction> <from>12345</from> <to>54321</to> <amount>10000</amount> <secretcode>abc123</secretcode> <checksum></checksum> </transaction> Replace <from> and <to> values with the RSA encrypted values represented with base64 encoding assuming that the public key is available in a file in local directory "pubkey.dat". Encrypt <secretcode> with AES algorithm with a password 'secret'. The checksum of all the field values concatenated with a delimiter character '+' will be inserted in the checksum and the xml file is written to encrypted.xml file.
Assume that a file 'config.xml', which has the following information: <users> <user> <name>abc</name> <pwd>pwd123</pwd> <role>admin</role> <md5>xxx</md5> </user> <user> <name>def</name> <pwd>pwd123</pwd> <role>guest</role> <md5>xxx</md5> </user> </users> Replace name and role with DES encrypted values and pwd with RSA encrypted values (represent the values with base64 encoding). The public key is available in "public.key" file in current directory. Replace xxx with respective MD5 values of all the fields for each user. Write the resulting file back to config.xml.
Write an HTML page that gives 3 multiple choice (a,b,c and d) questions from a set of 5 preloaded questions randomly. After each question is answered change the color of the question to either green or blue using CSS. Finally on clicking OK button that is provided, the score should be displayed as a pop-up window. Use Java Script for dynamic content.

Write an HTML page that has 3 countries on the left side ("USA", "UK" and "INDIA") and on the right side of each country, there is a pull-down menu that contains the following entries: ("Select Answer", "New Delhi", "Washington" and "London"). The user will match the Countries with their respective capitals by selecting an item from the menu. The user chooses all the three answers (whether right or wrong). Then colors of the countries should be changed either to green or to red depending on the answer. Use CSS for changing color.
Write an HTML Page that can be used for registering the candidates for an entrance test. The fields are: name, age, qualifying examination (diploma or 10+2), stream in qualifying examination. If qualifying examination is "diploma", the stream can be "Electrical", "Mechanical" or "Civil". If the qualifying examination is 10+2, the stream can be "MPC" or "BPC". Validate the name to accept only characters and spaces.
Write an HTML page that has two selection menus. The first menu contains the states ("AP", "TN" and "KN") and depending on the selection the second menu should show the following items: "Hyderabad", "Vijayawada", "Kurnool" for AP, "Chennai", "Salem", "Madurai" for TN and "Bangalore", "Bellary", "Mysore" for KN.
Write an HTML page that has phone buttons 0 to 9 and a text box that shows the dialed number. If 00 is pressed at the beginning, it should be replaced with a + symbol in the text box. If the number is not a valid international number (+ followed by country code and 10 digit phone number) the color of the display should be red and it should turn to green when the number is valid. Consider only "+91, +1 and +44 as valid country codes. Use CSS for defining colors.
Write an HTML page that has a text box for phone number or Name. If a number is entered in the box the name should be displayed next to the number. If 00 is pressed at the beginning, it should be replaced with a + symbol in the text box. If a name is entered in the text box, it should show the number next to the name. If the corresponding value is not found, show it in red and show it in green otherwise. Use CSS for colors. Store at least 5 names and numbers in the script for testing.
A library consists of 10 titles and each title has a given number of books initially. A student can take or return a book by entering his/her HTNo as user ID and a given password. If there are at least two books, the book is issued and the balance is modified accordingly. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets
A Bus Reservation System contains the details of a bus seat plan for 40 seats in 2x2 per row arrangement, where the seats are numbered from 1 to 40 from first row to last row. The customer can visit the website and can reserve a ticket of his choice if available by entering his details (Name, Address, Gender and Age). The customer can cancel the ticket by entering the seat number and his name as entered for reservation. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets.
Implement a simple messaging system with the following details: When a student logs in with his/her HTNO and a given password, they should get all the messages posted to him/her giving the ID of sender and the actual message. Each message may be separated with a ruler. There should be a provision for the user to send a message to any number of users by giving the IDs separated with commas in the "To" text box. (a) Use RDBMS and implement it with JSP. (b) Use XML File for data and Implement it with JSP (c) Use RDBMS and implement it with Servlets (d) Use XML File for data and Implement it with Servlets.
There is an image of 600x100 size which can be logically divided into 12 button areas with labels (0-9, +, =). Write a javascript calculator program that uses this image as input virtual keyboard and three text areas for two input numbers and result of sum of these numbers. Add a CSS that can be used to change the colors of text and background of text areas and the page. The input numbers can be up to 4 digits each.
Develop a web application that takes user name and password as input and compares them with those available in an xml user database. If they match, it should display the welcome page that contains the user's full

name and last used date and time retrieved from a client cookie. On logout it stores new time to the cookie and displays a goodbye page. If authentication fails, it should store the attempt number to the client cookie and displays an error page. Add necessary CSS that takes care of the font, color of foreground and background.
A web application has the following specifications: The first page (Login page) should have a login screen where the user gives the login name and password. Both fields must be validated on client side for a minimum length of 4 characters, name should be lower case a-z characters only and password should contain at least one digit. On submitting these values, the server should validate them with a MySQL database and if failed, show the login page along with a message saying "Login Name or Password Mismatch" in Red color below the main heading and above the form. If successful, show a welcome page with the user's full name (taken from database) and and a link to Logout. On logout, a good bye page is displayed with the total time of usage (Logout time – login time). Specify the Schema details of table and web.xml file contents. Implement it using (a) JSP Pages (b) Servlets (c) Struts
Design a struts based web portal for an international conference with following specifications: The welcome page should give the details of the conference and a link to login. If login fails, direct them back for re-login and also provide a link for registration. On successful registration/login, the user will be directed to a page where s/he can see the status (accepted/rejected) of their already submitted papers followed by a form for submitting a doc file to the conference. Provide a logout button on all pages including the home page, once the user logs in. Implement validation framework to check that the user name is in the form of CCDDCC and password is in the form of (CCSDDD) (C for character, S for special character (one of @, #, $, %, ^, & and !) and D for digit)., Database should be accessed through Connection Pool for MySql for user information. Provide scope for internationalization in future. Assume any missing information and mention it first.

SCIENT INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY

IBRAHIMPATNAM, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, T.S.-501506

1.3.2 Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field Work/ internship during last five years

M.Tech – Master Of Technology

2016-2017

Sr.no	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1	R15	43	I year I &II sem

PRINCIPAL
Scient Institute of Technology
Ibrahimpatnam, R. R. Dt.-501 506

Scient Institute of Technology
R. R. Dt.
-501 506
Ibrahimpatnam.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - POWER ELECTRONICS/POWER AND INDUSTRIAL DRIVES/ POWER ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRIC DRIVES

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Machine Modeling and Analysis	3	-	3
		Power Electronic Converters-I	3	-	3
		Modern Control Theory	3	-	3
		Power Electronic Control of DC Drives	3	-	3
	Elective –I	HVDC Transmission Operations Research Embedded Systems	3	-	3
	Elective -II	Microcontrollers and Applications Programmable Logic Controllers and their Applications Special Machines	3	-	3
	Lab	Power Converters Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Power Electronic Converters-II	3	-	3
		Power Electronic Control of AC Drives	3	-	3
		Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS)	3	-	3
		Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems	3	-	3
	Elective -III	Digital Control Systems Power Quality Advanced Digital Signal Processing	3	-	3
	Elective -IV	Dynamics of Electrical Machines High-Frequency Magnetic Components Renewable Energy Systems	3	-	3
	Lab	Electrical Systems Simulation Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	0	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

MACHINE MODELLING AND ANALYSIS

UNIT-I:

Basic Two-pole DC machine - primitive 2-axis machine – Voltage and Current relationship – Torque equation.

UNIT-II:

Mathematical model of separately excited DC motor and DC Series motor in state variable form – Transfer function of the motor - Numerical problems.

Mathematical model of D.C. shunt motor D.C. Compound motor in state variable form – Transfer function of the motor - Numerical Problems

UNIT-III:

Liner transformation – Phase transformation (a, b, c to α, β, o) – Active transformation (α, β, o to d, q).

Circuit model of a 3 phase Induction motor – Linear transformation - Phase Transformation – Transformation to a Reference frame – Two axis models for induction motor.

UNIT-IV:

Voltage and current Equations in stator reference frame – equation in Rotor reference frame – equations in a synchronously rotating frame – Torque equation - Equations I state – space form.

UNIT-V:

Circuits model of a 3ph Synchronous motor – Two axis representation of Syn. Motor.

Voltage and current Equations in state – space variable form – Torque equation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thyristor control of Electric Drives - Vedam Subranmanyam.
2. Analysis of electric machinery and Drives systems - Paul C. Krause, Oleg wasynezuk, Scott D. Sudhoff.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

POWER ELECTRONIC CONVERTERS-I

UNIT-I:

Modern Power Semiconductor Devices : Modern power semiconductor devices – MOS turn Off Thyristor (MTO) – Emitter Turn off Thyristor (ETO) – Intergrated Gate-Commutated thyristor (IGCTs) – MOS-controlled thyristors (MCTs) – Static Induction circuit – comparison of their features.

UNIT-II:

1&3-Three-PhaseACVoltage Controllers & Cyclo-converters : Single phase AC voltage controllers: with Resistive, Resistive –inductive and Resistive –inductive-induced EMF loads – AC voltage controllers with PWM Control – Effects of source and load inductances – Synchronous tap changers – Applications – numerical problems.

Three Phase AC Voltage Controllers – Analysis of controllers with star and delta Connected Resistive, Resistive-inductive loads – Effects of source and load Inductances – applications – numerical problems.

Single phase to single phase cyclo-converters – analysis of midpoint and bridge Configurations – Three phase to three phase cyclo-converters – analysis of Midpoint and bridge configurations – Limitations – Advantages – Applications – numerical problems.

UNIT-III:

Single-Phase Converters : Half controlled and fully controlled converters – Evaluation of input power factor and harmonic factor – continuous and Discontinuous load current – single phase dual converters – power factor Improvements – Extinction angle control – symmetrical angle control – PWM – single phase sinusoidal PWM – single phase series converters – Applications – Numerical problems.

UNIT-IV:

Three-Phase Converters : Half controlled and fully controlled converters – Evaluation of input power factor and harmonic factor – continuous and Discontinuous load current – three phase dual converters – power factor Improvements – three-phase PWM – Twelve phase converters – applications – Numerical problems.

UNIT-V:

D.C. to D.C. Converters : Choppers: Analysis of step – down and step-up dc to dc converters with resistive and Resistive –inductive loads – Switched mode regulators – Analysis of Buck Regulators – Boost regulators – buck and boost regulators – Cuk regulators – Condition for Continuous inductor current and capacitor voltage – comparison of regulators – Multi-output boost converters – advantages applications – Numerical problems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Power Electronics – Mohammed H. Rashid – Pearson Education Third Edition – First Indian reprint 2004.
2. Power Electronics – Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undeland and William P. Robbins – John Wiley and Sons – Second Edition.
3. Power Electronics Devices, Circuits and Industrial applications, V. R. Moorthi, Oxford University Press

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Power Electronics, Dr. P. S. Bimbhra, Khanna Pubishers.
2. Elements of Power Electronics, Philip T. Krein, Oxford University Press.
3. Power Electronics, M. S. Jamil Asghar, PHI Private Limited.
4. Principles of Power Electronics John G. Kassakian, Martin F. Schlect, Geroge C. Verghese, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

MODERN CONTROL THEORY

UNIT–I:

Mathematical Preliminaries : Fields, Vectors and Vector Spaces – Linear combinations and Bases – Linear Transformations and Matrices – Scalar Product and Norms – Eigen-values, Eigen Vectors and a Canonical form representation of Linear operators – The concept of state – State Equations for Dynamic systems – Time invariance and Linearity – Non-uniqueness of state model – State diagrams for Continuous-Time State models.

UNIT-II:

State Variable Analysis : Linear Continuous time models for Physical systems– Existence and Uniqueness of Solutions to Continuous-Time State Equations – Solutions of Linear Time Invariant Continuous-Time State Equations – State transition matrix and its properties. General concept of controllability – General concept of Observability – Controllability tests for Continuous-Time Invariant Systems – Observability tests for Continuous-Time Invariant Systems – Controllability and Observability of State Model in Jordan Canonical form – Controllability and Observability Canonical forms of State model.

UNIT-III:

Non Linear Systems : Introduction – Non Linear Systems - Types of Non-Linearities – Saturation – Dead-Zone - Backlash – Jump Phenomenon etc;– Singular Points – Introduction to Linearization of nonlinear systems, Properties of Non-Linear systems – Describing function–describing function analysis of nonlinear systems – Stability analysis of Non-Linear systems through describing functions. Introduction to phase-plane analysis, Method of Isoclines for Constructing Trajectories, singular points, phase-plane analysis of nonlinear control systems.

UNIT-IV:

Stability Analysis : Stability in the sense of Lyapunov, Lyapunov's stability and Lypanov's instability theorems - Stability Analysis of the Linear continuous time invariant systems by Lyapunov second method – Generation of Lyapunov functions – Variable gradient method – Krasooviski's method. State feedback controller design through Pole Assignment – State observers: Full order and Reduced order.

UNIT-V:

Optimal Control : Introduction to optimal control - Formulation of optimal control problems – calculus of variations – fundamental concepts, functional, variation of functional – fundamental theorem of theorem of Calculus of variations – boundary conditions – constrained minimization – formulation using Hamiltonian method – Linear Quadratic regulator.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Modern Control System Theory by M.Gopal – NewAge International -1984.
2. Modern Control Engineering by Ogata.K – Prentice Hall - 1997.

REFERENCE:

1. Optimal control by Kircks.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

POWER ELECTRONIC CONTROL OF DC DRIVES

UNIT–I:

Single-Phase Controlled Rectifiers fed DC Motor : Separately excited DC motors with rectified single – phase supply – single-phase semi converter and single phase full converter for continuous and discontinuous modes of operation – power and power factor.

UNIT–II:

Three-Phase Controlled Rectifiers fed DC Motor : Three-phase semi converter and Three phase full converter for continuous and discontinuous modes of operations – power and power factor - Addition of Free wheeling diode – Three phase double converter.

Three phase controlled bridge rectifier with passive load impedance, resistive load and ideal supply – Highly inductive load and ideal supply for load side and supply side quantities, shunt capacitor compensation, three phase controlled bridge rectifier inverter.

UNIT–III:

Phase, Current & Speed Controlled DC Drive : Three-phase controlled converter, control circuit, control modeling of three phase converter – Steady state analysis of three phase converter control DC motor drive – Two quadrant, Three phase converter controlled DC motor drive – DC motor and load, converter.

Current and speed controllers - Current and speed feedback – Design of controllers – Current and speed controllers – Motor equations – filter in the sped feed back loop speed controller – current reference generator – current controller and flow chart for simulation – Harmonics and associated problems – sixth harmonics torque.

UNIT–IV:

Chopper Controlled DC Motor Drives : Principle of operation of the chopper – Four – quadrant chopper circuit – Chopper for inversion – Chopper with other power devices – model of the chopper – input to the chopper – steady state analysis of chopper controlled DC motor drives – rating of the devices – Pulsating torque.

Closed Loop Operation: Speed controlled drive system – current control loop – pulse width modulated current controller – hysteresis current controller – modeling of current controller – design of current controller.

UNIT–V:

Simulation of DC Motor Drives : Dynamic simulations of the speed controlled DC motor drives – Speed feedback speed controller – command current generator – current controller.

REFERENCES:

1. Power Electronics and motor control – Shepherd, Hulley, Liang – II Edition Cambridge University Press.
2. Electronic motor drives modeling Analysis and control – R. Krishnan – I Edition Prentice Hall India.
3. Power Electronics circuits, Devices and Applications – MH Rashid – PHI – 1 Edition 1995.
4. Fundamentals of Electric Drives – GK Dubey Narosa Publishers 1995.
5. Power Semiconductor drives – SB Dewan and A Straughen -1975.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

HVDC TRANSMISSION

(Elective-I)

UNIT-I:

Introduction : General consideration, Power Handling Capabilities of HVDC Lines Basic Conversion principles, static converter configuration.

UNIT-II:

Static Power Converters : 3-pulse, 6-pulse, and 12-pulse converters, converter station and Terminal equipment, commutation process, Rectifier and inverter operation, equivalent circuit for converter – special features of converter transformers. Harmonics in HVDC Systems, Harmonic elimination, AC and DC filters.

UNIT-III:

Control of HVDC Converters and Systems : Constant current, constant extinction angle and constant ignition angle control Individual phase control and equidistant firing angle control DC power flow control.Interaction between HV AC and DC systems – Voltage interaction Harmonic instability problems and DC power modulation.

UNIT-IV:

MTDC Systems & Over Voltages : Series parallel and series parallel systems their operation and control. Over voltages due to disturbances on DC side, over voltages due to DC and AC side line faults.

UNIT-V:

Converter Faults & Protection : Converter faults, over current protection – valve group, and DC line protection over voltage protection of converters, surge arresters.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. E.W. Kimbark: Direct current Transmission, Wiely Inter Science – New York.
2. J. Arillaga HVDC Transmission Peter Peregrinus Ltd. London UK 1983.
3. KR Padiyar : High Voltage Direct current Transmission Wiely Esatern Ltd New Delhi – 1992.
4. E. Uhlman : Power Transmission by Direct Current, Springer Verlag, Berlin Helberg. 1985.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

(Elective – I)

UNIT-I:

Linear Programming Problem: Formulation – Graphical method - Simplex method – Artificial variable techniques – Big-M tune –phase methods

Duality theorem – Dual simplex method – Sensitivity analysis - effect of changes in cost coefficients, Constraint constants, Addition/Deletion of variables & constraints.

UNIT-II:

Transportation problem – formulation – Initial basic feasible solution methods – Northwest, Least cost & Vogels methods, MODI optimization - Unbalanced & degeneracy treatment. Assignment problem – Formulation – Hungarian method – Variants of assignment problems, Sequencing problems – Flow shop sequencing – n jobs×2 machines sequencing - n jobs×3 machines sequencing – Job-shop sequencing – 2 jobs×m machines sequencing – Graphical methods.

UNIT-III:

Game Theory - Introduction - Terminology – Saddle point games - with out Saddle point games - 2×2 games, analytical method - 2×n and m×2 games – graphical method – dominance principle. Dynamic programming – Bellman's principle of optimality – short route – capital investment – inventory allocation.

UNIT-IV:

Non linear optimization – Single variable optimization problem – Unimodal function - Elimination methods – Fibinocci & Golden reaction methods - Interpolation methods - Quadratic & cubic interpotation method. Multi variable optimization problem – Direct research methods – Univariant method – Pattern search methods – Powell's , Hook-Jeaves & Rosen-brock's search method.

UNIT-V:

Geometric programming – Polynomial – Arithmetic – Seametric inequality – Unconstrained G.P – Constraint G.P with ≤ type constraint.

Simulation: Definition – Types- steps- Simulation of simple electrical systems – Advantages and Disadvantages

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Optimization theory & Applications – S.S.Rao, New Age Internationals.
2. Operations Research - S.D.Sharma, Galgotia publishers.
3. Operations Research – Kausur & Kumar, Spinger Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Optimization techniques: Theory & Practice – M.C.Joshi & K.M. More Ugalya, Narosa Publications.
2. Optimization : Theory & Practice – Beweridze, Mc Graw Hill.
3. Simulation Modelling & Analysis – Law & Kelton –TMH.
4. Optimization Concepts and Applications in Engineering- A.D. Belegundu , J.R. Chandrupata, Pearson Education, Asia.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

(Elective-I)

UNIT- I:

Overview of Embedded System : Embedded System, types of Embedded System, Requirements of Embedded System, and Issues in Embedded software development, Applications.

UNIT-II:

Processor & Memory Organization

Structural units in a processor, Processor selection, Memory devices, Memory selection, Memory Allocation & Map, Interfacing.

UNIT-III:

Devices, Device Drivers & Buses for Device Networks : I/O devices, Timer & Counter devices, Serial Communication, Communication between devices using different buses. Device drives, Parallel and serial port device drives in a system, Interrupt servicing mechanism, context and periods for context switching, Deadline and Interrupt Latency.

UNIT-IV:

Programming & Modeling Concepts : Program elements, Modeling Processes for Software Analysis, Programming Models, Modeling of Multiprocessor Systems, Software algorithm Concepts, design, implementation, testing, validating, debugging, Management and maintenance, Necessicity of RTOS.

UNIT-V:

Hardware and Software Co-Design : Embedded system design and co design issues in software development, design cycle in development phase for Embedded System, Use of ICE & Software tools for development of ES, Issues in embedded system design.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming and Design – Rajkamal, TMH 2003.
2 Programming for Embedded System: DreamTech Software Team-John Wiley -2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

MICROCONTROLLERS AND APPLICATIONS

(Elective-II)

UNIT-I:

Overview of Architecture & Microcontroller Resources : Architecture of a microcontroller – Microcontroller resources – Resources in advanced and next generation microcontrollers – 8051 microcontroller – Internal and External memories – Counters and Timers – Synchronous serial-cum asynchronous serial communication - Interrupts.

UNIT-II:

8051- Microcontrollers Instruction Set : Basic assembly language programming – Data transfer instructions – Data and Bit-manipulation instructions – Arithmetic instructions – Instructions for Logical operations on the test among the Registers, Internal RAM, and SFRs – Program flow control instructions – Interrupt control flow.

UNIT-III:

Real Time Control Interrupts: Interrupt handling structure of an MCU – Interrupt Latency and Interrupt deadline – Multiple sources of the interrupts – Non-maskable interrupt sources – Enabling or disabling of the sources – Polling to determine the interrupt source and assignment of the priorities among them – Interrupt structure in Intel 8051.

Timers : Programmable Timers in the MCU's – Free running counter and real time control – Interrupt interval and density constraints.

UNIT-IV:

Systems Design Digital and Analog Interfacing Methods : Switch, Keypad and Keyboard interfacings – LED and Array of LEDs – Keyboard-cum-Display controller (8279) – Alphanumeric Devices – Display Systems and its interfaces – Printer interfaces – Programmable instruments interface using IEEE 488 Bus – Interfacing with the Flash Memory – Interfaces – Interfacing to High Power Devices – Analog input interfacing – Analog output interfacing – Optical motor shaft encoders – Industrial control – Industrial process control system – Prototype MCU based Measuring instruments – Robotics and Embedded control – Digital Signal Processing and digital filters.

UNIT-V:

Real Time Operating System for Microcontrollers: Real Time operating system – RTOS of Keil (RTX51) – Use of RTOS in Design – Software development tools for Microcontrollers.

16-bit Microcontrollers: Hardware – Memory map in Intel 80196 family MCU system – IO ports – Programmable Timers and High-speed outputs and input captures – Interrupts – instructions. ARM 32 Bit MCUs: Introduction to 16/32 Bit processors – ARM architecture and organization – ARM / Thumb programming model – ARM / Thumb instruction set –Development-tools.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Raj Kamal," Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design"–Pearson Education, 2005.
2. Mazidi and Mazidi, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems" – PHI, 2000.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. A.V. Deshmuk, "Microcontrollers (Theory & Applications)" – WTMH, 2005.
2. John B. Peatman, "Design with PIC Microcontrollers" – Pearson Education, 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

(Elective–II)

UNIT-I:

PLC Basics PLC system, I/O modules and interfacing CPU processor programming equipment programming formats, construction of PLC ladder diagrams, devices connected to I/O modules.

UNIT-II:

PLC Programming input instructions, outputs, operational procedures, programming examples using contacts and coils. Drill-press operation.

Digital logic gates programming in the Boolean algebra system, conversion examples Ladder diagrams for process control Ladder diagrams and sequence listings, ladder diagram construction and flow chart for spray process system.

UNIT-III:

PLC Registers: Characteristics of Registers module addressing holding registers input registers, output registers. PLC Functions Timer functions and industrial applications counters counter function industrial applications, Architecture functions, Number comparison functions, number conversion functions.

UNIT-IV:

Data handling functions: SKIP, Master control Relay Jump Move FIFO, FAL, ONS, CLR and Sweep functions and their applications. Bit Pattern and changing a bit shift register, sequence functions and applications, controlling of two axes and three axis Robots with PLC, Matrix functions.

UNIT-V:

Analog PLC operation: Analog modules and systems Analog signal processing multi bit data processing, analog output application examples, PID principles position indicator with PID control, PID modules, PID tuning, PID functions.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Programmable Logic Controllers – Principle and Applications by John W Webb and Ronald A Reiss Fifth edition, PHI.
2. Programmable Logic Controllers – Programming Method and Applications by JR Hackworth and F.D Hackworth – Jr- Pearson, 2004.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

SPECIAL MACHINES

(Elective–II)

UNIT-I:

Special Types of D.C Machines-I : Series booster-Shunt booster-Non-reversible boost-Reversible booster

Special Types of DC Machines –II : Armature excited machines—Rosenberg generator- The Amplidyne and metadyne— Rototrol and Regulex-third brush generator-three-wire generator-dynamometer.

UNIT–II:

Stepper Motors : Introduction-synchronous inductor (or hybrid stepper motor), Hybrid stepping motor, construction, principles of operation, energization with two phase at a time- essential conditions for the satisfactory operation of a 2-phase hybrid step motor - very slow - speed synchronous motor for servo control-different configurations for switching the phase windings-control circuits for stepping motors-an open-loop controller for a 2-phase stepping motor.

UNIT-III:

Variable Reluctance Stepping Motors : Variable reluctance (VR) Stepping motors, single-stack VR step motors, Multiple stack VR motors-Open-loop control of 3-phase VR step motor-closed-Loop control of step motor, discriminator (or rotor position sensor) transilator, major loop-characteristics of step motor in open-loop drive – comparison between open-loop position control with step motor and a position control servo using a conventional (dc or ac) servo motor- Suitability and areas of application of stepping motors-5- phase hybrid stepping motor - single phase - stepping motor, the construction, operating principle torque developed in the motor.

Switched Reluctance Motor : Introduction – improvements in the design of conventional reluctance motors-Some distinctive differences between SR and conventional reluctance motors-principle of operation of SRM- Some design aspects of stator and rotor pole arcs, design of stator and rotor and pole arcs in SR motor-determination of $L(\theta)$- θprofile - power converter for SR motor-A numerical example –Rotor sensing mechanism and logic control, drive and power circuits, position sensing of rotor with Hall problems-derivation of torque expression, general linear case.

UNIT–IV:

Permanent Magnet Materials and Motors : Introduction, Hysteresis loops and recoil line- stator frames (pole and yoke - part) of conventional PM dc Motors, Equivalent circuit of a PM-Development of Electronically commutated dc motor from conventional DC motor.

Brushless DC Motor : Types of construction – principle of operation of BLDM- sensing and switching logic scheme, sensing logic controller, lockout pulses –drive and power circuits, Base drive circuits, power converter circuit-Theoretical analysis and performance prediction, modeling and magnet circuit d-q analysis of BLDM -transient analysis formulation in terms of flux linkages as state variables-Approximate solution for current and torque under steady state –Theory of BLDM as variable speed synchronous motor (assuming sinusoidal flux distribution)- Methods or reducing Torque Pulsations, 180 degrees pole arc and 120 degree current sheet.

UNIT-V:

Linear Induction Motor : Development of a double sided LIM from rotary type IM- A schematic of LIM drive for electric traction development of one sided LIM with back iron-field analysis of a DSLIM fundamental assumptions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. K. Venkataratnam, "Special Electrical Machines" - University Press.
2. R.K. Rajput, "Electrical machines"-5th edition.
3. V.V. Athani," Stepper motor : Fundamentals, Applications and Design"- New Age International Pub.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

POWER CONVERTERS LAB

1. Speed Measurement and closed loop control using PMDC motor.
2. Thyristorised drive for PMDC Motor with speed measurement and closed Loop control.
3. IGBT used single 4 quadrant chopper drive for PMDC motor with speed measurement and closed loop control.
4. Thyristorised drive for 1Hp DC motor with closed loop control.
5. 3-Phase input, thyristorised drive, 3 Hp DC motor with closed loop
6. 3-Phase input IGBT, 4 quadrant chopper drive for DC motor with closed Loop control equipment.
7. Cyclo-converter based AC Induction motor control equipment.
8. Speed control of 3 phase wound rotor Induction motor.
9. Single-phase fully controlled converter with inductive load.
10. Single phase half wave controlled converter with inductive load.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

POWER ELECTRONIC CONVERTERS-II

UNIT-I:

PWM Inverters (Single-Phase & Three-Phase) : Principle of operation – performance parameters – single phase bridge inverter – evaluation of output voltage and current with resistive, inductive and Capacitive loads – Voltage control of single phase inverters – single PWM – Multiple PWM – sinusoidal PWM – modified PWM – phase displacement Control – Advanced modulation techniques for improved performance – Trapezoidal , staircase, stepped, harmonic injection and delta modulations – Advantage – application – numerical problems.

Three phase inverters – analysis of 180 degree condition for output voltage And current with resistive, inductive loads – analysis of 120 degree Conduction – voltage control of three phase inverters – sinusoidal PWM – Third Harmonic PWM – 60 degree PWM – space vector modulation – Comparison of PWM techniques – harmonic reductions – Current Source Inverter – variable DC link inverter – buck and boost inverter – inverter circuit design – advantage applications – numerical problems.

UNIT-II:

Resonant Pulse Inverters : Resonant pulse inverters – series resonant inverters – series resonant inverters with unidirectional switches – series resonant inverters with bidirectional Switches – analysis of half bridge resonant inverter - evaluation of currents and Voltages of a simple resonant inverter – analysis of half bridge and full bridge resonant inverter with bidirectional switches – Frequency response of series resonant inverters – for series loaded inverter – for parallel loaded inverter – For series and parallel loaded inverters – parallel resonant inverters – Voltage control of resonant inverters – class E inverter and Class E rectifier – numerical problems.

Resonant converters:

Resonant converters – Zero current switching resonant converters – L type ZCS resonant converter – M type ZCS resonant converter – zero voltage Switching resonant converters – comparison between ZCS and ZVS resonant Converters – Two quadrant ZVS resonant converters – resonant de-link Inverters – evaluation of L and C for a zero current switching inverter – Numerical problems.

UNIT-III:

Multilevel Inverters : Multilevel concept – Classification of multilevel inverters – Diode clamped multilevel inverter – principle of operation – main features – improved diode Clamped inverter – principle of operation – Flying capacitors multilevel inverter – principle of operation – main features. Cascaded multilevel inverter – principle of operation – main features – Multilevel inverter applications – reactive power compensation – back to back intertie system – adjustable drives – Switching device currents – de link capacitor voltage balancing – features of Multilevel inverters – comparisons of multilevel converters.

UNIT-IV:

DC Power Supplies : DC power supplies – classification – switched mode dc power supplies – fly back Converter – forward converter – push-pull converter – half bridge converter – Full bridge converter – Resonant dc power supplies – bidirectional power supplies – Applications.

UNIT-V:

AC Power Supplies : AC power supplies – classification – switched mode ac power supplies – Resonant AC power supplies – bidirectional ac power supplies – multistage conversions – control circuits – applications. Introduction – power line disturbances – power conditioners – uninterruptible Power supplies – applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Power Electronics – Mohammed H. Rashid – Pearson Education – Third Edition.
2. Power Electronics – Ned Mohan, Tore M. Undeland and William P. Robbins – John Wiley and Sons – Second Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

POWER ELECTRONIC CONTROL OF AC DRIVES

UNIT-I:

Introduction : Introduction to motor drives – Torque production – Equivalent circuit analysis – Speed – Torque Characteristics with variable voltage operation Variable frequency operation constant v/t operation – Variable stator current operation – Induction motor characteristics in constant torque and field weakening regions.

UNIT-II:

Stator Side Control of Induction Drives : Scalar control – Voltage fed inverter control – Open loop volts/ Hz control – speed control slip regulation – speed control with torque and flux control – current controlled voltage fed inverter drive – current – fed inverter control – Independent current and frequency control – Speed and flux control in Current –Fed inverter drive – Volts/Hz control of Current –fed inverter drive – Efficiency optimization control by flux program.

UNIT–III:

Rotor Side Control of Induction Drives : Slip power recovery drives – Static Kramer Drive – Phasor diagram – Torque expression – speed control of Kramer Drive – Static Scheribus Drive – modes of operation.

Vector control of Induction Motor Drives : Principles of Vector control – Vector control methods – Direct methods of vector control – Indirect methods of vector control – Adaptive control principles – Self tuning regulator Model referencing control.

UNIT–IV:

Control of Synchronous Motor Drives : Synchronous motor and its characteristics – Control strategies – Constant torque angle control – Unity power factor control – Constant mutual flux linkage control.

Controllers : Flux weakening operation – Maximum speed – Direct flux weakening algorithm – Constant Torque mode controller – Flux Weakening controller – indirect flux weakening – Maximum permissible torque – speed control scheme – Implementation strategy speed controller design.

UNIT–V:

Variable Reluctance Motor Drive : Variable Reluctance motor drive – Torque production in the variable reluctance motor Drive characteristics and control principles – Current control variable reluctance motor service drive.

Brushless DC Motor Drives : Three phase full wave Brushless dc motor – Sinusoidal type of Brushless dc motor- current controlled Brushless dc motor Servo drive.

REFERENCES:

1. Electric Motor Drives Pearson Modeling, Analysis and control – R. Krishnan – Publications – 1st edition – 2002.
2. Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives B K Bose – Pearson Publications 1st edition.
3. Power Electronics and Control of AC Motors – MD Murthy and FG Turn Bull pergman Press (For Chapters II, III, V) 1st edition.
4. Power Electronics and AC Drives – BK Bose – Prentice Hall Eagle wood diffs New Jersey (for chapters I, II, IV) - 1st edition.
5. Power Electronic circuits Deices and Applications – M H Rashid – PHI – 1995.
6. Fundamentals of Electrical Drives – G. K. Dubey – Narora publications – 1995 (for chapter II).
7. Power Electronics and Variable frequency drives – BK Bose – IEEE Press – Standard publications - 1st edition – 2002.
8. Power Electronics and Motor Drives Advances and Trends, Bimal Bose, Elesevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

FLEXIBLE AC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

(FACTS)

UNIT-I:

Facts Concepts : Transmission interconnections power flow in an AC system, loading capability limits, Dynamic stability considerations, importance of controllable parameters basic types of FACTS controllers, benefits from FACTS controllers.

UNIT-II:

Voltage Source Converters : Single phase three phase full wave bridge converters transformer connections for 12 pulse 24 and 48 pulse operation. Three level voltage source converter, pulse width modulation converter, basic concept of current source Converters, and comparison of current source converters with voltage source converters.

UNIT-III:

Static Shunt Compensation : Objectives of shunt compensation, mid-point voltage regulation voltage instability prevention, improvement of transient stability, Power oscillation damping, Methods of controllable VAR generation, variable impedance type static VAR generators switching converter type VAR generators hybrid VAR generators.

UNIT-IV:

SVC and STATCOM : The regulation and slope transfer function and dynamic performance, transient stability enhancement and power oscillation damping operating point control and summary of compensator control.

UNIT-V:

Static Series Compensators : Concept of series capacitive compensation, improvement of transient stability, power oscillation damping, and functional requirements of GTO thyristor controlled series capacitor (GSC), thyristor switched series capacitor (TSSC), and thyristor controlled series capacitor (TCSC).

Control schemes for GSC TSSC and TCSC.

TEXT BOOK:

1. "Understanding FACTS Devices" N.G. Hingorani and L. Guygi. IEEE Press Publications 2000.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

NEURAL NETWORK AND FUZZY SYSTEMS

UNIT-I:

Biological neuron Vs artificial neuron, structure and activation functions – Neural network architectures – learning methods, stability and convergence .Single layer networks –Mcculloh–pitts neuron model, Perceptron training and algorithm, delta learning, widrow-Hoff learning rules, limitations, adaline and modification.

UNIT-II:

Multilayer networks, architectures and modeling, BP algorithm, radial basis functions. Unsupervised learning-Winner all learning, out star learning, Counter propagation networks, self organizing networks-Kohonen.

UNIT-III:

Grossberg, Hamming NET, MAXNET, Hopfiled networks, recurrent and associative memory, BAM and ART architectures Fuzzy sets and systems – geometry of fuzzy sets – theorems – fuzzy and neural function estimators – FAM system architectures – Uncertainty and estimation – Types of uncertainty.

UNIT-IV:

Measures of Fuzziness – Classical measures of uncertainty – measures of Dissonance – confession specificity – knowledge base defuzzifictuon.

UNIT-V:

Application to load forecasting, load flow, fault detection-unit commitments, LF control – economic dispatch, Neuro-Fuzzy controllers.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Artificial neural networks – B.Yegna Narayana –phi -1st edition 1999.
2. Neural networks – Simon Haykin – prentice hall international inc.1999.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Neural networks and fuzzy system – Bart Kosko – 2nd edition, 2001.
2. Neural network fundamentals with graphs, algorithms & applications – N.K.Bose and Liang –McGraw Hill, 1996.
3. Fuzzy logic with fuzzy applications – T.J.Rosee-Mcgraw hill 1997.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

(Elective-III)

UNIT – I:

Introduction : Block Diagram of typical control system- advantages of sampling in control systems – examples of discrete data and digital systems – data conversion and quantization – sample and hold devices – D/A and A/D conversion – sampling theorem – reconstruction of sampled signals –ZOH.

Z-transform: Definition and evaluation of Z-transforms – mapping between s-plane and z-plane –inverse z-plane transform – theorems of the Z-transforms –limitations of z-transforms –pulse transfer function –pulse transfer function of ZOH –relation between G(s) and G(z) – signal flow graph method applied to digital systems.

UNIT- II:

State Space Analysis : State space modeling of digital systems with sample and hold – state transition equation of digital time in variant systems – solution of time in variant discrete state equations by the Z-Transformation – transfer function from the state model – Eigen values – Eigen vector and diagonalisation of the A-matrix – Jordan canonical form. Computation of state transition matrix-Transformation to phase to variable canonical form-The state diagram – decomposition of digital system – Response of sample data system between sampling instants using state approach.

Stability: Definition of stability – stability tests – The second method of Liapunov.

UNIT- III:

Time Domain Analysis : Comparison of time response of continuous data and digital control systems-correlation between time response and root locus j the s-plane and z-plane – effect of pole-zero configuration in the z-plane upon the maximum overshoot and peak time of transient response – Root loci for digital control systems – steady state error analysis of digital control systems – Nyquits plot – Bode plot-G.M and P.M.

UNIT- IV:

Design : The digital control design with digital controller with bilinear transformation – Digital PID controller-Design with deadbeat response-Pole placement through state feedback-Design of full order state observer-Discrete Euler Lagrance Equation – Discrete maximum principle.

UNIT-V:

Digital State Observer : Design of - Full order and reduced order observers. Design by max.principle: Discrete Euler language equation-discrete maximum principle.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Discrete-Time Control systems - K. Ogata, Pearson Education/PHI, 2nd Edition.
2. Digital Control and State Variable Methods by M.Gopal, TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital Control Systems, Kuo, Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2003.
2. Digital Control Engineering, M.Gopal.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

POWER QUALITY

(Elective – III)

UNIT-I:

Introduction : Introduction of the Power Quality (PQ) problem, Terms used in PQ: Voltage, Sag, Swell, Surges, Harmonics, over voltages, spikes, Voltage fluctuations, Transients, Interruption, overview of power quality phenomenon, Remedies to improve power quality, power quality monitoring.

UNIT-II:

Long & Short Interruptions : Interruptions – Definition – Difference between failures, outage, Interruptions – causes of Long Interruptions – Origin of Interruptions – Limits for the Interruption frequency – Limits for the interruption duration – costs of Interruption – Overview of Reliability evaluation to power quality, comparison of observations and reliability evaluation.

Short interruptions: definition, origin of short interruptions, basic principle, fuse saving, voltage magnitude events due to re-closing, voltage during the interruption, monitoring of short interruptions, difference between medium and low voltage systems. Multiple events, single phase tripping – voltage and current during fault period, voltage and current at post fault period, stochastic prediction of short interruptions.

UNIT III:

1 & 3-Phase Voltage SAG Characterization : Voltage sag – definition, causes of voltage sag, voltage sag magnitude, and monitoring, theoretical calculation of voltage sag magnitude, voltage sag calculation in non-radial systems, meshed systems, and voltage sag duration.

Three phase faults, phase angle jumps, magnitude and phase angle jumps for three phase unbalanced sags, load influence on voltage sags.

UNIT-IV:

Power Quality Considerations in Industrial Power Systems : Voltage sag – equipment behavior of Power electronic loads, induction motors, synchronous motors, computers, consumer electronics, adjustable speed AC drives and its operation. Mitigation of AC Drives, adjustable speed DC drives and its operation, mitigation methods of DC drives.

UNIT-V:

Mitigation of Interruptions & Voltage Sags : Overview of mitigation methods – from fault to trip, reducing the number of faults, reducing the fault clearing time changing the power system, installing mitigation equipment, improving equipment immunity, different events and mitigation methods. System equipment interface – voltage source converter, series voltage controller, shunt controller, combined shunt and series controller.

Power Quality and EMC Standards: Introduction to standardization, IEC Electromagnetic compatibility standards, European voltage characteristics standards, PQ surveys.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. "Understanding Power Quality Problems" by Math H J Bollen. IEEE Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

ADVANCED DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

(Elective–III)

UNIT–I:

Digital Filter Structures : Block diagram representation – Equivalent Structures – FIR and IIR digital filter Structures All pass Filters-tunable IIR Digital Sine-cosine generator- Computational complexity of digital filter structures.

UNIT–II:

Digital Filter Design : Preliminary considerations- Bilinear transformation method of IIR filter design – design of Low pass high-pass – Band-pass, and Band stop- IIR digital filters – Spectral transformations of IIR filters – FIR filter design –based on Windowed Fourier series – design of FIR digital filters with least – mean square-error – constrained Least –square design of FIR digital filters.

UNIT-III:

DSP Algorithm Implementation : Computation of the discrete Fourier transform- Number representation – Arithmetic operations – handling of overflow – Tunable digital filters – function approximation.

UNIT-IV:

Analysis of Finite Word Length Effects : The Quantization process and errors-Quantization of fixed – point and floating –point Numbers – Analysis of coefficient Quantization effects – Analysis of Arithmetic Round-off errors- Dynamic range scaling – signal –to- noise in Low–order IIR filters- Low–Sensitivity Digital filter – Reduction of Product round-off errors feedback – Limit cycles in IIR digital filter – Round – off errors in FFT Algorithms.

UNIT-V:

Power Spectrum Estimation : Estimation of spectra from Finite Duration Observations signals- Non-parametric methods for power spectrum Estimation- parametric method for power spectrum Estimation- Estimation of spectral form-Finite duration observation of signals- Non-parametric methods for power spectrum estimation – Walsh methods – Blackman and torchy method.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital signal processing –sanjit K. Mitra – TMH second edition.
2. Discrete Time Signal Processing – Alan V. Oppenheim, Ronald W. Shafer – PHI 1996 1ST Edition reprint.
3. Digital Signal Processing principles – algorithms and Applications- john G. Proakis – PHI – 3RD edition 2002.
4. Digital Signal Processing – S Salivahanan. A. Vallavaraj C. Gnanapriya – TMH – 2nd reprint 2001.
5. Theory and Applications of Digital Signal Processing –Lourens R Rebinarand Bernold.
6. Digital Filter Analysis and Design Auntoniam – TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

DYNAMICS OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES

(Elective-IV)

UNIT-I:

Basic Machine Theory : Electromechanical Analogy – Magnetic Saturation – Rotating field theory – Operation of Inductor motor – equivalent circuit – Steady state equations of DC machines – operations of synchronous motor – Power angle characteristics

UNIT-II:

Electrodynamical Equation & Their Solutions : Spring and Plunger system - Rotational motion – mutually coupled coils – Lagrange's equation – Application of Lagrange's equation solution of Electro dynamical equations.

UNIT-III:

Dynamics of DC Machines : Separately excited d. c. generations – stead state analysis – transient analysis – Separately excited d. c. motors – stead state analysis – transient analysis – interconnection of machines – Ward Leonard system of speed control.

UNIT-IV:

Induction Machine Dynamics : Induction machine dynamics during starting and braking – accelerating time – induction machine dynamic during normal operation – Equation for dynamical response of the induction motor.

UNIT-V:

Synchronous Machine Dynamics : Electromechanical equation – motor operation – generator operation – small oscillations – general equations for small oscillations – representation of the oscillation equations in state variable form.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Sen Gupta D.P. and J.W " Electrical Machine Dynamics "Macmillan Press Ltd 1980.
2. Bimbhra P.S. "Generalized Theory of Electrical Machines " Khanna Publishers 2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

HIGH-FREQUENCY MAGNETIC COMPONENTS

(Elective-IV)

UNIT-I:

Fundamentals of Magnetic Devices: Introduction, Magnetic Relationships, Magnetic Circuits, Magnetic Laws, Eddy Currents, Core Saturation, Volt-Second Balance, Inductance, Inductance Factor, Magnetic Energy, Self-Resonant Frequency, Classification of Power Losses in Magnetic Components, Non-inductive Coils.

Magnetic Cores: Introduction, Properties of Core Materials, Magnetic Dipoles, Magnetic Domains, Curie Temperature, Magnetization, Magnetic Materials, Hysteresis, Core Permeability, Core Geometries, Iron Alloy Cores, Amorphous Alloy Cores, Nickel–Iron and Cobalt–Iron Cores, Ferrite Cores, Powder Cores, Nano-crystalline Cores, Superconductors, Hysteresis Core Loss, Eddy-Current Core Loss, Total Core Loss, Complex Permeability.

UNIT-II:

Skin Effect & Proximity Effect: Introduction, Magnet Wire, Wire Insulation, Skin Depth, Ratio of AC-to-DC Winding Resistance, Skin Effect in Long Single Round Conductor, Current Density in Single Round Conductor, Impedance of Round Conductor, Magnetic Field Intensity for Round Wire, Other Methods of Determining the Round Wire Inductance, Power Density in Round Conductor, Skin Effect on Single Rectangular Plate. Proximity and Skin Effects in Two Parallel Plates, Anti-proximity and Skin Effects in Two Parallel Plates, Proximity Effect in Multiple-Layer Inductor, Appendix: Derivation of Proximity Power Loss.

Winding Resistance at High Frequencies: Introduction, Winding Resistance, Square and Round Conductors, Winding Resistance of Rectangular Conductor, Winding Resistance of Square Wire, Winding Resistance of Round Wire, Leakage Inductance, Solution for Round Conductor Winding in Cylindrical Coordinates, Litz Wire, Winding Power Loss for Inductor Current with Harmonics, Effective Winding Resistance for Non-sinusoidal Inductor Current, Thermal Model of Inductors.

UNIT-III:

Transformers: Introduction, Neumann's Formula for Mutual Inductance, Mutual Inductance, Energy Stored in Coupled Inductors, Magnetizing Inductance, Leakage Inductance, Measurement of Transformer Inductances, Stray Capacitance, High-Frequency Transformer Model, Non-interleaved Windings, Interleaved Windings, AC Current Transformers, Winding Power Losses with Harmonics, Thermal Model of Transformers.

Design of Transformers: Introduction, Area Product Method, Optimum Flux Density, Transformer Design for Fly-back Converter in CCM, Transformer Design for Fly-back Converter in DCM, Transformer Design for Fly-back Converter in CCM, Transformer Design for Fly-back Converter in DCM.

UNIT-IV:

Integrated Inductors: Introduction, Resistance of Rectangular Trace, Inductance of Straight Rectangular Trace, Construction of Integrated Inductors, Meander Inductors, Inductance of Straight Round Conductor, Inductance of Circular Round Wire Loop, Inductance of Two-Parallel Wire Loop, Inductance of Rectangle of Round Wire, Inductance of Polygon Round Wire Loop, Bond-wire Inductors, Single-Turn Planar Inductor, Inductance of Planar Square Loop, Planar Spiral Inductors, Multi-metal Spiral Inductors, Planar Transformers, MEMS Inductors, Inductance of Coaxial Cable, Inductance of Two-Wire Transmission Line, Eddy Currents in Integrated Inductors, Model of RF Integrated Inductors, PCB Inductors.

Design of Inductors: Introduction, Restrictions on Inductors, Window Utilization Factor, Temperature Rise of Inductors, Mean Turn Length of Inductors, Area Product Method, AC Inductor Design, Inductor Design for

Buck Converter in CCM, Inductor Design for Buck Converter in DCM method.

UNIT-V:

Self-Capacitance: Introduction, High-Frequency Inductor Model, Self-Capacitance Components, Capacitance of Parallel-Plate Capacitor, Self-Capacitance of Foil Winding Inductors, Capacitance of Two Parallel Round Conductors, Capacitance of Round Conductor and Conducting Plane, Self-Capacitance of Single-Layer Inductors, Self-Capacitance of Multi-layer Inductors, Capacitance of Coaxial Cable.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Design of Magnetic Components for Switched Mode Power Converters, Umanand L., Bhat,S.R., ISBN:978-81-224-0339-8, Wiley Eastern Publication, 1992.

REFERENCES:

1. High-Frequency Magnetic Components, Marian K. Kazimierczuk, ISBN: 978-0-470-71453-9 John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
2. G.C. Chryssis, High frequency switching power supplies, McGraw Hill, 1989 (2nd Edn.)
3. Eric Lowdon, Practical Transformer Design Handbook, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 1980 .
4. "Thompson — Electrodynamic Magnetic Suspension.pdf"
5. Witulski — "Introduction to modeling of transformers and coupled inductors" Beattie —"Inductance 101.pdf"
6. P. L. Dowell, "Effects of eddy currents in transformer windings.pdf".
7. Dixon— "Eddy current losses in transformer windings.pdf".
8. J J Ding, J S Buckkeridge, "Design Considerations For A Sustainable Hybrid Energy System" IPENZ Transactions, 2000, Vol. 27, No. 1/EMCh.
9. Texas Instruments — "Windings.pdf".
10. Texas Instruments — "Magnetic core characteristics.pdf".
11. Ferroxcube — "3f3 ferrite datasheet.pdf".
12. Ferroxcube — "Ferrite selection guide.pdf".
13. Magnetics, Inc., Ferrite Cores (www.mag-inc.com).

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS

(Elective – IV)

UNIT-I:

Photo voltaic power generation ,spectral distribution of energy in solar radiation, solar cell configurations, voltage developed by solar cell, photo current and load current, practical solar cell performance, commercial photo voltaic systems, test specifications for PV systems, applications of super conducting materials in electrical equipment systems.

UNIT-II:

Principles of MHD power generation, ideal MHD generator performance, practical MHD generator, MHD technology.

Wind Energy conversion: Power from wind, properties of air and wind, types of wind Turbines, operating characteristics.

UNIT-III:

Tides and tidal power stations, modes of operation, tidal project examples, turbines and generators for tidal power generation.

Wave energy conversion: properties of waves and power content, vertex motion of Waves, device applications. Types of ocean thermal energy conversion systems Application of OTEC systems examples,

UNIT-IV:

Miscellaneous energy conversion systems: coal gasification and liquefaction, biomass conversion, geothermal energy, thermo electric energy conversion, principles of EMF generation, description of fuel cells, Co-generation and energy storage, combined cycle co-generation, energy storage.

Global energy position and environmental effects: energy units, global energy position.

UNIT-V:

Types of fuel cells, H_2-O_2 Fuel cells, Application of fuel cells – Batteries, Description of batteries, Battery application for large power. Environmental effects of energy conversion systems, pollution from coal and preventive measures steam stations and pollution, pollution free energy systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Energy conversion systems" by Rakosh das Begamudre, New age International publishers, New Delhi - 2000.
2. "Renewable Energy Resources" by John Twidell and Tony Weir, 2nd Edition, Fspon & Co.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (PE/PEED/PID)

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SIMULATION LAB

1. Write program and simulate dynamical system of following models:
   a) I/O Model
   b) State variable model

Also identify time domain specifications of each.

2. Obtain frequency response of a given system by using various methods:
   (a) General method of finding the frequency domain specifications.
   (b) Polar plot
   (c) Bode plot

Also obtain the Gain margin and Phase margin.

3. Determine stability of a given dynamical system using following methods.
   a) Root locus
   b) Bode plot
   c) Nyquist plot
   d) Liapunov stability criteria
4. Transform a given dynamical system from I/O model to state variable model and vice versa.
5. Obtain model matrix of a given system, obtain it's diagonalize form if exists or obtain Jordon Canonical form of system.
6. Write a program and implement linear quadratic regulator
7. Design a compensator for a given systems for required specifications.
8. Conduct a power flow study on a given power system.
9. Design a PID controller.
10. Conduct a power flow study on a given power system network using Guass-Seidel iterative method.
11. Develop a program to solve Swing Equation.
12. Develop a Simulink model for a single area load frequency problem and simulate the same.
13. Develop a Simulink model for a two-area load frequency problem and simulate the same.
14. Design a PID controller for two-area power system and simulate the same.
15. PSPICE Simulation of Single phase full converter using RL and E loads.
16. PSPICE Simulation of Three phase full converter using RL and E loads.
17. PSPICE Simulation of Single phase AC Voltage controller using RL load.
18. PSPICE Simulation of Three phase inverter with PWM controller.
19. PSPICE Simulation of resonant pulse commutation circuit.
20. PSPICE Simulation of impulse commutation circuit.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - EMBEDDED SYSTEMS & VLSI DESIGN/VLSI AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS/ELECTRONICS DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Microcontrollers for Embedded System Design	3	-	3
		VLSI Technology and Design	3	-	3
		CMOS Analog Integrated Circuit Design	3	-	3
		CPLD and FPGA Architectures and Applications	3	-	3
	Elective -I	Hardware Software Co-Design Digital System Design Soft Computing Techniques	3	-	3
	Elective -II	Advanced Operating Systems Network Security and Cryptography CMOS Digital Integrated Circuit Design	3	-	3
	Lab	VLSI Laboratory	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Embedded C	3	-	3
		CMOS Mixed Signal Circuit Design	3	-	3
		Embedded Real Time Operating Systems	3	-	3
		Design for Testability	3	-	3
	Elective - III	Digital Signal Processors and Architectures System On Chip Architecture Embedded Networking	3	-	3
	Elective – IV	Sensors and Actuators Low Power VLSI Design Semiconductor Memory Design and Testing	3	-	3
	Lab	Embedded Systems Laboratory	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	-	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

MICROCONTROLLERS FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

UNIT –I:

ARM Architecture:

ARM Design Philosophy, Registers, Program Status Register, Instruction Pipeline, Interrupts and Vector Table, Architecture Revision, ARM Processor Families.

UNIT –II:

ARM Programming Model – I:

Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Addressing Modes, Branch, Load, Store Instructions, PSR Instructions, Conditional Instructions.

UNIT –III:

ARM Programming Model – II:

Thumb Instruction Set: Register Usage, Other Branch Instructions, Data Processing Instructions, Single-Register and Multi Register Load-Store Instructions, Stack, Software Interrupt Instructions

UNIT –IV:

ARM Programming:

Simple C Programs using Function Calls, Pointers, Structures, Integer and Floating Point Arithmetic, Assembly Code using Instruction Scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution and Loops.

UNIT –V:

Memory Management:

Cache Architecture, Polices, Flushing and Caches, MMU, Page Tables, Translation, Access Permissions, Context Switch.

TEXT BOOK:

1. ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software – Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, 2008, Elsevier.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing – Jonathan W. Valvano – Brookes / Cole, 1999, Thomas Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

VLSI TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN

UNIT –I:

Review of Microelectronics and Introduction to MOS Technologies:

MOS, CMOS, BiCMOS Technology.

Basic Electrical Properties of MOS, CMOS & BiCMOS Circuits: $I_{ds} - V_{ds}$ relationships, Threshold Voltage V_T, G_m, G_{ds} and ω_o, Pass Transistor, MOS, CMOS & Bi CMOS Inverters, Z_{pu}/Z_{pd}, MOS Transistor circuit model, Latch-up in CMOS circuits.

UNIT –II:

Layout Design and Tools:

Transistor structures, Wires and Vias, Scalable Design rules, Layout Design tools.

Logic Gates & Layouts:

Static Complementary Gates, Switch Logic, Alternative Gate circuits, Low power gates, Resistive and Inductive interconnect delays.

UNIT –III:

Combinational Logic Networks:

Layouts, Simulation, Network delay, Interconnect design, Power optimization, Switch logic networks, Gate and Network testing.

UNIT –IV:

Sequential Systems:

Memory cells and Arrays, Clocking disciplines, Design, Power optimization, Design validation and testing.

UNIT –V:

Floor Planning:

Floor planning methods, Global Interconnect, Floor Plan Design, Off-chip connections.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems, K. Eshraghian Eshraghian. D, A. Pucknell, 2005, PHI.
2. Modern VLSI Design – Wayne Wolf, 3rd Ed., 1997, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Principals of CMOS VLSI Design – N.H.E Weste, K. Eshraghian, 2nd Ed., Addison Wesley.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

CMOS ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN

UNIT -I:

MOS Devices and Modeling:

The MOS Transistor, Passive Components- Capacitor & Resistor, Integrated circuit Layout, CMOS Device Modeling - Simple MOS Large-Signal Model, Other Model Parameters, Small-Signal Model for the MOS Transistor, Computer Simulation Models, Sub-threshold MOS Model.

UNIT -II:

Analog CMOS Sub-Circuits:

MOS Switch, MOS Diode, MOS Active Resistor, Current Sinks and Sources, Current Mirrors-Current mirror with Beta Helper, Degeneration, Cascode current Mirror and Wilson Current Mirror, Current and Voltage References, Band gap Reference.

UNIT -III:

CMOS Amplifiers:

Inverters, Differential Amplifiers, Cascode Amplifiers, Current Amplifiers, Output Amplifiers, High Gain Amplifiers Architectures.

UNIT -IV:

CMOS Operational Amplifiers:

Design of CMOS Op Amps, Compensation of Op Amps, Design of Two-Stage Op Amps, Power- Supply Rejection Ratio of Two-Stage Op Amps, Cascode Op Amps, Measurement Techniques of OP Amp.

UNIT -V:

Comparators:

Characterization of Comparator, Two-Stage, Open-Loop Comparators, Other Open-Loop Comparators, Improving the Performance of Open-Loop Comparators, Discrete-Time Comparators.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. CMOS Analog Circuit Design - Philip E. Allen and Douglas R. Holberg, Oxford University Press, International Second Edition/Indian Edition, 2010.
2. Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits- Paul R. Gray, Paul J. Hurst, S. Lewis and R. G. Meyer, Wiley India, Fifth Edition, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Analog Integrated Circuit Design- David A. Johns, Ken Martin, Wiley Student Edn, 2013.
2. Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits- Behzad Razavi, TMH Edition.
3. CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation- Baker, Li and Boyce, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

CPLD AND FPGA ARCHITECURES AND APPLICATIONS

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Programmable Logic Devices:

Introduction, Simple Programmable Logic Devices – Read Only Memories, Programmable Logic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Devices/Generic Array Logic; Complex Programmable Logic Devices – Architecture of Xilinx Cool Runner XCR3064XL CPLD, CPLD Implementation of a Parallel Adder with Accumulation.

UNIT-II:

Field Programmable Gate Arrays:

Organization of FPGAs, FPGA Programming Technologies, Programmable Logic Block Architectures, Programmable Interconnects, Programmable I/O blocks in FPGAs, Dedicated Specialized Components of FPGAs, Applications of FPGAs.

UNIT -III:

SRAM Programmable FPGAs:

Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx XC2000, XC3000 and XC4000 Architectures.

UNIT -IV:

Anti-Fuse Programmed FPGAs:

Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 Architectures.

UNIT -V:

Design Applications:

General Design Issues, Counter Examples, A Fast Video Controller, A Position Tracker for a Robot Manipulator, A Fast DMA Controller, Designing Counters with ACT devices, Designing Adders and Accumulators with the ACT Architecture.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Field Programmable Gate Array Technology - Stephen M. Trimberger, Springer International Edition.
2. Digital Systems Design - Charles H. Roth Jr, Lizy Kurian John, Cengage Learning.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Field Programmable Gate Arrays - John V. Oldfield, Richard C. Dorf, Wiley India.
2. Digital Design Using Field Programmable Gate Arrays - Pak K. Chan/Samiha Mourad, Pearson Low Price Edition.
3. Digital Systems Design with FPGAs and CPLDs - Ian Grout, Elsevier, Newnes.
4. FPGA based System Design - Wayne Wolf, Prentice Hall Modern Semiconductor Design Series.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

HARDWARE - SOFTWARE CO-DESIGN

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT –I:

Co- Design Issues:

Co- Design Models, Architectures, Languages, A Generic Co-design Methodology.

Co- Synthesis Algorithms:

Hardware software synthesis algorithms: hardware – software partitioning distributed system co-synthesis.

UNIT –II:

Prototyping and Emulation:

Prototyping and emulation techniques, prototyping and emulation environments, future developments in emulation and prototyping architecture specialization techniques, system communication infrastructure

Target Architectures:

Architecture Specialization techniques, System Communication infrastructure, Target Architecture and Application System classes, Architecture for control dominated systems (8051-Architectures for High performance control), Architecture for Data dominated systems (ADSP21060, TMS320C60), Mixed Systems.

UNIT –III:

Compilation Techniques and Tools for Embedded Processor Architectures:

Modern embedded architectures, embedded software development needs, compilation technologies, practical consideration in a compiler development environment.

UNIT –IV:

Design Specification and Verification:

Design, co-design, the co-design computational model, concurrency coordinating concurrent computations, interfacing components, design verification, implementation verification, verification tools, interface verification

UNIT –V:

Languages for System – Level Specification and Design-I:

System – level specification, design representation for system level synthesis, system level specification languages.

Languages for System – Level Specification and Design-II:

Heterogeneous specifications and multi language co-simulation, the cosyma system and lycos system.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Hardware / Software Co- Design Principles and Practice – Jorgen Staunstrup, Wayne Wolf – 2009, Springer.
2. Hardware / Software Co- Design - Giovanni De Micheli, Mariagiovanna Sami, 2002, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. A Practical Introduction to Hardware/Software Co-design -Patrick R. Schaumont - 2010 – Springer.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT -I:

Minimization and Transformation of Sequential Machines:

The Finite State Model – Capabilities and limitations of FSM – State equivalence and machine minimization – Simplification of incompletely specified machines.

Fundamental mode model – Flow table – State reduction – Minimal closed covers – Races, Cycles and Hazards.

UNIT -II:

Digital Design:

Digital Design Using ROMs, PALs and PLAs , BCD Adder, 32 – bit adder, State graphs for control circuits, Scoreboard and Controller, A shift and add multiplier, Array multiplier, Keypad Scanner, Binary divider.

UNIT -III:

SM Charts:

State machine charts, Derivation of SM Charts, Realization of SM Chart, Implementation of Binary Multiplier, dice game controller.

UNIT -IV:

Fault Modeling & Test Pattern Generation:

Logic Fault model – Fault detection & Redundancy- Fault equivalence and fault location –Fault dominance – Single stuck at fault model – Multiple stuck at fault models –Bridging fault model.

Fault diagnosis of combinational circuits by conventional methods – Path sensitization techniques, Boolean Difference method – Kohavi algorithm – Test algorithms – D algorithm, PODEM, Random testing, Transition count testing, Signature analysis and test bridging faults.

UNIT -V:

Fault Diagnosis in Sequential Circuits:

Circuit Test Approach, Transition Check Approach – State identification and fault detection experiment, Machine identification, Design of fault detection experiment.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Logic Design – Charles H. Roth, 5th Ed., Cengage Learning.
2. Digital Systems Testing and Testable Design – Miron Abramovici, Melvin A. Breuer and Arthur D. Friedman- John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. Logic Design Theory – N. N. Biswas, PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Switching and Finite Automata Theory – Z. Kohavi , 2nd Ed., 2001, TMH.
2. Digital Design – Morris Mano, M.D.Ciletti, 4th Edition, PHI.
3. Digital Circuits and Logic Design – Samuel C. Lee, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT –I:

Introduction:

Approaches to intelligent control, Architecture for intelligent control, Symbolic reasoning system, Rule-based systems, the AI approach, Knowledge representation - Expert systems.

UNIT –II:

Artificial Neural Networks:

Concept of Artificial Neural Networks and its basic mathematical model, McCulloch-Pitts neuron model, simple perceptron, Adaline and Madaline, Feed-forward Multilayer Perceptron, Learning and Training the neural network, Data Processing: Scaling, Fourier transformation, principal-component analysis and wavelet transformations, Hopfield network, Self-organizing network and Recurrent network, Neural Network based controller.

UNIT –III:

Fuzzy Logic System:

Introduction to crisp sets and fuzzy sets, basic fuzzy set operation and approximate reasoning, Introduction to fuzzy logic modeling and control, Fuzzification, inferencing and defuzzification, Fuzzy knowledge and rule bases, Fuzzy modeling and control schemes for nonlinear systems, Self-organizing fuzzy logic control, Fuzzy logic control for nonlinear time delay system.

UNIT –IV:

Genetic Algorithm:

Basic concept of Genetic algorithm and detail algorithmic steps, Adjustment of free parameters, Solution of typical control problems using genetic algorithm, Concept on some other search techniques like Tabu search and anD-colony search techniques for solving optimization problems.

UNIT –V:

Applications:

GA application to power system optimisation problem, Case studies: Identification and control of linear and nonlinear dynamic systems using MATLAB-Neural Network toolbox, Stability analysis of Neural-Network interconnection systems, Implementation of fuzzy logic controller using MATLAB fuzzy-logic toolbox, Stability analysis of fuzzy control systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems - Jacek.M.Zurada, Jaico Publishing House, 1999.
2. Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems - Kosko, B., Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1994.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fuzzy Sets, Uncertainty and Information - Klir G.J. & Folger T.A., Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1993.
2. Fuzzy Set Theory and Its Applications - Zimmerman H.J. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1994.
3. Introduction to Fuzzy Control - Driankov, Hellendroon, Narosa Publishers.
4. Artificial Neural Networks - Dr. B. Yagananarayana, 1999, PHI, New Delhi.
5. Elements of Artificial Neural Networks - Kishan Mehrotra, Chelkuri K. Mohan, Sanjay Ranka, Penram International.
6. Artificial Neural Network –Simon Haykin, 2nd Ed., Pearson Education.
7. Introduction Neural Networks Using MATLAB 6.0 - S.N. Shivanandam, S. Sumati, S. N. Deepa,1/e, TMH, New Delhi.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS

(ELECTIVE -II)

UNIT –I:

Introduction to Operating Systems:

Overview of computer system hardware, Instruction execution, I/O function, Interrupts, Memory hierarchy, I/O Communication techniques, Operating system objectives and functions, Evaluation of operating System.

UNIT –II:

Introduction to UNIX and LINUX:

Basic Commands & Command Arguments, Standard Input, Output, Input / Output Redirection, Filters and Editors, Shells and Operations.

UNIT –III:

System Calls:

System calls and related file structures, Input / Output, Process creation & termination.

Inter Process Communication:

Introduction, File and record locking, Client – Server example, Pipes, FIFOs, Streams & Messages, Name Spaces, Systems V IPC, Message queues, Semaphores, Shared Memory, Sockets & TLI.

UNIT –IV:

Introduction to Distributed Systems:

Goals of distributed system, Hardware and software concepts, Design issues.

Communication in Distributed Systems:

Layered protocols, ATM networks, Client - Server model, Remote procedure call and Group communication.

UNIT –V:

Synchronization in Distributed Systems:

Clock synchronization, Mutual exclusion, E-tech algorithms, Bully algorithm, Ring algorithm, Atomic transactions.

Deadlocks:

Dead lock in distributed systems, Distributed dead lock prevention and distributed dead lock detection.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The Design of the UNIX Operating Systems – Maurice J. Bach, 1986, PHI.
2. Distributed Operating System - Andrew. S. Tanenbaum, 1994, PHI.
3. The Complete Reference LINUX – Richard Peterson, 4th Ed., McGraw – Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Operating Systems: Internal and Design Principles - Stallings, 6th Ed., PE.
2. Modern Operating Systems - Andrew S Tanenbaum, 3rd Ed., PE.
3. Operating System Principles - Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, 7th Ed., John Wiley.
4. UNIX User Guide – Ritchie & Yates.

5. UNIX Network Programming - W.Richard Stevens, 1998, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

NETWORK SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY

(ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT -I:

Introduction: Attacks, Services and Mechanisms, Security attacks, Security services, A Model for Internetwork security.

Classical Techniques: Conventional Encryption model, Steganography, Classical Encryption Techniques.

Modern Techniques: Simplified DES, Block Cipher Principles, Data Encryption standard, Strength of DES, Differential and Linear Cryptanalysis, Block Cipher Design Principles and Modes of operations.

UNIT -II:

Encryption Algorithms: Triple DES, International Data Encryption algorithm, Blowfish, RC5, CAST-128, RC2, Characteristics of Advanced Symmetric block ciphers.

Conventional Encryption: Placement of Encryption function, Traffic confidentiality, Key distribution, Random Number Generation.

UNIT -III:

Public Key Cryptography: Principles, RSA Algorithm, Key Management, Diffie-Hellman Key exchange, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

Number Theory: Prime and Relatively prime numbers, Modular arithmetic, Fermat's and Euler's theorems, Testing for primality, Euclid's Algorithm, the Chinese remainder theorem, Discrete logarithms.

UNIT -IV:

Message Authentication and Hash Functions: Authentication requirements and functions, Message Authentication, Hash functions, Security of Hash functions and MACs.

Hash and Mac Algorithms: MD File, Message digest Algorithm, Secure Hash Algorithm, RIPEMD-160, HMAC.

Digital Signatures and Authentication Protocols: Digital signatures, Authentication Protocols, Digital signature standards.

Authentication Applications: Kerberos, X.509 directory Authentication service.

Electronic Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME.

UNIT –V:

IP Security: Overview, Architecture, Authentication, Encapsulating Security Payload, Combining security Associations, Key Management. **Web Security:** Web Security requirements, Secure sockets layer and Transport layer security, Secure Electronic Transaction.

Intruders, Viruses and Worms: Intruders, Viruses and Related threats.

Fire Walls: Fire wall Design Principles, Trusted systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice - William Stallings, Pearson Education.
2. Network Security Essentials (Applications and Standards) - William Stallings Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Network Security - Eric Maiwald (Dreamtech press).
2. Network Security - Private Communication in a Public World - Charlie Kaufman, Radia Perlman and Mike Speciner, Pearson/PHI.
3. Principles of Information Security - Whitman, Thomson.
4. Network Security: The complete reference - Robert Bragg, Mark Rhodes, TMH.
5. Introduction to Cryptography - Buchmann, Springer.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

CMOS DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN

(ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT –I:

MOS Design:

Pseudo NMOS Logic – Inverter, Inverter threshold voltage, Output high voltage, Output Low voltage, Gain at gate threshold voltage, Transient response, Rise time, Fall time, Pseudo NMOS logic gates, Transistor equivalency, CMOS Inverter logic.

UNIT –II:

Combinational MOS Logic Circuits:

MOS logic circuits with NMOS loads, Primitive CMOS logic gates – NOR & NAND gate, Complex Logic circuits design – Realizing Boolean expressions using NMOS gates and CMOS gates , AOI and OIA gates, CMOS full adder, CMOS transmission gates, Designing with Transmission gates.

UNIT –III:

Sequential MOS Logic Circuits:

Behavior of bistable elements, SR Latch, Clocked latch and flip flop circuits, CMOS D latch and edge triggered flipflop.

UNIT –IV:

Dynamic Logic Circuits:

Basic principle, Voltage Bootstrapping, Synchronous dynamic pass transistor circuits, Dynamic CMOS transmission gate logic, High performance Dynamic CMOS circuits.

UNIT –V:

Semiconductor Memories:

Types, RAM array organization, DRAM – Types, Operation, Leakage currents in DRAM cell and refresh operation, SRAM operation Leakage currents in SRAM cells, Flash Memory- NOR flash and NAND flash.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital Integrated Circuit Design – Ken Martin, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design – Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici, TMH, 3rd Ed., 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Digital Integrated Circuits – A Design Perspective, Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, Borivoje Nikolic, 2nd Ed., PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

VLSI LABORATORY

Note:

- Minimum of 10 programs from Part –I and 2 programs from Part -II are to be conducted.

Design and implementation of the following CMOS digital/analog circuits using **Cadence / Mentor Graphics / Synopsys / Equivalent** CAD tools. The design shall include Gate-level design, Transistor-level design, Hierarchical design, Verilog HDL/VHDL design, Logic synthesis, Simulation and verification.

Part –I: VLSI Front End Design programs:

Programming can be done using any complier. Down load the programs on FPGA/CPLD boards and performance testing may be done using pattern generator (32 channels) and logic analyzer apart from verification by simulation with any of the front end tools.

1. HDL code to realize all the logic gates
2. Design and Simulation of adder, Serial Binary Adder, Multi Precession Adder, Carry Look Ahead Adder.
3. Design of 2-to-4 decoder
4. Design of 8-to-3 encoder (without and with parity)
5. Design of 8-to-1 multiplexer
6. Design of 4 bit binary to gray converter
7. Design of Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer, comparator
8. Design of Full adder using 3 modeling styles
9. Design of flip flops: SR, D, JK, T
10. Design of 4-bit binary, BCD counters (synchronous/ asynchronous reset) or any sequence counter
11. Design of a N- bit Register of Serial- in Serial –out, Serial in parallel out, Parallel in Serial out and Parallel in Parallel Out.
12. Design of Sequence Detector (Finite State Machine- Mealy and Moore Machines).
13. Design of 4- Bit Multiplier, Divider.
14. Design of ALU to Perform – ADD, SUB, AND-OR, 1's and 2's Compliment, Multiplication, and Division.
15. Design of Finite State Machine.
16. Implementing the above designs on Xilinx/Altera/Cypress/equivalent based FPGA/CPLD kits .

Part –II: VLSI Back End Design programs:

Design and implementation of the following CMOS digital/analog circuits using **Cadence / Mentor Graphics / Synopsys / Equivalent** CAD tools. The design shall include Gate-level design/Transistor-level design/ Hierarchical design/Verilog HDL or VHDL design, Logic synthesis, Simulation and verification, Scaling of CMOS Inverter for different technologies, study of secondary effects (temperature, power supply and process corners), Circuit optimization with respect to area, performance and/or power, Layout, Extraction of parasitics and back annotation, modifications in circuit parameters and layout consumption, DC/transient analysis, Verification of layouts (DRC, LVS).

1. Introduction to layout design rules.
2. Layout, physical verification, placement & route for complex design, static timing analysis, IR drop

analysis and crosstalk analysis of the following:

- Basic logic gates
- CMOS inverter
- CMOS NOR/ NAND gates
- CMOS XOR and MUX gates
- CMOS 1-bit full adder
- Static / Dynamic logic circuit (register cell)
- Latch
- Pass transistor

3. Layout of any combinational circuit (complex CMOS logic gate)- Learning about data paths.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

EMBEDDED C

UNIT – I:

Programming Embedded Systems in C

Introduction ,What is an embedded system, Which processor should you use, Which programming language should you use, Which operating system should you use, How do you develop embedded software, Conclusions.

Introducing the 8051 Microcontroller Family

Introduction, What's in a name, The external interface of the Standard 8051, Reset requirements ,Clock frequency and performance, Memory issues, I/O pins, Timers, Interrupts, Serial interface, Power consumption, Conclusions.

UNIT – II:

Reading Switches

Introduction, Basic techniques for reading from port pins, Example: Reading and writing bytes, Example: Reading and writing bits (simple version), Example: Reading and writing bits (generic version), The need for pull-up resistors, Dealing with switch bounce, Example: Reading switch inputs (basic code), Example: Counting goats, Conclusions.

UNIT – III:

Adding Structure to the Code

Introduction, Object-oriented programming with C, The Project Header (MAIN.H), The Port Header (PORT.H), Example: Restructuring the 'Hello Embedded World' example, Example: Restructuring the goat-counting example, Further examples, Conclusions.

UNIT – IV:

Meeting Real-Time Constraints

Introduction, Creating 'hardware delays' using Timer 0 and Timer 1, Example: Generating a precise 50 ms delay, Example: Creating a portable hardware delay, Why not use Timer 2?, The need for 'timeout' mechanisms, Creating loop timeouts, Example: Testing loop timeouts, Example: A more reliable switch interface, Creating hardware timeouts, Example: Testing a hardware timeout, Conclusions.

UNIT – V:

Case Study: Intruder Alarm System

Introduction, The software architecture, Key software components used in this example, running the program, the software, Conclusions.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Embedded C by Michael J. Pont, A Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. PICmicro MCU C-An introduction to programming, The Microchip PIC in CCS C By Nigel Gardner.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

CMOS MIXED SIGNAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

UNIT -I:

Switched Capacitor Circuits:

Introduction to Switched Capacitor circuits- basic building blocks, Operation and Analysis, Non-ideal effects in switched capacitor circuits, Switched capacitor integrators first order filters, Switch sharing, biquad filters.

UNIT -II:

Phased Lock Loop (PLL):

Basic PLL topology, Dynamics of simple PLL, Charge pump PLLs-Lock acquisition, Phase/Frequency detector and charge pump, Basic charge pump PLL, Non-ideal effects in PLLs-PFD/CP non-idealities, Jitter in PLLs, Delay locked loops, applications.

UNIT -III:

Data Converter Fundamentals:

DC and dynamic specifications, Quantization noise, Nyquist rate D/A converters- Decoder based converters, Binary-Scaled converters, Thermometer-code converters, Hybrid converters.

UNIT -IV:

Nyquist Rate A/D Converters:

Successive approximation converters, Flash converter, Two-step A/D converters, Interpolating A/D converters, Folding A/D converters, Pipelined A/D converters, Time-interleaved converters.

UNIT -V:

Oversampling Converters:

Noise shaping modulators, Decimating filters and interpolating filters, Higher order modulators, Delta sigma modulators with multibit quantizers, Delta sigma D/A.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits- Behzad Razavi, TMH Edition, 2002.
2. CMOS Analog Circuit Design - Philip E. Allen and Douglas R. Holberg, Oxford University Press, International Second Edition/Indian Edition, 2010.
3. Analog Integrated Circuit Design- David A. Johns,Ken Martin, Wiley Student Edition, 2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. CMOS Integrated Analog-to- Digital and Digital-to-Analog converters-Rudy Van De Plassche, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2003.
2. Understanding Delta-Sigma Data converters-Richard Schreier, Wiley Interscience, 2005.
3. CMOS Mixed-Signal Circuit Design - R. Jacob Baker, Wiley Interscience, 2009.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

EMBEDDED REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEMS

UNIT – I:

Introduction

Introduction to UNIX/LINUX, Overview of Commands, File I/O,(open, create, close, lseek, read, write), Process Control (fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec.

UNIT - II:

Real Time Operating Systems

Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services, Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, asks States and Scheduling, Task Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency.

Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States, Content, Storage, Operations and Use

UNIT - III:

Objects, Services and I/O

Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Other Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O Subsystem

UNIT - IV:

Exceptions, Interrupts and Timers

Exceptions, Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts, Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines (ISR), Soft Timers, Operations.

UNIT - V:

Case Studies of RTOS

RT Linux, MicroC/OS-II, Vx Works, Embedded Linux, Tiny OS, and Basic Concepts of Android OS.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Real Time Concepts for Embedded Systems – Qing Li, Elsevier, 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design by Rajkamal, 2007, TMH.
2. Advanced UNIX Programming, Richard Stevens.
3. Embedded Linux: Hardware, Software and Interfacing – Dr. Craig Hollabaugh.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

DESIGN FOR TESTABILITY

UNIT -I:

Introduction to Testing:

Testing Philosophy, Role of Testing, Digital and Analog VLSI Testing, VLSI Technology Trends affecting Testing, Types of Testing, Fault Modeling: Defects, Errors and Faults, Functional Versus Structural Testing, Levels of Fault Models, Single Stuck-at Fault.

UNIT -II:

Logic and Fault Simulation:

Simulation for Design Verification and Test Evaluation, Modeling Circuits for Simulation, Algorithms for True-value Simulation, Algorithms for Fault Simulation, ATPG.

UNIT -III:

Testability Measures:

SCOAP Controllability and Observability, High Level Testability Measures, Digital DFT and Scan Design: Ad-Hoc DFT Methods, Scan Design, Partial-Scan Design, Variations of Scan.

UNIT -IV:

Built-In Self-Test:

The Economic Case for BIST, Random Logic BIST: Definitions, BIST Process, Pattern Generation, Response Compaction, Built-In Logic Block Observers, Test-Per-Clock, Test-Per-Scan BIST Systems, Circular Self Test Path System, Memory BIST, Delay Fault BIST.

UNIT -V:

Boundary Scan Standard:

Motivation, System Configuration with Boundary Scan: TAP Controller and Port, Boundary Scan Test Instructions, Pin Constraints of the Standard, Boundary Scan Description Language: BDSL Description Components, Pin Descriptions.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory and Mixed Signal VLSI Circuits - M.L. Bushnell, V. D. Agrawal, Kluwer Academic Pulishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital Systems and Testable Design - M. Abramovici, M.A.Breuer and A.D Friedman, Jaico Publishing House.
2. Digital Circuits Testing and Testability - P.K. Lala, Academic Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS AND ARCHITECTURES

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT –I:

Introduction to Digital Signal Processing:

Introduction, A Digital signal-processing system, The sampling process, Discrete time sequences. Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), Linear time-invariant systems, Digital filters, Decimation and interpolation.

Computational Accuracy in DSP Implementations:

Number formats for signals and coefficients in DSP systems, Dynamic Range and Precision, Sources of error in DSP implementations, A/D Conversion errors, DSP Computational errors, D/A Conversion Errors, Compensating filter.

UNIT –II:

Architectures for Programmable DSP Devices:

Basic Architectural features, DSP Computational Building Blocks, Bus Architecture and Memory, Data Addressing Capabilities, Address Generation UNIT, Programmability and Program Execution, Speed Issues, Features for External interfacing.

UNIT -III:

Programmable Digital Signal Processors:

Commercial Digital signal-processing Devices, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX DSPs, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX Processors, Memory space of TMS320C54XX Processors, Program Control, TMS320C54XX instructions and Programming, On-Chip Peripherals, Interrupts of TMS320C54XX processors, Pipeline Operation of TMS320C54XX Processors.

UNIT –IV:

Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices:

Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices – ALU and MAC block diagram, Shifter Instruction, Base Architecture of ADSP 2100, ADSP-2181 high performance Processor.

Introduction to Blackfin Processor - The Blackfin Processor, Introduction to Micro Signal Architecture, Overview of Hardware Processing Units and Register files, Address Arithmetic Unit, Control Unit, Bus Architecture and Memory, Basic Peripherals.

UNIT –V:

Interfacing Memory and I/O Peripherals to Programmable DSP Devices:

Memory space organization, External bus interfacing signals, Memory interface, Parallel I/O interface, Programmed I/O, Interrupts and I/O, Direct memory access (DMA).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital Signal Processing – Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Thomson Publications, 2004.
2. A Practical Approach To Digital Signal Processing - K Padmanabhan, R. Vijayarajeswaran, Ananthi. S, New Age International, 2006/2009.
3. Embedded Signal Processing with the Micro Signal Architecture Publisher: Woon-Seng Gan, Sen M. Kuo, Wiley-IEEE Press, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications – B. Venkataramani and M. Bhaskar, 2002, TMH.
2. Digital Signal Processing – Jonatham Stein, 2005, John Wiley.
3. DSP Processor Fundamentals, Architectures & Features – Lapsley et al. 2000, S. Chand & Co.
4. Digital Signal Processing Applications Using the ADSP-2100 Family by The Applications Engineering Staff of Analog Devices, DSP Division, Edited by Amy Mar, PHI.
5. The Scientist and Engineer's Guide to Digital Signal Processing by Steven W. Smith, Ph.D., California Technical Publishing, ISBN 0-9660176-3-3, 1997.
6. Embedded Media Processing by David J. Katz and Rick Gentile of Analog Devices, Newnes , ISBN 0750679123, 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

SYSTEM ON CHIP ARCHITECTURE

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT –I:

Introduction to the System Approach:

System Architecture, Components of the system, Hardware & Software, Processor Architectures, Memory and Addressing. System level interconnection, An approach for SOC Design, System Architecture and Complexity.

UNIT –II:

Processors:

Introduction , Processor Selection for SOC, Basic concepts in Processor Architecture, Basic concepts in Processor Micro Architecture, Basic elements in Instruction handling. Buffers: minimizing Pipeline Delays, Branches, More Robust Processors, Vector Processors and Vector Instructions extensions, VLIW Processors, Superscalar Processors.

UNIT –III:

Memory Design for SOC:

Overview of SOC external memory, Internal Memory, Size, Scratchpads and Cache memory, Cache Organization, Cache data, Write Policies, Strategies for line replacement at miss time, Types of Cache, Split – I, and D – Caches, Multilevel Caches, Virtual to real translation , SOC Memory System, Models of Simple Processor – memory interaction.

UNIT -IV:

Interconnect Customization and Configuration:

Inter Connect Architectures, Bus: Basic Architectures, SOC Standard Buses , Analytic Bus Models, Using the Bus model, Effects of Bus transactions and contention time. SOC Customization: An overview, Customizing Instruction Processor, Reconfiguration Technologies, Mapping design onto Reconfigurable devices, Instance- Specific design, Customizable Soft Processor, Reconfiguration - overhead analysis and trade-off analysis on reconfigurable Parallelism.

UNIT –V:

Application Studies / Case Studies:

SOC Design approach, AES algorithms, Design and evaluation, Image compression – JPEG compression.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer System Design System-on-Chip - Michael J. Flynn and Wayne Luk, Wiely India Pvt. Ltd.
2. ARM System on Chip Architecture – Steve Furber –2nd Ed., 2000, Addison Wesley Professional.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of System on a Chip: Devices and Components – Ricardo Reis, 1st Ed., 2004, Springer.
2. Co-Verification of Hardware and Software for ARM System on Chip Design (Embedded Technology) – Jason Andrews – Newnes, BK and CDROM.
3. System on Chip Verification – Methodologies and Techniques –Prakash Rashinkar, Peter Paterson and Leena Singh L, 2001, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

EMBEDDED NETWORKING

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT –I:

Embedded Communication Protocols:

Embedded Networking: Introduction – Serial/Parallel Communication – Serial communication protocols - RS232 standard – RS485 – Synchronous Serial Protocols -Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) – Inter Integrated Circuits (I2C) – PC Parallel port programming - ISA/PCI Bus protocols – Firewire.

UNIT –II:

USB and CAN Bus:

USB bus – Introduction – Speed Identification on the bus – USB States – USB bus communication: Packets –Data flow types –Enumeration –Descriptors –PIC 18 Microcontroller USB Interface – C Programs –CAN Bus – Introduction - Frames –Bit stuffing –Types of errors –Nominal Bit Timing – PIC microcontroller CAN Interface –A simple application with CAN.

UNIT –III:

Ethernet Basics:

Elements of a network – Inside Ethernet – Building a Network: Hardware options – Cables, Connections and network speed – Design choices: Selecting components –Ethernet Controllers – Using the internet in local and internet communications – Inside the Internet protocol.

UNIT –IV:

Embedded Ethernet:

Exchanging messages using UDP and TCP – Serving web pages with Dynamic Data – Serving web pages that respond to user Input – Email for Embedded Systems – Using FTP – Keeping Devices and Network secure.

UNIT –V:

Wireless Embedded Networking:

Wireless sensor networks – Introduction – Applications – Network Topology – Localization –Time Synchronization - Energy efficient MAC protocols –SMAC – Energy efficient and robust routing – Data Centric routing.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems Design: A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction - Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, John & Wiley Publications, 2002.
2. Parallel Port Complete: Programming, interfacing and using the PCs parallel printer port - Jan Axelson, Penram Publications, 1996.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Advanced PIC microcontroller projects in C: from USB to RTOS with the PIC18F series - Dogan Ibrahim, Elsevier 2008.
2. Embedded Ethernet and Internet Complete - Jan Axelson, Penram publications, 2003.
3. Networking Wireless Sensors - Bhaskar Krishnamachari?, Cambridge press 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

SENSORS AND ACTUATORS

(ELECTIVE –IV)

UNIT -I:

Sensors / Transducers: Principles – Classification – Parameters – Characteristics - Environmental Parameters (EP) – Characterization.

Mechanical and Electromechanical Sensors: Introduction – Resistive Potentiometer – Strain Gauge – Resistance Strain Gauge – Semiconductor Strain Gauges -Inductive Sensors: Sensitivity and Linearity of the Sensor –Types-Capacitive Sensors:– Electrostatic Transducer– Force/Stress Sensors Using Quartz Resonators – Ultrasonic Sensors.

UNIT –II:

Thermal Sensors: Introduction – Gas thermometric Sensors – Thermal Expansion Type Thermometric Sensors – Acoustic Temperature Sensor – Dielectric Constant and Refractive Index thermosensors – Helium Low Temperature Thermometer – Nuclear Thermometer – Magnetic Thermometer – Resistance Change Type Thermometric Sensors –Thermoemf Sensors– Junction Semiconductor Types– Thermal Radiation Sensors –Quartz Crystal Thermoelectric Sensors – NQR Thermometry – Spectroscopic Thermometry – Noise Thermometry – Heat Flux Sensors.

Magnetic sensors: Introduction – Sensors and the Principles Behind – Magneto-resistive Sensors – Anisotropic Magnetoresistive Sensing – Semiconductor Magnetoresistors– Hall Effect and Sensors – Inductance and Eddy Current Sensors– Angular/Rotary Movement Transducers – Synchros – Synchro-resolvers - Eddy Current Sensors – Electromagnetic Flowmeter – Switching Magnetic Sensors SQUID Sensors

UNIT -III:

Radiation Sensors: Introduction – Basic Characteristics – Types of Photosensistors/Photo detectors– X-ray and Nuclear Radiation Sensors– Fiber Optic Sensors.

Electro analytical Sensors: Introduction – The Electrochemical Cell – The Cell Potential - Standard Hydrogen Electrode (SHE) – Liquid Junction and Other Potentials – Polarization – Concentration Polarization- – Reference Electrodes - Sensor Electrodes – Electro ceramics in Gas Media.

UNIT -IV:

Smart Sensors: Introduction – Primary Sensors – Excitation – Amplification – Filters – Converters – Compensation– Information Coding/Processing - Data Communication – Standards for Smart Sensor Interface – The Automation.

Sensors –Applications: Introduction – On-board Automobile Sensors (Automotive Sensors)– Home Appliance Sensors – Aerospace Sensors — Sensors for Manufacturing –Sensors for environmental Monitoring.

UNIT -V:

Actuators: Pneumatic and Hydraulic Actuation Systems- Actuation systems – Pneumatic and hydraulic systems - Directional Control valves – Presure control valves – Cylinders - Servo and proportional control valves – Process control valves – Rotary actuators.

Mechanical Actuation Systems- Types of motion – Kinematic chains – Cams – Gears – Ratchet and pawl – Belt and chain drives – Bearings – Mechanical aspects of motor selection.

Electrical Actuation Systems-Electrical systems -Mechanical switches – Solid-state switches Solenoids – D.C. Motors – A.C. motors – Stepper motors.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. D. Patranabis – "Sensors and Transducers" –PHI Learning Private Limited.
2. W. Bolton – "Mechatronics" –Pearson Education Limited.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Sensors and Actuators – D. Patranabis – 2nd Ed., PHI, 2013.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

LOW POWER VLSI DESIGN

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT –I:

Fundamentals:

Need for Low Power Circuit Design, Sources of Power Dissipation – Switching Power Dissipation, Short Circuit Power Dissipation, Leakage Power Dissipation, Glitching Power Dissipation, Short Channel Effects –Drain Induced Barrier Lowering and Punch Through, Surface Scattering, Velocity Saturation, Impact Ionization, Hot Electron Effect.

UNIT –II:

Low-Power Design Approaches:

Low-Power Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS circuits, MTCMOS circuits, Architectural Level Approach –Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches.

Switched Capacitance Minimization Approaches:

System Level Measures, Circuit Level Measures, Mask level Measures.

UNIT –III:

Low-Voltage Low-Power Adders:

Introduction, Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adder's Architectures – Ripple Carry Adders, Carry Look-Ahead Adders, Carry Select Adders, Carry Save Adders, Low-Voltage Low-Power Design Techniques –Trends of Technology and Power Supply Voltage, Low-Voltage Low-Power Logic Styles.

UNIT –IV:

Low-Voltage Low-Power Multipliers:

Introduction, Overview of Multiplication, Types of Multiplier Architectures, Braun Multiplier, Baugh-Wooley Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, Introduction to Wallace Tree Multiplier.

UNIT –V:

Low-Voltage Low-Power Memories:

Basics of ROM, Low-Power ROM Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of SRAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design – Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici, TMH, 2011.
2. Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems – Kiat-Seng Yeo, Kaushik Roy, TMH Professional Engineering.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Low Power CMOS Design – AnanthaChandrakasan, IEEE Press/Wiley International, 1998.
3. Low Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design – Kaushik Roy, Sharat C. Prasad, John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
4. Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design – Gary K. Yeap, Kluwer Academic Press, 2002.
5. Low Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design – A. Bellamour, M. I. Elamasri, Kluwer Academic Press, 1995.
6. Leakage in Nanometer CMOS Technologies – Siva G. Narendran, AnathaChandrakasan, Springer, 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY DESIGN AND TESTING

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT -I:

Random Access Memory Technologies:

SRAM – SRAM Cell structures, MOS SRAM Architecture, MOS SRAM cell and peripheral circuit operation, Bipolar SRAM technologies, SOI technology, Advanced SRAM architectures and technologies, Application specific SRAMs, DRAM – DRAM technology development, CMOS DRAM, DRAM cell theory and advanced cell structures, BICMOS DRAM, soft error failure in DRAM, Advanced DRAM design and architecture, Application specific DRAM.

UNIT -II:

Non-volatile Memories:

Masked ROMs, High density ROM, PROM, Bipolar ROM, CMOS PROMS, EPROM, Floating gate EPROM cell, One time programmable EPROM, EEPROM, EEPROM technology and architecture, Non-volatile SRAM, Flash Memories (EPROM or EEPROM), advanced Flash memory architecture.

UNIT -III:

Memory Fault Modeling Testing and Memory Design for Testability and Fault Tolerance: RAM fault modeling, Electrical testing, Pseudo Random testing, Megabit DRAM Testing, non-volatile memory modeling and testing, IDDQ fault modeling and testing, Application specific memory testing, RAM fault modeling, BIST techniques for memory.

UNIT -IV:

Semiconductor Memory Reliability and Radiation Effects:

General reliability issues RAM failure modes and mechanism, Non-volatile memory reliability, reliability modeling and failure rate prediction, Design for Reliability, Reliability Test Structures, Reliability Screening and qualification, Radiation effects, Single Event Phenomenon (SEP), Radiation Hardening techniques, Radiation Hardening Process and Design Issues, Radiation Hardened Memory characteristics, Radiation Hardness Assurance and Testing, Radiation Dosimetry, Water Level Radiation Testing and Test structures.

UNIT -V:

Advanced Memory Technologies and High-density Memory Packing Technologies: Ferroelectric RAMs (FRAMs), GaAs FRAMs, Analog memories, magneto resistive RAMs (MRAMs), Experimental memory devices, Memory Hybrids and MCMs (2D), Memory Stacks and MCMs (3D), Memory MCM testing and reliability issues, Memory cards, High Density Memory Packaging Future Directions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Semiconductor Memories Technology – Ashok K. Sharma, 2002, Wiley.
2. Advanced Semiconductor Memories – Architecture, Design and Applications - Ashok K. Sharma-2002, Wiley.
3. Modern Semiconductor Devices for Integrated Circuits – Chenming C Hu, 1st Ed., Prentice Hall.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (ES & VLSID/VLSI & ES/EDT)

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY

Note:

- The following programs are to be implemented on ARM based Processors/Equivalent.
- Minimum of 10 programs from Part –I and 6 programs from Part -II are to be conducted.

Part -I:

The following Programs are to be implemented on ARM Processor.

1. Simple Assembly Program for
   a. Addition | Subtraction | Multiplication | Division
   b. Operating Modes, System Calls and Interrupts
   c. Loops, Branches
2. Write an Assembly programs to configure and control General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO) port pins.
3. Write an Assembly programs to read digital values from external peripherals and execute them with the Target board.
4. Program for reading and writing of a file.
5. Program to demonstrate Time delay program using built in Timer / Counter feature on IDE environment.
6. Program to demonstrates a simple interrupt handler and setting up a timer.
7. Program demonstrates setting up interrupt handlers. Press button to generate an interrupt and trace the program flow with debug terminal.
8. Program to Interface 8 Bit LED and Switch Interface.
9. Program to implement Buzzer Interface on IDE environment.
10. Program to Displaying a message in a 2 line x 16 Characters LCD display and verify the result in debug terminal.
11. Program to demonstrate I2C Interface on IDE environment.
12. Program to demonstrate I2C Interface – Serial EEPROM.
13. Demonstration of Serial communication. Transmission from Kit and reception from PC using Serial Port on IDE environment use debug terminal to trace the program.
14. Generation of PWM Signal.
15. Program to demonstrate SD-MMC Card Interface.

Part -II:

Write the following programs to understand the use of RTOS with ARM Processor on IDE Environment using ARM Tool chain and Library:

1. Create an application that creates two tasks that wait on a timer whilst the main task loops.
2. Write an application that creates a task which is scheduled when a button is pressed, which illustrates the use of an event set between an ISR and a task.
3. Write an application that Demonstrates the interruptible ISRs(Requires timer to have higher priority than external interrupt button).
4. a).Write an application to Test message queues and memory blocks.

b).Write an application to Test byte queues.

5. Write an application that creates two tasks of the same priority and sets the time slice period to illustrate time slicing.

Interfacing Programs:

6. Write an application that creates a two task to Blinking two different LEDs at different timings.
7. Write an application that creates a two task displaying two different messages in LCD display in two lines.
8. Sending messages to mailbox by one task and reading the message from mailbox by another task.
9. Sending message to PC through serial port by three different tasks on priority Basis.
10. Basic Audio Processing on IDE environment.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - COMPUTER SCIENCE

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	3	-	3
		Computer System Design	3	-	3
		Advanced Operating Systems	3	-	3
		Software Process and Project Management	3	-	3
	Elective -I	Distributed Systems Natural Language Processing Pattern Recognition	3	-	3
	Elective -II	Machine Learning Parallel and Distributed Algorithms Software Architecture and Design Patterns	3	-	3
	Lab	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Network Programming	3	-	3
		Advanced Databases	3	-	3
		Web Services and Service Oriented Architecture	3	-	3
		Wireless Networks and Mobile Computing	3	-	3
	Elective -III	Advanced Data Mining Storage Area Networks Database Security	3	-	3
	Elective -IV	Semantic Web and Social Networks Cloud Computing Information Retrieval Systems	3	-	3
	Lab	Web Services Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	-	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS

Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.
- Significance of algorithms in the computer field.
- Various aspects of algorithm development.
- Qualities of a good solution.

UNIT I

Algorithms, Performance analysis- time complexity and space complexity, Asymptotic Notation-Big Oh, Omega and Theta notations, Complexity Analysis Examples.

Data structures-Linear and non linear data structures, ADT concept, Linear List ADT, Array representation, Linked representation, Vector representation, singly linked lists -insertion, deletion, search operations, doubly linked lists-insertion, deletion operations, circular lists. Representation of single, two dimensional arrays, Sparse matrices and their representation.

UNIT II

Stack and Queue ADTs, array and linked list representations, infix to postfix conversion using stack, implementation of recursion, Circular queue-insertion and deletion, Dequeue ADT, array and linked list representations, Priority queue ADT, implementation using Heaps, Insertion into a Max Heap, Deletion from a Max Heap, java.util package-ArrayList, Linked List, Vector classes, Stacks and Queues in java.util, Iterators in java.util.

UNIT III

Searching–Linear and binary search methods, Hashing-Hash functions, Collision Resolution methods-Open Addressing, Chaining, Hashing in java.util-HashMap, HashSet, Hashtable.

Sorting –Bubble sort, Insertion sort, Quick sort, Merge sort, Heap sort, Radix sort, comparison of sorting methods.

UNIT IV

Trees- Ordinary and Binary trees terminology, Properties of Binary trees, Binary tree ADT, representations, recursive and non recursive traversals, Java code for traversals, Threaded binary trees.

Graphs- Graphs terminology, Graph ADT, representations, graph traversals/search methods-DFS and BFS, Java code for graph traversals, Applications of Graphs-Minimum cost spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm, Dijkstra's algorithm for Single Source Shortest Path Problem.

UNIT V

Search trees- Binary search tree-Binary search tree ADT, insertion, deletion and searching operations, Balanced search trees, AVL trees-Definition and examples only, Red Black trees –Definition and examples only, B-Trees-definition, insertion and searching operations, Trees in java.util- TreeSet, Tree Map Classes, Tries(examples only),Comparison of Search trees.

Text compression-Huffman coding and decoding, Pattern matching-KMP algorithm.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in Java, S.Sahni, Universities Press.
2. Data structures and Algorithms in Java, Adam Drozdek, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning.
3. Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in Java, M.A.Weiss, 2nd edition, Addison-Wesley (Pearson Education).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Java for Programmers, Deitel and Deitel, Pearson education.
2. Data structures and Algorithms in Java, R.Lafore, Pearson education.
3. Java: The Complete Reference, 8th editon, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
4. Data structures and Algorithms in Java, M.T.Goodrich, R.Tomassia, 3rd edition, Wiley India Edition.
5. Data structures and the Java Collection Frame work,W.J.Collins, Mc Graw Hill.
6. Classic Data structures in Java, T.Budd, Addison-Wesley (Pearson Education).
7. Data structures with Java, Ford and Topp, Pearson Education.
8. Data structures using Java, D.S.Malik and P.S.Nair, Cengage learning.
9. Data structures with Java, J.R.Hubbard and A.Huray, PHI Pvt. Ltd.
10. Data structures and Software Development in an Object-Oriented Domain, J.P.Tremblay and G.A.Cheston, Java edition, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

COMPUTER SYSTEM DESIGN

Objectives:

- To apply the fundamentals of Computer Systems Design and IT in devising IT solutions.
- To design, simulate, and analyze digital hardware.
- To Interface between basic hardware and software computing systems.
- To Simulate and evaluate different computing architectures.

UNIT I

Computer structure – hardware, software, system software, Von-Neumann architecture – case study. IA-32 Pentium: registers and addressing, instructions, assembly language, program flow control, logic and shift/rotate instructions, multiply, divide MMX, SIMD instructions, I/O operations, subroutines.

Input/output organization, interrupts, DMA, Buses, Interface circuits, I/O interfaces, device drivers in windows, interrupt handlers.

UNIT II

Processing Unit: Execution of a complete instruction, multiple bus organization, hardwired control, micro programmed control.

Pipelining: data hazards, instruction hazards, influence on instruction sets, data path & control consideration, and RISC architecture introduction.

UNIT – III

Memory: types and hierarchy, model level organization, cache memory, performance considerations, mapping, virtual memory, swapping, paging, segmentation, replacement policies.

UNIT – IV

Processes and Threads: processes, threads, inter process communication, classical IPC problems, Deadlocks.

UNIT – V

File system: Files, directories, Implementation, Unix file system.

Security: Threats, intruders, accident data loss, basics of cryptography, user authentication.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Organization – Car Hamacher, Zvonks Vranesic, SafeaZaky, Vth Edition, McGraw Hill.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum 2nd edition Pearson/PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Computer Organization and Architecture – William Stallings Sixth Edition, Pearson /PHI.
2. Morris Mano- Computer System Architecture –3rd Edition-Pearson Education.
3. Operating System Principles- Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 7th Edition, John Wiley.
4. Operating Systems – Internals and Design Principles Stallings, Fifth Edition–2005, Pearson Education/ PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS

Objectives:

- To understand main components of Real time Operating system and their working.
- To study the operations performed by OS as a resource manager.
- To understand the scheduling policies of DOS.
- To implement the working principles of OS.
- To study different OS and compare their features.

UNIT I:

Real-time operating systems: Design issues, principles and case study.

UNIT II:

Distributed operating system: Design issues, features and principles of working, case study.

UNIT III:

Network operating system: Design issues, working principles and characteristic features, case study.

UNIT IV:

Kernel development: Issues and development principles, case study.

UNIT V:

Protection, privacy, access control and security issues, solutions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A. Silberschatz - Applied Operating System Concepts, Wiley, 2000.
2. Lubemir F Bic and Alan C. Shaw - Operating System Principles, Pearson Education, 2003.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Operating Systems : Internal and Design Principles - Stallings, 6th ed., PE.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum 3rd ed., PE.
3. Operating System Principles- Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, 7th ed.,, John Wiley.
4. UNIX User Guide – Ritchie & Yates.
5. UNIX Network Programming - W.Richard Stevens ,1998, PHI.
6. The UNIX Programming Environment – Kernighan & Pike, PE.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

SOFTWARE PROCESS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Objectives:

- Describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project.
- Compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures.
- Implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools.

UNIT I

Software Process Maturity :Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process.

Process Reference Models : Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP.

UNIT II

Software Project Management Renaissance : Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, The old way and the new way.

Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts : Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model based software architectures.

UNIT III

Workflows and Checkpoints of process : Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, Minor milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Process Planning: Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT IV

Project Organizations: Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation.

Project Control and process instrumentation : The seven core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, and metrics automation.

UNIT V

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices : Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Managing the Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education,1999.
2. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, Pearson Education,1998.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Effective Project Management: Traditional, Agile, Extreme, Robert Wysocki, Sixth edition, Wiley India, rp2011.
2. An Introduction to the Team Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education, 2000.
3. Process Improvement essentials, James R. Persse, O'Reilly, 2006.

3. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes & Mike Cotterell, fourth edition, TMH, 2006
4. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 2006.
5. Head First PMP, Jennifer Greene & Andrew Stellman, O'Reilly, 2007.
6. Software Engineering Project Managent, Richard H. Thayer & Edward Yourdon, 2nd edition, Wiley India, 2004.
7. The Art of Project Management, Scott Berkun, SPD, O'Reilly, 2011.
8. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, SPD, O'Reilly, 2011.
9. Agile Project Management, Jim Highsmith, Pearson education, 2004.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

(ELECTIVE-I)

Objectives:

- To explain what a distributed system is, why you would design a system as a distributed system, and what the desired properties of such systems are;
- To list the principles underlying the functioning of distributed systems, describe the problems and challenges associated with these principles and evaluate the effectiveness and shortcomings of their solutions;
- To recognize how the principles are applied in contemporary distributed systems, explain how they affect the software design, and be able to identify features and design decisions that may cause problems;
- To design a distributed system that fulfills requirements with regards to key distributed systems properties (such as scalability, transparency, etc.), be able to recognize when this is not possible, and explain why;
- To build distributed system software using basic OS mechanisms as well as higher-level middleware and languages.

UNIT I

Characterization of Distributed Systems- Introduction, Examples of Distributed systems, Resource sharing and web, challenges, System models- Introduction, Architectural and Fundamental models, Networking and Internetworking, Interprocess Communication.

Distributed objects and Remote Invocation-Introduction, Communication between distributed objects, RPC, Events and notifications, Case study-Java RMI.

UNIT II

Operating System Support- Introduction, OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture, Distributed File Systems-Introduction, File Service architecture, case study- SUN network file systems.

Name Services-Introduction, Name Services and the Domain Name System, Case study of the Global Name Service, Case study of the X.500 Directory Service.

UNIT III

Peer to Peer Systems-Introduction, Napster and its legacy, Peer to Peer middleware, Routing overlays, Overlay case studies-Pastry, Tapestry, Application case studies-Squirrel, OceanStore.

Time and Global States-Introduction, Clocks, events and Process states, Synchronizing physical clocks, logical time and logical clocks, global states, distributed debugging.

Coordination and Agreement - Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections, Multicast communication, consensus and related problems.

UNIT IV

Transactions and Concurrency control - Introduction, Transactions, Nested Transactions, Locks, Optimistic concurrency control, Timestamp ordering, Comparison of methods for concurrency controls. Distributed Transactions - Introduction, Flat and Nested Distributed Transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency

control in distributed transactions, Distributed deadlocks, Transaction recovery, Replication-Introduction, System model and group communication, Fault tolerant services, Transactions with replicated data.

UNIT V

Security - Introduction, Overview of Security techniques, Cryptographic algorithms, Digital signatures, Case studies-Kerberos, TLS, 802.11 WiFi.

Distributed shared memory, Design and Implementation issues, Sequential consistency and Ivy case study, Release consistency and Munin case study, other consistency models, CORBA case study-Introduction, CORBA RMI, CORBA Services.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Distributed Systems Concepts and Design, G Coulouris, J Dollimore and T Kindberg, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Distributed Systems, S.Ghosh, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Distributed Computing, S.Mahajan and S.Shah, Oxford University Press.
2. Distributed Operating Systems Concepts and Design, Pradeep K.Sinha, PHI.
3. Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems, M Singhal, N G Shivarathri, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition.
4. Reliable Distributed Systems, K.P.Birman, Springer.
5. Distributed Systems – Principles and Paradigms, A.S. Tanenbaum and M.V. Steen, Pearson Education.
6. Distributed Operating Systems and Algorithm Analysis, R.Chow, T.Johnson, Pearson.
7. Distributed Operating Systems, A.S.Tanenbaum, Pearson education.
8. Distributed Computing, Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Ajay D. Kshemakalyani & Mukesh Singhal, Cambrigde, 2010.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

(ELECTIVE-I)

Objectives:

- To acquire basic understanding of linguistic concepts and natural language complexity, variability.
- To acquire basic understanding of machine learning techniques as applied to language.
- To implement N-grams Models.

UNIT I

Introduction and Overview : What is Natural Language Processing, hands-on demonstrations. Ambiguity and uncertainty in language. The Turing test. **Regular Expressions** Chomsky hierarchy, regular languages, and their limitations. Finite-state automata. Practical regular expressions for finding and counting language phenomena. A little morphology. Exploring a large corpus with regex tools. **Programming in Python :** An introduction to programming in Python. Variables, numbers, strings, arrays, dictionaries, conditionals, iteration. The NLTK (Natural Language Toolkit) **String Edit Distance and Alignment** Key algorithmic tool: dynamic programming, a simple example, use in optimal alignment of sequences. String edit operations, edit distance examples of use in spelling correction and machine translation.

UNIT II

Context Free Grammars Constituency, CFG definition, use and limitations. Chomsky Normal Form. Top-down parsing, bottom-up parsing and the problems with each. The desirability of combining evidence from both directions. **Non-probabilistic Parsing** Efficient CFG parsing with CYK, another dynamic programming algorithms. Early parser, Designing a little grammar, and parsing with it on some test data. **Probability**: Introduction to probability theory, Joint and conditional probability, marginals, independence, Bayes rule, combining evidence. Examples of applications in natural language. **Information Theory:** The "Shannon game", motivated by language! Entropy, cross-entropy, information gain. Its application to some language phenomena.

UNIT III

Language modeling and Naive Bayes : Probabilistic language modeling and its applications. Markov models. N-grams. Estimating the probability of a word and smoothing. Generative models of language. Part of Speech Tagging and Hidden Markov Models, Viterbi Algorithm for Finding Most Likely HMM Path Dynamic programming with Hidden Markov Models and its use for part-of-speech tagging, Chinese word segmentation, prosody, information extraction, etc.

UNIT IV

Probabilistic Context Free Grammars : Weighted context free grammars. Weighted CYK. Pruning and beam search.

Parsing with PCFGs : A tree bank and what it takes to create one. The probabilistic version of CYK. How do humans parse? Experiments with eye-tracking. Modern parsers.

Maximum Entropy Classifiers : The maximum entropy principle and its relation to maximum likelihood. Maximum entropy classifiers and their application to document classification, sentence segmentation and other language tasks.

UNIT V

Maximum Entropy Markov Models & Conditional Random Fields : Part-of-speech tagging, noun-phrase segmentation and information extraction models that combine maximum entropy and finite-state

machines. State-of-the-art models for NLP.

Lexical Semantics : Mathematics of Multinomial and Dirichlet distributions, Dirichlet as a smoothing for multinomial's.

Information Extraction & Reference Resolution: Various methods, including HMMs. Models of anaphora resolution. Machine learning methods for co reference.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Speech and Language Processing": Jurafsky and Martin, Prentice Hall.
2. "Statistical Natural Language Processing"- Manning and Schutze, MIT Press.
3. "Natural Language Understanding". James Allen. The Benajmins/Cummings Publishing Company.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. Cover, T. M. and J. A. Thomas: Elements of Information Theory. Wiley.
2. Charniak, E: Statistical Language Learning. The MIT Press.
3. Jelinek, F: Statistical Methods for Speech Recognition. The MIT Press.
4. Lutz and Ascher - "Learning Python", O'Reilly.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

PATTERN RECOGNITION

(ELECTIVE – I)

Objectives:

- To implement pattern recognition and machine learning theories
- To design and implement certain important pattern recognition techniques
- To apply the pattern recognition theories to applications of interest
- To implement the entropy minimization, clustering transformation and feature ordering

UNIT I

Introduction - Basic concepts, Applications, Fundamental problems in pattern Recognition system design, Design concepts and methodologies, Examples of Automatic Pattern recognition systems, Simple pattern recognition model

Decision and Distance Functions - Linear and generalized decision functions, Pattern space and weight space, Geometrical properties, implementations of decision functions, Minimum-distance pattern classifications.

UNIT II

Probability - Probability of events: Random variables, Joint distributions and densities, Movements of random variables, Estimation of parameter from samples. **Statistical Decision Making -** Introduction, Baye's theorem, Multiple features, Conditionally independent features, Decision boundaries, Unequal cost of error, estimation of error rates, the leaving-one-out-techniques, characteristic curves, estimating the composition of populations. Baye's classifier for normal patterns.

UNIT III

Non Parametric Decision Making - Introduction, histogram, kernel and window estimation, nearest neighbour classification techniques. Adaptive decision boundaries, adaptive discriminate functions, Minimum squared error discriminate functions, choosing a decision making techniques.

Clustering and Partitioning - Hierarchical Clustering: Introduction, agglomerative clustering algorithm, the single-linkage, complete-linkage and average-linkage algorithm. Ward's method Partition clustering-Forg's algorithm, K-means's algorithm, Isodata algorithm.

UNIT IV

Pattern Preprocessing and Feature Selection- Introduction, distance measures, clustering transformation and feature ordering, clustering in feature selection through entropy minimization, features selection through orthogonal expansion, binary feature selection.

UNIT V

Syntactic Pattern Recognition & Application of Pattern Recognition -Introduction, concepts from formal language theory, formulation of syntactic pattern recognition problem, syntactic pattern description, recognition grammars, automata as pattern recognizers, Application of pattern recognition techniques in bio-metric, facial recognition, IRIS SCON, Finger prints, etc.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gose. Johnsonbaugh. Jost. " Pattern recognition and Image Analysis", PHI.
2. Tou. Rafael. Gonzalez. "Pattern Recognition Principle", Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Richard duda, Hart, David Strok, "Pattern Classification", John Wiley.
2. Digital Image Processing, M.Anji Reddy, Y.Hari Shankar, BS Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

MACHINE LEARNING

(ELECTIVE –II)

Objectives:

- To be able to formulate machine learning problems corresponding to different applications.
- To understand a range of machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses.
- To understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.
- To be able to apply machine learning algorithms to solve problems of moderate complexity.
- To be able to read current research papers and understands the issues raised by current research.

UNIT I

Introduction - Well-posed learning problems, Designing a learning system, Perspectives and issues in machine learning.

Concept learning and the general to specific ordering – Introduction, A concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S: finding a maximally specific hypothesis, Version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, Remarks on version spaces and candidate elimination, Inductive bias.

UNIT II

Decision Tree learning – Introduction, Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for decision tree learning, The basic decision tree learning algorithm, Hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning.

Artificial Neural Networks – Introduction, Neural network representation, Appropriate problems for neural network learning, Perceptions, Multilayer networks and the back propagation algorithm, Remarks on the back propagation algorithm, An illustrative example face recognition, Advanced topics in artificial neural networks.

Evaluation Hypotheses – Motivation, Estimation hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theory, A general approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypotheses, Comparing learning algorithms.

UNIT III

Bayesian learning – Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, Maximum likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, Maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, Minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classifier, Gibs algorithm, Naïve Bayes classifier, An example learning to classify text, Bayesian belief networks The EM algorithm.

Computational learning theory – Introduction, Probability learning an approximately correct hypothesis, Sample complexity for Finite Hypothesis Space, Sample Complexity for infinite Hypothesis Spaces, The mistake bound model of learning - **Instance-Based Learning**- Introduction, k -Nearest Neighbour Learning, Locally Weighted Regression, Radial Basis Functions, Case-Based Reasoning, Remarks on Lazy and Eager Learning.

Genetic Algorithms – Motivation, Genetic Algorithms, An illustrative Example, Hypothesis Space Search, Genetic Programming, Models of Evolution and Learning, Parallelizing Genetic Algorithms.

UNIT IV

Learning Sets of Rules – Introduction, Sequential Covering Algorithms, Learning Rule Sets: Summary, Learning First Order Rules, Learning Sets of First Order Rules: FOIL, Induction as Inverted Deduction,

Inverting Resolution.

Analytical Learning - Introduction, Learning with Perfect Domain Theories: Prolog-EBG Remarks on Explanation-Based Learning, Explanation-Based Learning of Search Control Knowledge.

UNIT V

Combining Inductive and Analytical Learning – Motivation, Inductive-Analytical Approaches to Learning, Using Prior Knowledge to Initialize the Hypothesis, Using Prior Knowledge to Alter the Search Objective, Using Prior Knowledge to Augment Search Operators.

Reinforcement Learning – Introduction, The Learning Task, Q Learning, Non-Deterministic, Rewards and Actions, Temporal Difference Learning, Generalizing from Examples, Relationship to Dynamic Programming.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning – Tom M. Mitchell - MGH.
2. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marsland, Taylor & Francis (CRC).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences, Neural Networks, William W Hsieh, Cambridge Univ Press.
2. Richard o. Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stork, pattern classification, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2001.
3. Chris Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford University Press, 1995.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED ALGORITHMS
(ELECTIVE –II)

Objectives:

- To learn parallel and distributed algorithms development techniques for shared memory and message passing models.
- To study the main classes of parallel algorithms.
- To study the complexity and correctness models for parallel algorithms.

UNIT-I

Basic Techniques, Parallel Computers for increase Computation speed, Parallel & Cluster Computing.

UNIT-II

Message Passing Technique- Evaluating Parallel programs and debugging, Portioning and Divide and Conquer strategies examples.

UNIT-III

Pipelining- Techniques computing platform, pipeline programs examples.

UNIT-IV

Synchronous Computations, load balancing, distributed termination examples, programming with shared memory, shared memory multiprocessor constructs for specifying parallelist sharing data parallel programming languages and constructs, open MP.

UNIT-V

Distributed shared memory systems and programming achieving constant memory distributed shared memory programming primitives, algorithms – sorting and numerical algorithms.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Parallel Programming, Barry Wilkinson, Michael Allen, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Introduction to Parallel algorithms by Jaja from Pearson, 1992.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS

(ELECTIVE –II)

Objectives:

After completing this course, the student should be able to:

- To understand the concept of patterns and the Catalog.
- To discuss the Presentation tier design patterns and their affect on: sessions, client access, validation and consistency.
- To understand the variety of implemented bad practices related to the Business and Integration tiers.
- To highlight the evolution of patterns.
- To how to add functionality to designs while minimizing complexity.
- To understand what design patterns really are, and are not.
- To learn about specific design patterns.
- To learn how to use design patterns to keep code quality high without overdesign.

UNIT I

Envisioning Architecture : The Architecture Business Cycle, What is Software Architecture, Architectural patterns, reference models, reference architectures, architectural structures and views.

Creating an Architecture : Quality Attributes, Achieving qualities, Architectural styles and patterns, designing the Architecture, Documenting software architectures, Reconstructing Software Architecture.

UNIT II

Analyzing Architectures : Architecture Evaluation, Architecture design decision making, ATAM, CBAM.

Moving from one system to many : Software Product Lines, Building systems from off the shelf components, Software architecture in future.

UNIT III

Patterns : Pattern Description, Organizing catalogs, role in solving design problems, Selection and usage.

Creational and Structural patterns : Abstract factory, builder, factory method, prototype, singleton, adapter, bridge, composite, façade, flyweight.

UNIT IV

Behavioral patterns : Chain of responsibility, command, Interpreter, iterator, mediator, memento, observer, state, strategy, template method, visitor.

UNIT V

Case Studies : A-7E – A case study in utilizing architectural structures, The World Wide Web - a case study in interoperability, Air Traffic Control – a case study in designing for high availability, Celsius Tech – a case study in product line development.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Architecture in Practice, second edition, Len Bass, Paul Clements & Rick Kazman, Pearson Education, 2003.
2. Design Patterns, Erich Gamma, Pearson Education, 1995.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond Software architecture, Luke Hohmann, Addison wesley, 2003.
2. Software architecture, David M. Dikel, David Kane and James R. Wilson, Prentice Hall PTR, 2001.
3. Software Design, David Budgen, second edition, Pearson education, 2003.
4. Head First Design patterns, Eric Freeman & Elisabeth Freeman, O'REILLY, 2007.
5. Design Patterns in Java, Steven John Metsker & William C. Wake, Pearson education, 2006.
6. J2EE Patterns, Deepak Alur, John Crupi & Dan Malks, Pearson education, 2003.
7. Design Patterns in C#, Steven John metsker, Pearson education, 2004.
8. Pattern Oriented Software Architecture, F.Buschmann & others, John Wiley & Sons.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science)

ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LAB

Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.

Sample Problems on Data structures:

1. Write Java programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions for implementing the following searching methods:
   a) Linear search b) Binary search
2. Write Java programs to implement the following using arrays and linked lists
   a) List ADT
3. Write Java programs to implement the following using an array.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
4. Write a Java program that reads an infix expression and converts the expression to postfix form. (Use stack ADT).
5. Write a Java program to implement circular queue ADT using an array.
6. Write a Java program that uses both a stack and a queue to test whether the given string is a palindrome or not.
7. Write Java programs to implement the following using a singly linked list.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
8. Write Java programs to implement the deque (double ended queue) ADT using
   a) Array b) Singly linked list c) Doubly linked list.
9. Write a Java program to implement priority queue ADT.
10. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Construct a binary search tree of elements.
    b) Search for a key element in the above binary search tree.
    c) Delete an element from the above binary search tree.
11. Write a Java program to implement all the functions of a dictionary (ADT) using Hashing.
12. Write a Java program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm for Single source shortest path problem.
13. Write Java programs that use recursive and non-recursive functions to traverse the given binary tree in
    a) Preorder b) Inorder c) Postorder.
14. Write Java programs for the implementation of bfs and dfs for a given graph.
15. Write Java programs for implementing the following sorting methods:
    a) Bubble sort d) Merge sort g) Binary tree sort
    b) Insertion sort e) Heap sort
    c) Quick sort f) Radix sort

16. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Insertion into a B-tree b) Searching in a B-tree
17. Write a Java program that implements Kruskal's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree.
18. Write a Java program that implements KMP algorithm for pattern matching.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Structures and Algorithms in java, 3rd edition, A.Drozdek, Cengage Learning.
2. Data Structures with Java, J.R.Hubbard, 2nd edition, Schaum's Outlines, TMH.
3. Data Structures and algorithms in Java, 2nd Edition, R.Lafore, Pearson Education.
4. Data Structures using Java, D.S.Malik and P.S. Nair, Cengage Learning.
5. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in java, 2nd Edition, S.Sahani, Universities Press.
6. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, P.H.Dave and H.B.Dave, Pearson education.
7. Data Structures and java collections frame work, W.J.Collins, Mc Graw Hill.
8. Java: the complete reference, 7th editon, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
9. Java for Programmers, P.J.Deitel and H.M.Deitel, Pearson education / Java: How to Program P.J.Deitel and H.M.Deitel , 8th edition, PHI.
10. Java Programming, D.S.Malik,Cengage Learning.
11. A Practical Guide to Data Structures and Algorithms using Java, S.Goldman & K.Goldman, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group.

(Note: Use packages like java.io, java.util, etc)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

ADVANCED NETWORK PROGRAMMING

Objectives:

Computer network programming involves writing computer programs that enable processes to communicate with each other across a computer network.

Network programming is client–server programming

Interprocess communication, even if it is bidirectional, cannot be implemented in a perfectly symmetric way: to establish a communication channel between two processes, one process must take the initiative, while the other is waiting for it. Therefore, network programming unavoidably assumes a client–server model: The process initiating the communication is a client, and the process waiting for the communication to be initiated is a server. The client and server processes together form a distributed system. In a peer-to-peer communication, the program can act both as a client and a server.

UNIT – I

Linux Utilities- File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking utilities, Filters, Text processing utilities and Backup utilities.

Bourne again shell(bash) - Introduction, pipes and redirection, here documents, running a shell script, the shell as a programming language, shell meta characters, file name substitution, shell variables, command substitution, shell commands, the environment, quoting, test command, control structures, arithmetic in shell, shell script examples.

Review of C programming concepts-arrays, strings (library functions), pointers, function pointers, structures, unions, libraries in C.

UNIT - II

Files- File Concept, File types File System Structure, Inodes, File Attributes, file I/O in C using system calls, kernel support for files, file status information-stat family, file and record locking-lockf and fcntl functions, file permissions- chmod, fchmod, file ownership-chown, lchown , fchown, links-soft links and hard links – symlink, link, unlink.

File and Directory management – Directory contents, Scanning Directories- Directory file APIs.

Process- Process concept, Kernel support for process, process attributes, process control – process creation, replacing a process image, waiting for a process, process termination, zombie process, orphan process.

UNIT - III

Signals- Introduction to signals, Signal generation and handling, Kernel support for signals, Signal function, unreliable signals, reliable signals, kill, raise , alarm, pause, abort, sleep functions.

Interprocess Communication - Introduction to IPC mechanisms, Pipes- creation, IPC between related processes using unnamed pipes, FIFOs-creation, IPC between unrelated processes using FIFOs(Named pipes), differences between unnamed and named pipes, popen and pclose library functions, Introduction to message queues, semaphores and shared memory.

Message Queues- Kernel support for messages, UNIX system V APIs for messages, client/server example.

Semaphores-Kernel support for semaphores, UNIX system V APIs for semaphores.

UNIT – IV

Shared Memory- Kernel support for shared memory, UNIX system V APIs for shared memory, client/server example.

Network IPC - Introduction to Unix Sockets, IPC over a network, Client-Server model ,Address formats(Unix domain and Internet domain), Socket system calls for Connection Oriented - Communication, Socket system calls for Connectionless-Communication, Example-Client/Server Programs- Single Server-Client connection, Multiple simultaneous clients, Socket options – setsockopt, getsockopt, fcntl.

UNIT-V

Network Programming in Java-Network basics, TCP sockets, UDP sockets (datagram sockets), Server programs that can handle one connection at a time and multiple connections (using multithreaded server), Remote Method Invocation (Java RMI)-Basic RMI Process, Implementation details-Client-Server Application.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Unix System Programming using C++, T.Chan, PHI.(Units II,III,IV).
2. Unix Concepts and Applications, 4th Edition, Sumitabha Das, TMH.(Unit I).
3. An Introduction to Network Programming with Java, Jan Graba, Springer, rp 2010.(Unit V).
4. Unix Network Programming ,W.R. Stevens, PHI.(Units II,III,IV).
5. Java Network Programming,3rd edition, E.R. Harold, SPD, O'Reilly.(Unit V).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Linux System Programming, Robert Love, O'Reilly, SPD.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX environment, 2nd Edition, W.R.Stevens, Pearson Education.
3. UNIX for programmers and users, 3rd Edition, Graham Glass, King Ables, Pearson Education.
4. Beginning Linux Programming, 4th Edition, N.Matthew, R.Stones, Wrox, Wiley India Edition.
5. Unix Network Programming The Sockets Networking API, Vol.-I,W.R.Stevens, Bill Fenner, A.M.Rudoff, Pearson Education.
6. Unix Internals, U.Vahalia, Pearson Education.
7. Unix shell Programming, S.G.Kochan and P.Wood, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.
8. C Programming Language, Kernighan and Ritchie, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

ADVANCED DATABASES

Objectives:

By the end of the course, you will know:

- History and Structure of databases.
- How to design a database .
- How to convert the design into the appropriate tables.
- Handling Keys appropriately.
- Enforcing Integrity Constraints to keep the database consistent.
- Normalizing the tables to eliminate redundancies.
- Querying relational data.
- Optimizing and processing the queries.
- Storage Strategies for easy retrieval of data through index.
- Triggers, Procedures and Cursors ,Transaction Management.
- Distributed databases management system concepts and Implementation.

UNIT I

Database System Applications, Purpose of Database Systems, View of Data – Data Abstraction, Instances and Schemas, Data Models – the ER Model, Relational Model, Other Models – Database Languages – DDL,DML, Database Access from Applications Programs, Transaction Management, Data Storage and Querying, Database Architecture, Database Users and Administrators, ER diagrams,. Relational Model: Introduction to the Relational Model – Integrity Constraints Over Relations, Enforcing Integrity constraints, Querying relational data, Logical data base Design, Introduction to Views –Altering Tables and Views, Relational Algebra, Basic SQL Queries, Nested Queries, Complex Integrity Constraints in SQL, Triggers.

UNIT II

Introduction to Schema Refinement – Problems Caused by redundancy, Decompositions – Problem related to decomposition, Functional Dependencies - Reasoning about FDS, Normal Forms – FIRST, SECOND, THIRD Normal forms – BCNF –Properties of Decompositions- Loss less- join Decomposition, Dependency preserving Decomposition, Schema Refinement in Data base Design – Multi valued Dependencies – FOURTH Normal Form, Join Dependencies, FIFTH Normal form.

UNIT III

Transaction Management: The ACID Properties, Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Execution of Transactions – Lock Based Concurrency Control, Deadlocks – Performance of Locking – Transaction Support in SQL.

Concurrency Control: Serializability, and recoverability – Introduction to Lock Management – Lock Conversions, Dealing with Deadlocks, Specialized Locking Techniques – Concurrency Control without Locking.

Crash recovery: Introduction to Crash recovery, Introduction to ARIES, the Log, and Other Recovery related Structures, the Write-Ahead Log Protocol, Check pointing, recovering from a System Crash, Media recovery.

UNIT IV

Overview of Storage and Indexing: Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing – Clustered Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures – Hash Based Indexing, Tree based Indexing.

Storing data: Disks and Files: -The Memory Hierarchy – Redundant Arrays of Independent Disks.

Tree Structured Indexing: Intuitions for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Methods (ISAM).

B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure, Search, Insert, Delete.

Hash Based Indexing: Static Hashing, Extendable hashing, Linear Hashing, Extendable vs. Linear Hashing.

UNIT V

Distributed databases: Introduction to distributed databases, Distributed DBMS architectures, Storing data in a distributed DBMS, Distributed catalog management, Distributed query processing Updating distributed data, Distributed transactions, Distributed concurrency control, Distributed recovery.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data base Management Systems, Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH, 3rd Edition, 2003.
2. Data base System Concepts, A.Silberschatz, H.F. Korth, S.Sudarshan, McGraw hill, VI edition, 2006.
3. Fundamentals of Database Systems 5th edition. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe, Pearson Education, 2008.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, C.J.Date,Pearson Education.
2. Database Management System Oracle SQL and PL/SQL, P.K.Das Gupta, PHI.
3. Database System Concepts, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel, Cengage Learning, 2008.
4. Database Systems, A Practical approach to Design Implementation and Management Fourth edition, Thomas Connolly, Carolyn Begg, Pearson education.
5. Database-Principles, Programming, and Performance, P.O'Neil & E.O'Neil, 2nd ed., ELSEVIER.
6. Fundamentals of Relational Database Management Systems, S.Sumathi, S.Esakkirajan, Springer.
7. Introduction to Database Management, M.L.Gillenson and others, Wiley Student Edition.
8. Database Development and Management, Lee Chao, Auerbach publications, Taylor & Francis Group.
9. Distributed Databases Principles & Systems, Stefano Ceri, Giuseppe Pelagatti, TMH.
10. Principles of Distributed Database Systems, M. Tamer Ozsu, Patrick Valduriez, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.
11. Distributed Database Systems, Chhanda Ray, Pearson.
12. Distributed Database Management Systems, S.K.Rahimi and F.S.Haug, Wiley.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

WEB SERVICES AND SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE

Objectives:

- To Understand Web Services and implementation model for SOA.
- To Understand the SOA, its Principles and Benefits.
- To Understand XML concepts.
- To Understand paradigms needed for testing Web Services.
- To explore different Test Strategies for SOA-based applications.
- To implement functional testing, compliance testing and load testing of Web Services.
- To Identify bug-finding ideas in testing Web Services.

UNIT- I

Evolution and Emergence of Web Services – Evolution of distributed computing. Core distributed computing technologies – client/server, CORBA, JAVA RMI, Micro Soft DCOM, MOM, Challenges in Distributed Computing, role of J2EE and XML in distributed computing, emergence of Web Services and Service Oriented Architecture (SOA). Introduction to Web Services – The definition of web services, basic operational model of web services, tools and technologies enabling web services, benefits and challenges of using web services.

UNIT -II

Web Service Architecture – Web services Architecture and its characteristics, core building blocks of web services, standards and technologies available for implementing web services, web services communication, basic steps of implementing web services. Describing Web Services – WSDL introduction, non functional service description, WSDL1.1 Vs WSDL 2.0, WSDL document, WSDL elements, WSDL binding, WSDL tools, WSDL port type, limitations of WSDL.

UNIT III

Brief Over View of XML – XML Document structure, XML namespaces, Defining structure in XML documents, Reuse of XML schemes, Document navigation and transformation. SOAP : Simple Object Access Protocol, Inter-application communication and wire protocols, SOAP as a messaging protocol, Structure of a SOAP message, SOAP envelope, Encoding, Service Oriented Architectures, SOA revisited, Service roles in a SOA, Reliable messaging, The enterprise Service Bus, SOA Development Lifecycle, SOAP HTTP binding, SOAP communication model, Error handling in SOAP.

UNIT – IV

Registering and Discovering Services : The role of service registries, Service discovery, Universal Description, Discovery, and Integration, UDDI Architecture, UDDI Data Model, Interfaces, UDDI Implementation, UDDI with WSDL, UDDI specification, Service Addressing and Notification, Referencing and addressing Web Services, Web Services Notification.

UNIT - V

SOA and web services security considerations, Network-level security mechanisms, Application-level security topologies, XML security standards, Semantics and Web Services, The semantic interoperability problem, The role of metadata, Service metadata, Overview of .NET and J2EE, SOA and Web Service Management, Managing Distributed System, Enterprise management Framework, Standard distributed management frameworks, Web service management, Richer schema languages, WS-Metadata Exchange.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Web Services & SOA Principles and Technology, Second Edition, Michael P. Papazoglou.
2. Developing Java Web Services, R. Nagappan, R. Skoczylas, R.P. Sriganesh, Wiley India.
3. Developing Enterprise Web Services, S. Chatterjee, J. Webber, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. XML, Web Services, and the Data Revolution, F.P.Coyle, Pearson Education.
2. Building web Services with Java, 2nd Edition, S. Graham and others, Pearson Education.
3. Java Web Services, D.A. Chappell & T. Jewell, O'Reilly, SPD.
4. McGovern, et al., "Java web Services Architecture", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2005.
5. J2EE Wer Services, Richard Monson-Haefel, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

WIRELESS NETWORKS AND MOBILE COMPUTING

Objectives:

The main objective of this course is to provide the students with the competences required for understanding and using the communications component of an universal communications environment. Students will be provided, in particular, with the knowledge required to understand.

- emerging communications networks,
- their computational demands,
- the classes of distributed services and applications enabled by these networks, and
- the computational means required to create the new networks and the new applications.

UNIT I

Wireless Networks: Wireless Network, Wireless Network Architecture, Wireless Switching Technology, Wireless Communication problem, Wireless Network Reference Model, Wireless Networking Issues & Standards. **Mobile Computing:** Mobile communication, Mobile computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices, Mobile System Networks, Mobility Management.

UNIT II

Wireless LAN: Infra red Vs radio transmission, Infrastructure and Ad-hoc Network, IEEE 802.11: System Architecture, Protocol Architecture, 802.11b, 802.11a, Newer Developments, HIPERLAN 1, HIPERLAN 2, Bluetooth : User Scenarios, Architecture.

UNIT III

Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM): Mobile Services, System Architecture, Protocols, Localization & Calling, Handover, Security. **GPRS:** GPRS System Architecture, **UMTS**: UMTS System Architecture. **LTE**: Long Term Evolution.

UNIT IV

Mobile Network Layer: Mobile IP: Goals, Assumptions, Entities and Terminology, IP Packet Delivery, Agent Discovery, Registration, Tunneling and Encapsulation, Optimizations, Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP).

UNIT V

Mobile Transport Layer: Traditional TCP, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Fast retransmit/fast recovery, Transmission /time-out freezing, Selective retransmission, Transaction oriented TCP, TCP over 2.5G/3G Wireless Networks.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2008.
2. Dr. Sunilkumar, et al "Wireless and Mobile Networks: Concepts and Protocols", Wiley India.
3. Raj Kamal, "Mobile Computing", OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Asoke K Talukder, et al, "Mobile Computing", Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
2. Matthew S.Gast, "802.11 Wireless Networks", SPD O'REILLY.
3. Ivan Stojmenovic, "Handbook of Wireless Networks and Mobile Computing", Wiley, 2007.
4. Kumkum Garg, "Mobile Computing", Pearson.
5. Handbook of Security of Networks, Yang Xiao, Frank H Li, Hui Chen, World Scientific, 2011.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

ADVANCED DATA MINING

(ELECTIVE –III)

Objectives:

- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for data mining.
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models.

UNIT-I

Data mining Overview and Advanced Pattern Mining: Data mining tasks – mining frequent patterns, associations and correlations, classification and regression for predictive analysis, cluster analysis , outlier analysis; advanced pattern mining in multilevel, multidimensional space – mining multilevel associations, mining multidimensional associations, mining quantitative association rules, mining rare patterns and negative patterns.

UNIT-II

Advance Classification: Classification by back propagation, support vector machines, classification using frequent patterns, other classification methods – genetic algorithms, roughest approach, fuzzy set approach.

UNIT-III

Advance Clustering : Density - based methods –DBSCAN, OPTICS, DENCLUE; Grid-Based methods – STING, CLIQUE; Exception – maximization algorithm; clustering High- Dimensional Data; Clustering Graph and Network Data.

UNIT-IV

Web and Text Mining: Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, we usage mining, Text mining – unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

UNIT-V

Temporal and Spatial Data Mining : Introduction; Temporal Data Mining – Temporal Association Rules, Sequence Mining, GSP algorithm, SPADE, SPIRIT Episode Discovery, Time Series Analysis, Spatial Mining – Spatial Mining Tasks, Spatial Clustering. Data Mining Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Hang Micheline Kamber, Jian pei, Morgan Kaufmannn.
2. Data Mining Techniques – Arun K pujari, Universities Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Data Mining – Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin kumar, Michael Steinbach, Pearson.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications – T.V Sveresh Kumar, B.Esware Reddy, Jagadish S Kalimani, Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS

(ELECTIVE-III)

Objectives:

- To understand Storage Area Networks characteristics and components.
- To become familiar with the SAN vendors and their products.
- To learn Fibre Channel protocols and how SAN components use them to communicate with each other.
- To become familiar with Cisco MDS 9000 Multilayer Directors and Fabric Switches Thoroughly learn Cisco SAN-OS features.
- To understand the use of all SAN-OS commands. Practice variations of SANOS features.

UNIT I:

Introduction to Storage Technology: Review data creation and the amount of data being created and understand the value of data to a business, challenges in data storage and data management, Solutions available for data storage, Core elements of a data center infrastructure, role of each element in supporting business activities.

UNIT II:

Storage Systems Architecture: Hardware and software components of the host environment, Key protocols and concepts used by each component ,Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment ,Major physical components of a disk drive and their function, logical constructs of a physical disk, access characteristics, and performance Implications, Concept of RAID and its components , Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4, RAID 5, RAID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6, Compare and contrast integrated and modular storage systems ,High-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage system.

UNIT III:

Introduction to Networked Storage: Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the different networked storage options, understand the need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS fulfills the need, understand the appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments.

UNIT IV:

Information Availability & Monitoring & Managing Datacenter: List reasons for planned/unplanned outages and the impact of downtime, Impact of downtime, Differentiate between business continuity (BC) and disaster recovery (DR) ,RTO and RPO, Identify single points of failure in a storage infrastructure and list solutions to mitigate these failures , Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/recovery topologies , replication technologies and their role in ensuring information availability and business continuity, Remote replication technologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities.

Identify key areas to monitor in a data center, Industry standards for data center monitoring and management, Key metrics to monitor for different components in a storage infrastructure, Key management tasks in a data center.

UNIT V:

Securing Storage and Storage Virtualization: Information security, Critical security attributes for information systems, Storage security domains, List and analyzes the common threats in each domain, Virtualization technologies, block-level and file-level virtualization technologies and processes

Case Studies: The technologies described in the course are reinforced with EMC examples of actual solutions. Realistic case studies enable the participant to design the most appropriate solution for given sets of criteria.

TEXT BOOK:

1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Robert Spalding, "Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.
2. Marc Farley, "Building Storage Networks", Tata McGraw Hill ,Osborne, 2001.
3. Meeta Gupta, Storage Area Network Fundamentals, Pearson Education Limited, 2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

DATABASE SECURITY

(ELECTIVE-III)

Objectives:

- To learn the security of databases.
- To learn the design techniques of database security.
- To learn the secure software design.

UNIT I

Introduction: Introduction to Databases Security, Problems in Databases Security, Controls, Conclusions.

Security Models -1: Introduction Access Matrix Model, Take-Grant Model, Acten Model, PN Model, Hartson and Hsiao's Model, Fernandez's Model, Bussolati and Martella's Model for Distributed databases.

UNIT II

Security Models -2: Bell and LaPadula's Model, Biba's Model, Dion's Model, Sea View Model, Jajodia and Sandhu's Model. The Lattice Model for the Flow Control conclusion.

Security Mechanisms : Introduction, User Identification/Authentication Memory Protection, Resource Protection, Control Flow Mechanisms, Isolation Security, Functionalities in Some Operating Systems, Trusted Computer System Evaluation Criteria.

UNIT III

Security Software Design: Introduction, A Methodological Approach to Security Software Design, Secure Operating System Design, Secure DBMS Design, Security Packages, Database Security Design.

UNIT IV

Statistical Database Protection & Intrusion Detection Systems: Introduction Statistics Concepts and Definitions, Types of Attacks, Inference Controls evaluation Criteria for Control Comparison, .Introduction, IDES System, RETISS System, ASES System Discovery.

UNIT V

Models For The Protection Of New Generation Database Systems -1: Introduction, A Model for the Protection of Frame Based Systems, A Model for the Protection of Object-Oriented Systems, SORION Model for the Protection of Object-Oriented Databases.

Models For The Protection Of New Generation Database Systems -2: A Model for the Protection of New Generation Database Systems: the Orion Model, Jajodia and Kogan's Model, A Model for the Protection of Active Databases Conclusions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Database Security and Auditing, Hassan A. Afyouni, India Edition, CENGAGE Learning, 2009.
2. Database Security, Castano, Second edition, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Database security by alfred basta, melissa zgola, CENGAGE learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

SEMANTIC WEB AND SOCIAL NETWORKS

(ELECTIVE –IV)

Objectives:

- To learn Web Intelligence.
- To learn Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web.
- To learn Ontology Engineering.
- To learn Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology.
- To learn Social Network Analysis and semantic web.

UNIT –I: Web Intelligence

Thinking and Intelligent Web Applications, The Information Age ,The World Wide Web, Limitations of Today's Web, The Next Generation Web, Machine Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Ontology, Inference engines, Software Agents, Berners-Lee www, Semantic Road Map, Logic on the semantic Web.

UNIT -II: Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web.

Ontologies and their role in the semantic web, Ontologies Languages for the Semantic Web –Resource Description Framework(RDF) / RDF Schema, Ontology Web Language(OWL), UML, XML/XML Schema.

UNIT-III: Ontology Engineering

Ontology Engineering, Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools, Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and Ontology Mapping, Logic, Rule and Inference Engines.

UNIT-IV: Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology

Semantic Web applications and services, Semantic Search, e-learning, Semantic Bioinformatics, Knowledge Base ,XML Based Web Services, Creating an OWL-S Ontology for Web Services, Semantic Search Technology, Web Search Agents and Semantic Methods.

UNIT-V: Social Network Analysis and semantic web

What is social Networks analysis, development of the social networks analysis, Electronic Sources for Network Analysis – Electronic Discussion networks, Blogs and Online Communities, Web Based Networks. Building Semantic Web Applications with social network features.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thinking on the Web - Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, 2008.
2. Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J.Davies, R.Studer, P.Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)
3. Information Sharing on the semantic Web - Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
4. Programming the Semantic Web, T.Segaran, C.Evans, J.Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

CLOUD COMPUTING

(ELECTIVE-IV)

Prerequisite: Computer Networks and Operating Systems.

Course Description:

Cloud computing has evolved as a very important computing model, which enables information, software, and shared resources to be provisioned over the network as services in an on-demand manner. This course provides an insight into what is cloud computing and the various services cloud is capable.

UNIT I

Systems Modeling, Clustering and Virtualization: Distributed System Models and Enabling Technologies, Computer Clusters for Scalable Parallel Computing, Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data centers.

UNIT II

Foundations: Introduction to Cloud Computing, Migrating into a Cloud, Enriching the 'Integration as a Service' Paradigm for the Cloud Era, The Enterprise Cloud Computing Paradigm.

UNIT III

Infrastructure as a Service (IAAS) & Platform and Software as a Service (PAAS / SAAS): Virtual machines provisioning and Migration services, On the Management of Virtual machines for Cloud Infrastructures, Enhancing Cloud Computing Environments using a cluster as a Service, Secure Distributed Data Storage in Cloud Computing.

Aneka, Comet Cloud, T-Systems, Workflow Engine for Clouds, Understanding Scientific Applications for Cloud Environments.

UNIT IV

Monitoring, Management and Applications: An Architecture for Federated Cloud Computing, SLA Management in Cloud Computing, Performance Prediction for HPC on Clouds, Best Practices in Architecting Cloud Applications in the AWS cloud, Building Content Delivery networks using Clouds, Resource Cloud Mashups.

UNIT V

Governance and Case Studies: Organizational Readiness and Change management in the Cloud age, Data Security in the Cloud, Legal Issues in Cloud computing, Achieving Production Readiness for Cloud Services.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C.Fox, Jack J.Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Anthony T.Velte, Toby J.Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Tata McGraw Hill, rp2011.
2. Enterprise Cloud Computing, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2010.

3. Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management and Security, John W. Rittinghouse, James F.Ransome, CRC Press, rp2012.

4. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, George Reese, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.

5. Cloud Security and Privacy: An Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance, Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, Shahed Latif, O'Reilly, SPD, rp2011.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

(ELECTIVE –IV)

Objectives:

On completion of this course you should have gained a good understanding of the foundation concepts of information retrieval techniques and be able to apply these concepts into practice. Specifically, you should be able to:

- To use different information retrieval techniques in various application areas.
- To apply IR principles to locate relevant information large collections of data.
- To analyze performance of retrieval systems when dealing with unmanaged data sources.
- To implement retrieval systems for web search tasks.

UNIT I

Boolean retrieval. The term vocabulary and postings lists. Dictionaries and tolerant retrieval. Index construction. Index compression.

UNIT II

Scoring, term weighting and the vector space model. Computing scores in a complete search system. Evaluation in information retrieval. Relevance feedback and query expansion.

UNIT III

XML retrieval. Probabilistic information retrieval. Language models for information retrieval. Text classification. Vector space classification.

UNIT IV

Support vector machines and machine learning on documents. Flat clustering, Hierarchical clustering, Matrix decompositions and latent semantic indexing.

UNIT V

Web search basics. Web crawling and indexes, Link analysis.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Introduction to Information Retrieval , Christopher D. Manning and Prabhakar Raghavan and Hinrich Schütze, Cambridge University Press, 2008.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Information Storage and Retrieval Systems: Theory and Implementation, Kowalski, Gerald, Mark T Maybury, Springer.
2. Modern Information Retrieval, Ricardo Baeza-Yates, Pearson Education, 2007.
3. Information Retrieval: Algorithms and Heuristics, David A Grossman and Ophir Frieder, 2nd Edition, Springer, 2004.
4. Information Retrieval Data Structures and Algorithms, William B Frakes, Ricardo Baeza-Yates, Pearson Education, 1992.
5. Information Storage & Retieval, Robert Korfhage, John Wiley & Sons.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science)

WEB SERVICES LAB

Objectives:

- To implement the technologies like WSDL, UDDI.
- To learn how to implement and deploy web service client and server.

List of Programs:

1. Write a program to implement WSDL Service (Hello Service . WSDL File).
2. Write a program the service provider can be implement a single get price(), static bind() and get product operation.
3. Write a program to implement the operation can receive request and will return a response in two ways.

   a) One-Way operation

   b) Request - Response
4. Write a program to implement to create a simple web service that converts the temperature from Fahrenheit to Celsius (using HTTP Post Protocol).
5. Write a program to implement business UDDI Registry entry.
6. Write a program to implement

   a) Web based service consumer

   b) Windows application based web service consumer.

SCIENT INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY

IBRAHIMPATNAM, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, T.S.-501506

1.3.2 Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field Work/ internship during last five years

M.Tech – ENGINEERING

2015-2016

Sr.no	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1	R15	48	II year I &II sem

PRINCIPAL
Scient Institute of Technology
Ibrahimpatnam, R. R. Dt.-501 506

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	3	-	3
		Computer System Design	3	-	3
		Advanced Operating Systems	3	-	3
		Distributed Systems	3	-	3
	Elective -I	Software Process and Project Management Natural Language Processing Pattern Recognition	3	-	3
	Elective -II	Machine Learning Parallel and Distributed Algorithms Software Architecture and Design Patterns	3	-	3
	Lab	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Network Programming	3	-	3
		Advanced Databases	3	-	3
		Web Services and Service Oriented Architecture	3	-	3
		Grid and Cloud Computing	3	-	3
	Elective -III	Advanced Data Mining Storage Area Networks Database Security	3	-	3
	Elective -IV	Semantic Web and Social Networks Wireless Networks and Mobile Computing Information Retrieval Systems	3	-	3
	Lab	Web Services Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	0	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS

Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.
- Significance of algorithms in the computer field.
- Various aspects of algorithm development.
- Qualities of a good solution.

UNIT I

Algorithms, Performance analysis- time complexity and space complexity, Asymptotic Notation-Big Oh, Omega and Theta notations, Complexity Analysis Examples.

Data structures-Linear and non linear data structures, ADT concept, Linear List ADT, Array representation, Linked representation, Vector representation, singly linked lists -insertion, deletion, search operations, doubly linked lists-insertion, deletion operations, circular lists. Representation of single, two dimensional arrays, Sparse matrices and their representation.

UNIT II

Stack and Queue ADTs, array and linked list representations, infix to postfix conversion using stack, implementation of recursion, Circular queue-insertion and deletion, Dequeue ADT, array and linked list representations, Priority queue ADT, implementation using Heaps, Insertion into a Max Heap, Deletion from a Max Heap, java.util package-ArrayList, Linked List, Vector classes, Stacks and Queues in java.util, Iterators in java.util.

UNIT III

Searching–Linear and binary search methods, Hashing-Hash functions, Collision Resolution methods-Open Addressing, Chaining, Hashing in java.util-HashMap, HashSet, Hashtable.

Sorting –Bubble sort, Insertion sort, Quick sort, Merge sort, Heap sort, Radix sort, comparison of sorting methods.

UNIT IV

Trees- Ordinary and Binary trees terminology, Properties of Binary trees, Binary tree ADT, representations, recursive and non recursive traversals, Java code for traversals, Threaded binary trees.

Graphs- Graphs terminology, Graph ADT, representations, graph traversals/search methods-dfs and BFS, Java code for graph traversals, Applications of Graphs-Minimum cost spanning tree using Kruskal's algorithm, Dijkstra's algorithm for Single Source Shortest Path Problem.

UNIT V

Search trees- Binary search tree-Binary search tree ADT, insertion, deletion and searching operations, Balanced search trees, AVL trees-Definition and examples only, Red Black trees –Definition and examples only, B-Trees-definition, insertion and searching operations, Trees in java.util- TreeSet, Tree Map Classes, Tries(examples only),Comparison of Search trees.

Text compression-Huffman coding and decoding, Pattern matching-KMP algorithm.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in Java, S.Sahni, Universities Press.
2. Data structures and Algorithms in Java, Adam Drozdek, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning.
3. Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in Java, M.A.Weiss, 2nd edition, Addison-Wesley (Pearson Education).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Java for Programmers, Deitel and Deitel, Pearson education.
2. Data structures and Algorithms in Java, R.Lafore, Pearson education.
3. Java: The Complete Reference, 8th editon, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
4. Data structures and Algorithms in Java, M.T.Goodrich, R.Tomassia, 3rd edition, Wiley India Edition.
5. Data structures and the Java Collection Frame work,W.J.Collins, Mc Graw Hill.
6. Classic Data structures in Java, T.Budd, Addison-Wesley (Pearson Education).
7. Data structures with Java, Ford and Topp, Pearson Education.
8. Data structures using Java, D.S.Malik and P.S.Nair, Cengage learning.
9. Data structures with Java, J.R.Hubbard and A.Huray, PHI Pvt. Ltd.
10. Data structures and Software Development in an Object-Oriented Domain, J.P.Tremblay and G.A.Cheston, Java edition, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

COMPUTER SYSTEM DESIGN

Objectives:

- To apply the fundamentals of Computer Systems Design and IT in devising IT solutions.
- To design, simulate, and analyze digital hardware.
- To Interface between basic hardware and software computing systems.
- To Simulate and evaluate different computing architectures.

UNIT I

Computer structure – hardware, software, system software, Von-Neumann architecture – case study. IA-32 Pentium: registers and addressing, instructions, assembly language, program flow control, logic and shift/rotate instructions, multiply, divide MMX, SIMD instructions, I/O operations, subroutines.

Input/output organization, interrupts, DMA, Buses, Interface circuits, I/O interfaces, device drivers in windows, interrupt handlers.

UNIT II

Processing Unit: Execution of a complete instruction, multiple bus organization, hardwired control, micro programmed control.

Pipelining: data hazards, instruction hazards, influence on instruction sets, data path & control consideration, and RISC architecture introduction.

UNIT – III

Memory: types and hierarchy, model level organization, cache memory, performance considerations, mapping, virtual memory, swapping, paging, segmentation, replacement policies.

UNIT – IV

Processes and Threads: processes, threads, inter process communication, classical IPC problems, Deadlocks.

UNIT – V

File system: Files, directories, Implementation, Unix file system.

Security: Threats, intruders, accident data loss, basics of cryptography, user authentication.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Organization – Car Hamacher, Zvonks Vranesic, SafeaZaky, Vth Edition, McGraw Hill.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum 2nd edition Pearson/PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Computer Organization and Architecture – William Stallings Sixth Edition, Pearson /PHI.
2. Morris Mano- Computer System Architecture –3rd Edition-Pearson Education.
3. Operating System Principles- Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne 7th Edition, John Wiley.
4. Operating Systems – Internals and Design Principles Stallings, Fifth Edition–2005, Pearson Education/ PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS

Objectives:

- To understand main components of Real time Operating system and their working.
- To study the operations performed by OS as a resource manager.
- To understand the scheduling policies of DOS.
- To implement the working principles of OS.
- To study different OS and compare their features.

UNIT I:

Real-time operating systems: Design issues, principles and case study.

UNIT II:

Distributed operating system: Design issues, features and principles of working, case study.

UNIT III:

Network operating system: Design issues, working principles and characteristic features, case study.

UNIT IV:

Kernel development: Issues and development principles, case study.

UNIT V:

Protection, privacy, access control and security issues, solutions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A. Silberschatz - Applied Operating System Concepts, Wiley, 2000.
2. Lubemir F Bic and Alan C. Shaw - Operating System Principles, Pearson Education, 2003.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Operating Systems : Internal and Design Principles - Stallings, 6th ed., PE.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum 3rd ed., PE.
3. Operating System Principles- Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, 7th ed.,, John Wiley.
4. UNIX User Guide – Ritchie & Yates.
5. UNIX Network Programming - W.Richard Stevens ,1998, PHI.
6. The UNIX Programming Environment – Kernighan & Pike, PE.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

Objectives:

- To explain what a distributed system is, why you would design a system as a distributed system, and what the desired properties of such systems are.
- To list the principles underlying the functioning of distributed systems, describe the problems and challenges associated with these principles and evaluate the effectiveness and shortcomings of their solutions.
- To recognize how the principles are applied in contemporary distributed systems, explain how they affect the software design, and be able to identify features and design decisions that may cause problems.
- To design a distributed system that fulfills requirements with regards to key distributed systems properties (such as scalability, transparency, etc.), be able to recognize when this is not possible, and explain why.
- To build distributed system software using basic OS mechanisms as well as higher-level middleware and languages.

UNIT I

Characterization of Distributed Systems- Introduction, Examples of Distributed systems, Resource sharing and web, challenges, System models- Introduction, Architectural and Fundamental models, Networking and Internetworking, Interprocess Communication.

Distributed objects and Remote Invocation-Introduction, Communication between distributed objects, RPC, Events and notifications, Case study-Java RMI.

UNIT II

Operating System Support- Introduction, OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture, Distributed File Systems-Introduction, File Service architecture, case study- SUN network file systems.

Name Services-Introduction, Name Services and the Domain Name System, Case study of the Global Name Service, Case study of the X.500 Directory Service.

UNIT III

Peer to Peer Systems-Introduction, Napster and its legacy, Peer to Peer middleware, Routing overlays, Overlay case studies-Pastry, Tapestry, Application case studies-Squirrel, OceanStore.

Time and Global States-Introduction, Clocks, events and Process states, Synchronizing physical clocks, logical time and logical clocks, global states, distributed debugging.

Coordination and Agreement - Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections, Multicast communication, consensus and related problems.

UNIT IV

Transactions and Concurrency control - Introduction, Transactions, Nested Transactions, Locks, Optimistic concurrency control, Timestamp ordering, Comparison of methods for concurrency controls. Distributed Transactions - Introduction, Flat and Nested Distributed Transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Distributed deadlocks, Transaction recovery, Replication-Introduction, System model and group communication, Fault tolerant services, Transactions with replicated data.

UNIT V

Security - Introduction, Overview of Security techniques, Cryptographic algorithms, Digital signatures, Case studies-Kerberos, TLS, 802.11 WiFi.

Distributed shared memory, Design and Implementation issues, Sequential consistency and Ivy case study, Release consistency and Munin case study, other consistency models, CORBA case study-Introduction, CORBA RMI, CORBA Services.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Distributed Systems Concepts and Design, G Coulouris, J Dollimore and T Kindberg, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Distributed Systems, S.Ghosh, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Distributed Computing, S.Mahajan and S.Shah, Oxford University Press.
2. Distributed Operating Systems Concepts and Design, Pradeep K.Sinha, PHI.
3. Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems, M Singhal, N G Shivarathri, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition.
4. Reliable Distributed Systems, K.P.Birman, Springer.
5. Distributed Systems – Principles and Paradigms, A.S. Tanenbaum and M.V. Steen, Pearson Education.
6. Distributed Operating Systems and Algorithm Analysis, R.Chow, T.Johnson, Pearson.
7. Distributed Operating Systems, A.S.Tanenbaum, Pearson education.
8. Distributed Computing, Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Ajay D. Kshemakalyani & Mukesh Singhal, Cambrigde, 2010.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

SOFTWARE PROCESS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT

(ELECTIVE-I)

Objectives:

- Describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project.
- Compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures.
- Implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools.

UNIT I

Software Process Maturity : Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process.

Process Reference Models : Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP.

UNIT II

Software Project Management Renaissance : Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, The old way and the new way.

Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts : Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model based software architectures.

UNIT III

Workflows and Checkpoints of process : Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, Minor milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Process Planning: Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT IV

Project Organizations: Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation.

Project Control and process instrumentation : The seven core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, and metrics automation.

UNIT V

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices : Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Managing the Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education,1999.
2. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, Pearson Education,1998.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Effective Project Management: Traditional, Agile, Extreme, Robert Wysocki, Sixth edition, Wiley India, rp2011.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

SOFTWARE PROCESS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT

(ELECTIVE-I)

Objectives:

- Describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project.
- Compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures.
- Implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools.

UNIT I

Software Process Maturity : Software maturity Framework, Principles of Software Process Change, Software Process Assessment, The Initial Process, The Repeatable Process, The Defined Process, The Managed Process, The Optimizing Process.

Process Reference Models : Capability Maturity Model (CMM), CMMI, PCMM, PSP, TSP.

UNIT II

Software Project Management Renaissance : Conventional Software Management, Evolution of Software Economics, Improving Software Economics, The old way and the new way.

Life-Cycle Phases and Process artifacts : Engineering and Production stages, inception phase, elaboration phase, construction phase, transition phase, artifact sets, management artifacts, engineering artifacts and pragmatic artifacts, model based software architectures.

UNIT III

Workflows and Checkpoints of process : Software process workflows, Iteration workflows, Major milestones, Minor milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Process Planning: Work breakdown structures, Planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating process, iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT IV

Project Organizations: Line-of- business organizations, project organizations, evolution of organizations, process automation.

Project Control and process instrumentation : The seven core metrics, management indicators, quality indicators, life-cycle expectations, Pragmatic software metrics, and metrics automation.

UNIT V

CCPDS-R Case Study and Future Software Project Management Practices : Modern Project Profiles, Next-Generation software Economics, Modern Process Transitions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Managing the Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education,1999.
2. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, Pearson Education,1998.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Effective Project Management: Traditional, Agile, Extreme, Robert Wysocki, Sixth edition, Wiley India, rp2011.

2. An Introduction to the Team Software Process, Watts S. Humphrey, Pearson Education, 2000
3. Process Improvement essentials, James R. Persse, O'Reilly, 2006
3. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes & Mike Cotterell, fourth edition, TMH, 2006
4. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly, 2006.
5. Head First PMP, Jennifer Greene & Andrew Stellman, O'Reilly, 2007
6. Software Engineering Project Managent, Richard H. Thayer & Edward Yourdon, 2nd edition, Wiley India, 2004.
7. The Art of Project Management, Scott Berkun, SPD, O'Reilly, 2011.
8. Applied Software Project Management, Andrew Stellman & Jennifer Greene, SPD, O'Reilly, 2011.
9. Agile Project Management, Jim Highsmith, Pearson education, 2004.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

(ELECTIVE-I)

Objectives:

- To acquire basic understanding of linguistic concepts and natural language complexity, variability.
- To acquire basic understanding of machine learning techniques as applied to language.
- To implement N-grams Models.

UNIT I

Introduction and Overview What is Natural Language Processing, hands-on demonstrations. Ambiguity and uncertainty in language. The Turing test. **Regular Expressions** Chomsky hierarchy, regular languages, and their limitations. Finite-state automata. Practical regular expressions for finding and counting language phenomena. A little morphology. Exploring a large corpus with regex tools. **Programming in Python** An introduction to programming in Python. Variables, numbers, strings, arrays, dictionaries, conditionals, iteration. The NLTK (Natural Language Toolkit) **String Edit Distance and Alignment** Key algorithmic tool: dynamic programming, a simple example, use in optimal alignment of sequences. String edit operations, edit distance, examples of use in spelling correction and machine translation.

UNIT II

Context Free Grammars Constituency, CFG definition, use and limitations. Chomsky Normal Form. Top-down parsing, bottom-up parsing and the problems with each. The desirability of combining evidence from both directions. **Non-probabilistic Parsing** Efficient CFG parsing with CYK, another dynamic programming algorithms. Early parser, Designing a little grammar, and parsing with it on some test data. **Probability**: Introduction to probability theory, Joint and conditional probability, marginals, independence, Bayes rule, combining evidence. Examples of applications in natural language. **Information Theory:** The "Shannon game", motivated by language! Entropy, cross-entropy, information gain. Its application to some language phenomena.

UNIT III

Language modeling and Naive Bayes : Probabilistic language modeling and its applications. Markov models. N-grams. Estimating the probability of a word and smoothing. Generative models of language. Part of Speech Tagging and Hidden Markov Models, Viterbi Algorithm for Finding Most Likely HMM Path Dynamic programming with Hidden Markov Models and its use for part-of-speech tagging, Chinese word segmentation, prosody, information extraction, etc.

UNIT IV

Probabilistic Context Free Grammars : Weighted context free grammars. Weighted CYK. Pruning and beam search.

Parsing with PCFGs : A tree bank and what it takes to create one. The probabilistic version of CYK. How do humans parse? Experiments with eye-tracking. Modern parsers.

Maximum Entropy Classifiers : The maximum entropy principle and its relation to maximum likelihood. Maximum entropy classifiers and their application to document classification, sentence segmentation and other language tasks.

UNIT V

Maximum Entropy Markov Models & Conditional Random Fields : Part-of-speech tagging, noun-

phrase segmentation and information extraction models that combine maximum entropy and finite-state machines. State-of-the-art models for NLP.

Lexical Semantics Mathematics of Multinomial and Dirichlet distributions, Dirichlet as a smoothing for multinomial's.

Information Extraction & Reference Resolution: Various methods, including HMMs. Models of anaphora resolution. Machine learning methods for co reference.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Speech and Language Processing": Jurafsky and Martin, Prentice Hall.
2. "Statistical Natural Language Processing"- Manning and Schutze, MIT Press.
3. "Natural Language Understanding". James Allen. The Benajmins/Cummings Publishing Company.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. Cover, T. M. and J. A. Thomas: Elements of Information Theory. Wiley.
2. Charniak, E: Statistical Language Learning. The MIT Press.
3. Jelinek, F: Statistical Methods for Speech Recognition. The MIT Press.
4. Lutz and Ascher - "Learning Python", O'Reilly.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

PATTERN RECOGNITION

(ELECTIVE – I)

Objectives:

- To implement pattern recognition and machine learning theories.
- To design and implement certain important pattern recognition techniques.
- To apply the pattern recognition theories to applications of interest.
- To implement the entropy minimization, clustering transformation and feature ordering.

UNIT I

Introduction - Basic concepts, Applications, Fundamental problems in pattern Recognition system design, Design concepts and methodologies, Examples of Automatic Pattern recognition systems, Simple pattern recognition model.

Decision and Distance Functions - Linear and generalized decision functions, Pattern space and weight space, Geometrical properties, implementations of decision functions, Minimum-distance pattern classifications.

UNIT II

Probability - Probability of events: Random variables, Joint distributions and densities, Movements of random variables, Estimation of parameter from samples. **Statistical Decision Making -** Introduction, Baye's theorem, Multiple features, Conditionally independent features, Decision boundaries, Unequal cost of error, estimation of error rates, the leaving-one-out-techniques, characteristic curves, estimating the composition of populations. Baye's classifier for normal patterns.

UNIT III

Non Parametric Decision Making - Introduction, histogram, kernel and window estimation, nearest neighbour classification techniques. Adaptive decision boundaries, adaptive discriminate functions, Minimum squared error discriminate functions, choosing a decision making techniques.

Clustering and Partitioning - Hierarchical Clustering: Introduction, agglomerative clustering algorithm, the single-linkage, complete-linkage and average-linkage algorithm. Ward's method Partition clustering-Forg's algorithm, K-means's algorithm, Isodata algorithm.

UNIT IV

Pattern Preprocessing and Feature Selection - Introduction, distance measures, clustering transformation and feature ordering, clustering in feature selection through entropy minimization, features selection through orthogonal expansion, binary feature selection.

UNIT V

Syntactic Pattern Recognition & Application of Pattern Recognition -Introduction, concepts from formal language theory, formulation of syntactic pattern recognition problem, syntactic pattern description, recognition grammars, automata as pattern recognizers, Application of pattern recognition techniques in bio-metric, facial recognition, IRIS SCON, Finger prints, etc.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gose. Johnsonbaugh. Jost. " Pattern recognition and Image Analysis", PHI.
2. Tou. Rafael. Gonzalez. "Pattern Recognition Principle", Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Richard duda, Hart, David Strok, "Pattern Classification", John Wiley.
2. Digital Image Processing, M.Anji Reddy, Y.Hari Shankar, BS Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

MACHINE LEARNING

(ELECTIVE –II)

Objectives:

- To be able to formulate machine learning problems corresponding to different applications.
- To understand a range of machine learning algorithms along with their strengths and weaknesses.
- To understand the basic theory underlying machine learning.
- To be able to apply machine learning algorithms to solve problems of moderate complexity.
- To be able to read current research papers and understands the issues raised by current research.

UNIT I

Introduction - Well-posed learning problems, Designing a learning system, Perspectives and issues in machine learning.

Concept learning and the general to specific ordering – Introduction, A concept learning task, Concept learning as search, Find-S: finding a maximally specific hypothesis, Version spaces and the candidate elimination algorithm, Remarks on version spaces and candidate elimination, Inductive bias.

UNIT II

Decision Tree learning – Introduction, Decision tree representation, Appropriate problems for decision tree learning, The basic decision tree learning algorithm, Hypothesis space search in decision tree learning, Inductive bias in decision tree learning, Issues in decision tree learning.

Artificial Neural Networks – Introduction, Neural network representation, Appropriate problems for neural network learning, Perceptions, Multilayer networks and the back propagation algorithm, Remarks on the back propagation algorithm, An illustrative example face recognition, Advanced topics in artificial neural networks.

Evaluation Hypotheses – Motivation, Estimation hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theory, A general approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypotheses, Comparing learning algorithms.

UNIT III

Bayesian learning – Introduction, Bayes theorem, Bayes theorem and concept learning, Maximum likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, Maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, Minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classifier, Gibs algorithm, Naïve Bayes classifier, An example learning to classify text, Bayesian belief networks The EM algorithm.

Computational learning theory – Introduction, Probability learning an approximately correct hypothesis, Sample complexity for Finite Hypothesis Space, Sample Complexity for infinite Hypothesis Spaces, The mistake bound model of learning - **Instance-Based Learning**- Introduction, k -Nearest Neighbour Learning, Locally Weighted Regression, Radial Basis Functions, Case-Based Reasoning, Remarks on Lazy and Eager Learning.

Genetic Algorithms – Motivation, Genetic Algorithms, An illustrative Example, Hypothesis Space Search, Genetic Programming, Models of Evolution and Learning, Parallelizing Genetic Algorithms.

UNIT IV

Learning Sets of Rules – Introduction, Sequential Covering Algorithms, Learning Rule Sets: Summary, Learning First Order Rules, Learning Sets of First Order Rules: FOIL, Induction as Inverted Deduction,

Inverting Resolution.

Analytical Learning - Introduction, Learning with Perfect Domain Theories: Prolog-EBG Remarks on Explanation-Based Learning, Explanation-Based Learning of Search Control Knowledge.

UNIT V

Combining Inductive and Analytical Learning – Motivation, Inductive-Analytical Approaches to Learning, Using Prior Knowledge to Initialize the Hypothesis, Using Prior Knowledge to Alter the Search Objective, Using Prior Knowledge to Augment Search Operators.

Reinforcement Learning – Introduction, The Learning Task, Q Learning, Non-Deterministic, Rewards and Actions, Temporal Difference Learning, Generalizing from Examples, Relationship to Dynamic Programming.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning – Tom M. Mitchell, - MGH.
2. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marsland, Taylor & Francis (CRC).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences, Neural Networks, William W Hsieh, Cambridge Univ Press.
2. Richard o. Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stork, pattern classification, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2001.
3. Chris Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford University Press, 1995.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED ALGORITHMS

(ELECTIVE –II)

Objectives:

- To learn parallel and distributed algorithms development techniques for shared memory and message passing models.
- To study the main classes of parallel algorithms.
- To study the complexity and correctness models for parallel algorithms.

UNIT-I

Basic Techniques, Parallel Computers for increase Computation speed, Parallel & Cluster Computing.

UNIT-II

Message Passing Technique- Evaluating Parallel programs and debugging, Portioning and Divide and Conquer strategies examples.

UNIT-III

Pipelining- Techniques computing platform, pipeline programs examples.

UNIT-IV

Synchronous Computations, load balancing, distributed termination examples, programming with shared memory, shared memory multiprocessor constructs for specifying parallelist sharing data parallel programming languages and constructs, open MP.

UNIT-V

Distributed shared memory systems and programming achieving constant memory distributed shared memory programming primitives, algorithms – sorting and numerical algorithms.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Parallel Programming, Barry Wilkinson, Michael Allen, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Introduction to Parallel algorithms by Jaja from Pearson, 1992.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN PATTERNS

(ELECTIVE –II)

Objectives:

After completing this course, the student should be able to:

- To understand the concept of patterns and the Catalog.
- To discuss the Presentation tier design patterns and their affect on: sessions, client access, validation and consistency.
- To understand the variety of implemented bad practices related to the Business and Integration tiers.
- To highlight the evolution of patterns.
- To how to add functionality to designs while minimizing complexity.
- To understand what design patterns really are, and are not.
- To learn about specific design patterns.
- To learn how to use design patterns to keep code quality high without overdesign.

UNIT I

Envisioning Architecture : The Architecture Business Cycle, What is Software Architecture, Architectural patterns, reference models, reference architectures, architectural structures and views.

Creating an Architecture : Quality Attributes, Achieving qualities, Architectural styles and patterns, designing the Architecture, Documenting software architectures, Reconstructing Software Architecture.

UNIT II

Analyzing Architectures : Architecture Evaluation, Architecture design decision making, ATAM, CBAM.

Moving from one system to many : Software Product Lines, Building systems from off the shelf components, Software architecture in future.

UNIT III

Patterns : Pattern Description, Organizing catalogs, role in solving design problems, Selection and usage.

Creational and Structural patterns : Abstract factory, builder, factory method, prototype, singleton, adapter, bridge, composite, façade, flyweight.

UNIT IV

Behavioral patterns : Chain of responsibility, command, Interpreter, iterator, mediator, memento, observer, state, strategy, template method, visitor.

UNIT V

Case Studies : A-7E – A case study in utilizing architectural structures, The World Wide Web - a case study in interoperability, Air Traffic Control – a case study in designing for high availability, Celsius Tech – a case study in product line development.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Software Architecture in Practice, second edition, Len Bass, Paul Clements & Rick Kazman, Pearson Education, 2003.
2. Design Patterns, Erich Gamma, Pearson Education, 1995.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond Software architecture, Luke Hohmann, Addison wesley, 2003.
2. Software architecture, David M. Dikel, David Kane and James R. Wilson, Prentice Hall PTR, 2001.
3. Software Design, David Budgen, second edition, Pearson education, 2003.
4. Head First Design patterns, Eric Freeman & Elisabeth Freeman, O'REILLY, 2007.
5. Design Patterns in Java, Steven John Metsker & William C. Wake, Pearson education, 2006.
6. J2EE Patterns, Deepak Alur, John Crupi & Dan Malks, Pearson education, 2003.
7. Design Patterns in C#, Steven John metsker, Pearson education, 2004.
8. Pattern Oriented Software Architecture, F.Buschmann & others, John Wiley & Sons.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LAB

Objectives:

- The fundamental design, analysis, and implementation of basic data structures.
- Basic concepts in the specification and analysis of programs.
- Principles for good program design, especially the uses of data abstraction.

Sample Problems on Data structures:

1. Write Java programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions for implementing the following searching methods:
   a) Linear search b) Binary search
2. Write Java programs to implement the following using arrays and linked lists.
   a) List ADT
3. Write Java programs to implement the following using an array.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
4. Write a Java program that reads an infix expression and converts the expression to postfix form. (Use stack ADT).
5. Write a Java program to implement circular queue ADT using an array.
6. Write a Java program that uses both a stack and a queue to test whether the given string is a palindrome or not.
7. Write Java programs to implement the following using a singly linked list.
   a) Stack ADT b) Queue ADT
8. Write Java programs to implement the deque (double ended queue) ADT using
   a) Array b) Singly linked list c) Doubly linked list.
9. Write a Java program to implement priority queue ADT.
10. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Construct a binary search tree of elements.
    b) Search for a key element in the above binary search tree.
    c) Delete an element from the above binary search tree.
11. Write a Java program to implement all the functions of a dictionary (ADT) using Hashing.
12. Write a Java program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm for Single source shortest path problem.
13. Write Java programs that use recursive and non-recursive functions to traverse the given binary tree in
    a) Preorder b) Inorder c) Postorder.
14. Write Java programs for the implementation of bfs and dfs for a given graph.
15. Write Java programs for implementing the following sorting methods:
    a) Bubble sort d) Merge sort g) Binary tree sort
    b) Insertion sort e) Heap sort
    c) Quick sort f) Radix sort

16. Write a Java program to perform the following operations:
    a) Insertion into a B-tree b) Searching in a B-tree
17. Write a Java program that implements Kruskal's algorithm to generate minimum cost spanning tree.
18. Write a Java program that implements KMP algorithm for pattern matching.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Structures and Algorithms in java, 3rd edition, A.Drozdek, Cengage Learning.
2. Data Structures with Java, J.R.Hubbard, 2nd edition, Schaum's Outlines, TMH.
3. Data Structures and algorithms in Java, 2nd Edition, R.Lafore, Pearson Education.
4. Data Structures using Java, D.S.Malik and P.S. Nair, Cengage Learning.
5. Data structures, Algorithms and Applications in java, 2nd Edition, S.Sahani, Universities Press.
6. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, P.H.Dave and H.B.Dave, Pearson education.
7. Data Structures and java collections frame work, W.J.Collins, Mc Graw Hill.
8. Java: the complete reference, 7th editon, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
9. Java for Programmers, P.J.Deitel and H.M.Deitel, Pearson education / Java: How to Program P.J.Deitel and H.M.Deitel , 8th edition, PHI.
10. Java Programming, D.S.Malik,Cengage Learning.
11. A Practical Guide to Data Structures and Algorithms using Java, S.Goldman & K.Goldman, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Taylor & Francis Group.

(Note: Use packages like java.io, java.util, etc)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

ADVANCED NETWORK PROGRAMMING

Objectives:

Computer network programming involves writing computer programs that enable processes to communicate with each other across a computer network.

Network programming is client–server programming

Interprocess communication, even if it is bidirectional, cannot be implemented in a perfectly symmetric way: to establish a communication channel between two processes, one process must take the initiative, while the other is waiting for it. Therefore, network programming unavoidably assumes a client–server model: The process initiating the communication is a client, and the process waiting for the communication to be initiated is a server. The client and server processes together form a distributed system. In a peer-to-peer communication, the program can act both as a client and a server.

UNIT – I

Linux Utilities- File handling utilities, Security by file permissions, Process utilities, Disk utilities, Networking utilities, Filters, Text processing utilities and Backup utilities.

Bourne again shell(bash) - Introduction, pipes and redirection, here documents, running a shell script, the shell as a programming language, shell meta characters, file name substitution, shell variables, command substitution, shell commands, the environment, quoting, test command, control structures, arithmetic in shell, shell script examples.

Review of C programming concepts-arrays, strings (library functions), pointers, function pointers, structures, unions, libraries in C.

UNIT - II

Files- File Concept, File types File System Structure, Inodes, File Attributes, file I/O in C using system calls, kernel support for files, file status information-stat family, file and record locking-lockf and fcntl functions, file permissions- chmod, fchmod, file ownership-chown, lchown , fchown, links-soft links and hard links – symlink, link, unlink.

File and Directory management – Directory contents, Scanning Directories- Directory file APIs.

Process- Process concept, Kernel support for process, process attributes, process control – process creation, replacing a process image, waiting for a process, process termination, zombie process, orphan process.

UNIT - III

Signals- Introduction to signals, Signal generation and handling, Kernel support for signals, Signal function, unreliable signals, reliable signals, kill, raise , alarm, pause, abort, sleep functions.

Interprocess Communication - Introduction to IPC mechanisms, Pipes- creation, IPC between related processes using unnamed pipes, FIFOs-creation, IPC between unrelated processes using FIFOs(Named pipes), differences between unnamed and named pipes, popen and pclose library functions, Introduction to message queues, semaphores and shared memory.

Message Queues- Kernel support for messages, UNIX system V APIs for messages, client/server example.

Semaphores-Kernel support for semaphores, UNIX system V APIs for semaphores.

UNIT – IV

Shared Memory- Kernel support for shared memory, UNIX system V APIs for shared memory, client/server example.

Network IPC - Introduction to Unix Sockets, IPC over a network, Client-Server model ,Address formats(Unix domain and Internet domain), Socket system calls for Connection Oriented - Communication, Socket system calls for Connectionless-Communication, Example-Client/Server Programs- Single Server-Client connection, Multiple simultaneous clients, Socket options – setsockopt, getsockopt, fcntl.

UNIT-V

Network Programming in Java-Network basics, TCP sockets, UDP sockets (datagram sockets), Server programs that can handle one connection at a time and multiple connections (using multithreaded server), Remote Method Invocation (Java RMI)-Basic RMI Process, Implementation details-Client-Server Application.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Unix System Programming using C++, T.Chan, PHI.(Units II,III,IV).
2. Unix Concepts and Applications, 4th Edition, Sumitabha Das, TMH.(Unit I).
3. An Introduction to Network Programming with Java, Jan Graba, Springer, rp 2010.(Unit V).
4. Unix Network Programming ,W.R. Stevens, PHI.(Units II,III,IV).
5. Java Network Programming,3rd edition, E.R. Harold, SPD, O'Reilly.(Unit V).

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Linux System Programming, Robert Love, O'Reilly, SPD.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX environment, 2nd Edition, W.R.Stevens, Pearson Education.
3. UNIX for programmers and users, 3rd Edition, Graham Glass, King Ables, Pearson Education.
4. Beginning Linux Programming, 4th Edition, N.Matthew, R.Stones, Wrox, Wiley India Edition.
5. Unix Network Programming The Sockets Networking API, Vol.-I,W.R.Stevens, Bill Fenner, A.M.Rudoff, Pearson Education.
6. Unix Internals, U.Vahalia, Pearson Education.
7. Unix shell Programming, S.G.Kochan and P.Wood, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.
8. C Programming Language, Kernighan and Ritchie, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

ADVANCED DATABASES

Objectives:

By the end of the course, you will know:

- History and Structure of databases.
- How to design a database.
- How to convert the design into the appropriate tables.
- Handling Keys appropriately.
- Enforcing Integrity Constraints to keep the database consistent.
- Normalizing the tables to eliminate redundancies.
- Querying relational data.
- Optimizing and processing the queries.
- Storage Strategies for easy retrieval of data through index.
- Triggers, Procedures and Cursors ,Transaction Management.
- Distributed databases management system concepts and Implementation.

UNIT I

Database System Applications, Purpose of Database Systems, View of Data – Data Abstraction, Instances and Schemas, Data Models – the ER Model, Relational Model, Other Models – Database Languages – DDL,DML, Database Access from Applications Programs, Transaction Management, Data Storage and Querying, Database Architecture, Database Users and Administrators, ER diagrams,. Relational Model: Introduction to the Relational Model – Integrity Constraints Over Relations, Enforcing Integrity constraints, Querying relational data, Logical data base Design, Introduction to Views –Altering Tables and Views, Relational Algebra, Basic SQL Queries, Nested Queries, Complex Integrity Constraints in SQL, Triggers.

UNIT II

Introduction to Schema Refinement – Problems Caused by redundancy, Decompositions – Problem related to decomposition, Functional Dependencies - Reasoning about FDS, Normal Forms – FIRST, SECOND, THIRD Normal forms – BCNF –Properties of Decompositions- Loss less- join Decomposition, Dependency preserving Decomposition, Schema Refinement in Data base Design – Multi valued Dependencies – FOURTH Normal Form, Join Dependencies, FIFTH Normal form.

UNIT III

Transaction Management: The ACID Properties, Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Execution of Transactions – Lock Based Concurrency Control, Deadlocks – Performance of Locking – Transaction Support in SQL.

Concurrency Control: Serializability, and recoverability – Introduction to Lock Management – Lock Conversions, Dealing with Deadlocks, Specialized Locking Techniques – Concurrency Control without Locking.

Crash recovery: Introduction to Crash recovery, Introduction to ARIES, the Log, and Other Recovery related Structures, the Write-Ahead Log Protocol, Check pointing, recovering from a System Crash, Media recovery.

UNIT IV

Overview of Storage and Indexing: Data on External Storage, File Organization and Indexing – Clustered Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures – Hash Based Indexing, Tree based Indexing.

Storing data: Disks and Files: -The Memory Hierarchy – Redundant Arrays of Independent Disks.

Tree Structured Indexing: Intuitions for tree Indexes, Indexed Sequential Access Methods (ISAM)

B+ Trees: A Dynamic Index Structure, Search, Insert, Delete.

Hash Based Indexing: Static Hashing, Extendable hashing, Linear Hashing, Extendable vs. Linear Hashing.

UNIT V

Distributed databases: Introduction to distributed databases, Distributed DBMS architectures, Storing data in a distributed DBMS, Distributed catalog management, Distributed query processing Updating distributed data, Distributed transactions, Distributed concurrency control, Distributed recovery.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data base Management Systems, Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH, 3rd Edition, 2003.
2. Data base System Concepts, A.Silberschatz, H.F. Korth, S.Sudarshan, McGraw hill, VI edition, 2006.
3. Fundamentals of Database Systems 5th edition. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B.Navathe, Pearson Education, 2008.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, C.J.Date,Pearson Education.
2. Database Management System Oracle SQL and PL/SQL, P.K.Das Gupta, PHI.
3. Database System Concepts, Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel, Cengage Learning, 2008.
4. Database Systems, A Practical approach to Design Implementation and Management Fourth edition, Thomas Connolly, Carolyn Begg, Pearson education.
5. Database-Principles, Programming, and Performance, P.O'Neil & E.O'Neil, 2nd ed., ELSEVIER.
6. Fundamentals of Relational Database Management Systems, S.Sumathi, S.Esakkirajan, Springer.
7. Introduction to Database Management, M.L.Gillenson and others, Wiley Student Edition.
8. Database Development and Management, Lee Chao, Auerbach publications, Taylor & Francis Group.
9. Distributed Databases Principles & Systems, Stefano Ceri, Giuseppe Pelagatti, TMH.
10. Principles of Distributed Database Systems, M. Tamer Ozsu, Patrick Valduriez, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.
11. Distributed Database Systems, Chhanda Ray, Pearson.
12. Distributed Database Management Systems, S.K.Rahimi and F.S.Haug, Wiley.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

WEB SERVICES AND SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE

Objectives:

- To Understand Web Services and implementation model for SOA.
- To Understand the SOA, its Principles and Benefits.
- To Understand XML concepts.
- To Understand paradigms needed for testing Web Services.
- To explore different Test Strategies for SOA-based applications.
- To implement functional testing, compliance testing and load testing of Web Services.
- To Identify bug-finding ideas in testing Web Services.

UNIT- I

Evolution and Emergence of Web Services – Evolution of distributed computing. Core distributed computing technologies – client/server, CORBA, JAVA RMI, Micro Soft DCOM, MOM, Challenges in Distributed Computing, role of J2EE and XML in distributed computing, emergence of Web Services and Service Oriented Architecture (SOA). Introduction to Web Services – The definition of web services, basic operational model of web services, tools and technologies enabling web services, benefits and challenges of using web services.

UNIT -II

Web Service Architecture – Web services Architecture and its characteristics, core building blocks of web services, standards and technologies available for implementing web services, web services communication, basic steps of implementing web services. Describing Web Services – WSDL introduction, non functional service description, WSDL1.1 Vs WSDL 2.0, WSDL document, WSDL elements, WSDL binding, WSDL tools, WSDL port type, limitations of WSDL.

UNIT III

Brief Over View of XML – XML Document structure, XML namespaces, Defining structure in XML documents, Reuse of XML schemes, Document navigation and transformation. SOAP : Simple Object Access Protocol, Inter-application communication and wire protocols, SOAP as a messaging protocol, Structure of a SOAP message, SOAP envelope, Encoding, Service Oriented Architectures, SOA revisited, Service roles in a SOA, Reliable messaging, The enterprise Service Bus, SOA Development Lifecycle, SOAP HTTP binding, SOAP communication model, Error handling in SOAP.

UNIT – IV

Registering and Discovering Services : The role of service registries, Service discovery, Universal Description, Discovery, and Integration, UDDI Architecture, UDDI Data Model, Interfaces, UDDI Implementation, UDDI with WSDL, UDDI specification, Service Addressing and Notification, Referencing and addressing Web Services, Web Services Notification.

UNIT - V

SOA and web services security considerations, Network-level security mechanisms, Application-level security topologies, XML security standards, Semantics and Web Services, The semantic interoperability problem, The role of metadata, Service metadata, Overview of .NET and J2EE, SOA and Web Service Management, Managing Distributed System, Enterprise management Framework, Standard distributed management frameworks, Web service management, Richer schema languages, WS-Metadata Exchange.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Web Services & SOA Principles and Technology, Second Edition, Michael P. Papazoglou.
2. Developing Java Web Services, R. Nagappan, R. Skoczylas, R.P. Sriganesh, Wiley India.
3. Developing Enterprise Web Services, S. Chatterjee, J. Webber, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. XML, Web Services, and the Data Revolution, F.P.Coyle, Pearson Education.
2. Building web Services with Java, 2nd Edition, S. Graham and others, Pearson Education.
3. Java Web Services, D.A. Chappell & T. Jewell, O'Reilly, SPD.
4. McGovern, et al., "Java web Services Architecture", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2005.
5. J2EE Wer Services, Richard Monson-Haefel, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

GRID AND CLOUD COMPUTING

Objectives:

- To implement Basics, techniques and tools for Grid & Cloud Computing.
- To understand any kind of heterogeneous resources over a network using open standards.
- To implement the Service models.

UNIT-I

System models for advanced computing –clusters of cooperative computing, grid computing and cloud computing; software systems for advanced computing-service oriented software and parallel and distributed programming models with introductory details, Features of grid and cloud platform.

UNIT-II

Cloud Computing services models and features in Saas, Paas and Iaas.

Service oriented architecture and web services; Features of cloud computing architectures and simple case studies.

UNIT-III

Virtualization- Characteristic features, Taxonomy Hypervisor, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of Cloud Computing, Technology Examples/Case Studies.

UNIT-IV

Cloud programming Environmental- Map Reduce Hadoop Library from Apache, Open Source Cloud Software Systems –Eucalyptus.

UNIT-V

Grid Architecture and Service modeling, Grid resource management, Grid Application trends.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kaittwang Geoffrey C.Fox and Jack J Dongrra, Elsevier India 2012.
2. Mastering Cloud Computing- Raj Kumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola and S.Tanurai Selvi, TMH, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cloud Computing, John W. Ritting House and James F Ramsome, CRC Press, 2012.
2. Enterprise Cloud Computing, Gautam Shroff, Cambridge University Press, 2012.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

ADVANCED DATA MINING

(ELECTIVE –III)

Objectives:

- To develop the abilities of critical analysis to data mining systems and applications.
- To implement practical and theoretical understanding of the technologies for data mining.
- To understand the strengths and limitations of various data mining models.

UNIT-I

Data mining Overview and Advanced Pattern Mining: Data mining tasks – mining frequent patterns, associations and correlations, classification and regression for predictive analysis, cluster analysis , outlier analysis; advanced pattern mining in multilevel, multidimensional space – mining multilevel associations, mining multidimensional associations, mining quantitative association rules, mining rare patterns and negative patterns.

UNIT-II

Advance Classification: Classification by back propagation, support vector machines, classification using frequent patterns, other classification methods – genetic algorithms, roughest approach, fuzzy set approach.

UNIT-III

Advance Clustering : Density - based methods –DBSCAN, OPTICS, DENCLUE; Grid-Based methods – STING, CLIQUE; Exception – maximization algorithm; clustering High- Dimensional Data; Clustering Graph and Network Data.

UNIT-IV

Web and Text Mining: Introduction, web mining, web content mining, web structure mining, we usage mining, Text mining – unstructured text, episode rule discovery for texts, hierarchy of categories, text clustering.

UNIT-V

Temporal and Spatial Data Mining : Introduction; Temporal Data Mining – Temporal Association Rules, Sequence Mining, GSP algorithm, SPADE, SPIRIT Episode Discovery, Time Series Analysis, Spatial Mining – Spatial Mining Tasks, Spatial Clustering. Data Mining Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Hang Micheline Kamber, Jian pei, Morgan Kaufmannn.
2. Data Mining Techniques – Arun K pujari, Universities Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Data Mining – Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin kumar, Michael Steinbach, Pearson.
2. Data Mining Principles & Applications – T.V Sveresh Kumar, B.Esware Reddy, Jagadish S Kalimani, Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS

(ELECTIVE-III)

Objectives:

- To understand Storage Area Networks characteristics and components.
- To become familiar with the SAN vendors and their products.
- To learn Fibre Channel protocols and how SAN components use them to communicate with each other.
- To become familiar with Cisco MDS 9000 Multilayer Directors and Fabric Switches Thoroughly learn Cisco SAN-OS features.
- To understand the use of all SAN-OS commands. Practice variations of SANOS features.

UNIT I:

Introduction to Storage Technology: Review data creation and the amount of data being created and understand the value of data to a business, challenges in data storage and data management, Solutions available for data storage, Core elements of a data center infrastructure, role of each element in supporting business activities.

UNIT II:

Storage Systems Architecture: Hardware and software components of the host environment, Key protocols and concepts used by each component ,Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment ,Major physical components of a disk drive and their function, logical constructs of a physical disk, access characteristics, and performance Implications, Concept of RAID and its components , Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4, RAID 5, RAID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6, Compare and contrast integrated and modular storage systems ,High-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage system.

UNIT III:

Introduction to Networked Storage: Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the different networked storage options, understand the need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS fulfills the need, understand the appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments.

UNIT IV:

Information Availability & Monitoring & Managing Datacenter: List reasons for planned/unplanned outages and the impact of downtime, Impact of downtime, Differentiate between business continuity (BC) and disaster recovery (DR) ,RTO and RPO, Identify single points of failure in a storage infrastructure and list solutions to mitigate these failures , Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/recovery topologies , replication technologies and their role in ensuring information availability and business continuity, Remote replication technologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities.

Identify key areas to monitor in a data center, Industry standards for data center monitoring and management, Key metrics to monitor for different components in a storage infrastructure, Key management tasks in a data center.

UNIT V:

Securing Storage and Storage Virtualization: Information security, Critical security attributes for information systems, Storage security domains, List and analyzes the common threats in each domain, Virtualization technologies, block-level and file-level virtualization technologies and processes.

Case Studies: The technologies described in the course are reinforced with EMC examples of actual solutions. Realistic case studies enable the participant to design the most appropriate solution for given sets of criteria.

TEXT BOOK:

1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Robert Spalding, "Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.
2. Marc Farley, "Building Storage Networks", Tata McGraw Hill ,Osborne, 2001.
3. Meeta Gupta, Storage Area Network Fundamentals, Pearson Education Limited, 2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

DATABASE SECURITY

(ELECTIVE-III)

Objectives:

- To learn the security of databases.
- To learn the design techniques of database security.
- To learn the secure software design.

UNIT I

Introduction: Introduction to Databases Security, Problems in Databases Security, Controls, Conclusions.

Security Models -1: Introduction Access Matrix Model, Take-Grant Model, Acten Model, PN Model, Hartson and Hsiao's Model, Fernandez's Model, Bussolati and Martella's Model for Distributed databases.

UNIT II

Security Models -2: Bell and LaPadula's Model, Biba's Model, Dion's Model, Sea View Model, Jajodia and Sandhu's Model. The Lattice Model for the Flow Control conclusion.

Security Mechanisms : Introduction, User Identification/Authentication Memory Protection, Resource Protection, Control Flow Mechanisms, Isolation Security, Functionalities in Some Operating Systems, Trusted Computer System Evaluation Criteria.

UNIT III

Security Software Design: Introduction, A Methodological Approach to Security Software Design, Secure Operating System Design, Secure DBMS Design, Security Packages, Database Security Design.

UNIT IV

Statistical Database Protection & Intrusion Detection Systems: Introduction Statistics Concepts and Definitions, Types of Attacks, Inference Controls evaluation Criteria for Control Comparison, .Introduction, IDES System, RETISS System, ASES System Discovery.

UNIT V

Models For The Protection Of New Generation Database Systems -1: Introduction, A Model for the Protection of Frame Based Systems, A Model for the Protection of Object-Oriented Systems, SORION Model for the Protection of Object-Oriented Databases.

Models For The Protection Of New Generation Database Systems -2: A Model for the Protection of New Generation Database Systems: the Orion Model, Jajodia and Kogan's Model, A Model for the Protection of Active Databases Conclusions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Database Security and Auditing, Hassan A. Afyouni, India Edition, CENGAGE Learning, 2009.
2. Database Security, Castano, Second edition, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Database security by alfred basta, melissa zgola, CENGAGE learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

SEMANTIC WEB AND SOCIAL NETWORKS

(ELECTIVE –IV)

Objectives:

- To learn Web Intelligence.
- To learn Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web.
- To learn Ontology Engineering.
- To learn Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology.
- To learn Social Network Analysis and semantic web.

UNIT –I: Web Intelligence

Thinking and Intelligent Web Applications, The Information Age ,The World Wide Web, Limitations of Today's Web, The Next Generation Web, Machine Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Ontology, Inference engines, Software Agents, Berners-Lee www, Semantic Road Map, Logic on the semantic Web.

UNIT -II: Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web

Ontologies and their role in the semantic web, Ontologies Languages for the Semantic Web –Resource Description Framework(RDF) / RDF Schema, Ontology Web Language(OWL), UML, XML/XML Schema.

UNIT-III: Ontology Engineering

Ontology Engineering, Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools, Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and Ontology Mapping, Logic, Rule and Inference Engines.

UNIT-IV: Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology

Semantic Web applications and services, Semantic Search, e-learning, Semantic Bioinformatics, Knowledge Base ,XML Based Web Services, Creating an OWL-S Ontology for Web Services, Semantic Search Technology, Web Search Agents and Semantic Methods.

UNIT-V: Social Network Analysis and semantic web

What is social Networks analysis, development of the social networks analysis, Electronic Sources for Network Analysis – Electronic Discussion networks, Blogs and Online Communities, Web Based Networks. Building Semantic Web Applications with social network features.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thinking on the Web - Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, 2008.
2. Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J.Davies, R.Studer, P.Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group).
3. Information Sharing on the semantic Web - Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
4. Programming the Semantic Web, T.Segaran, C.Evans, J.Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

WIRELESS NETWORKS AND MOBILE COMPUTING

(ELECTIVE - IV)

Objectives:

The main objective of this course is to provide the students with the competences required for understanding and using the communications component of an universal communications environment. Students will be provided, in particular, with the knowledge required to understand.

- emerging communications networks,
- their computational demands,
- the classes of distributed services and applications enabled by these networks, and
- the computational means required to create the new networks and the new applications.

UNIT I

Wireless Networks: Wireless Network, Wireless Network Architecture, Wireless Switching Technology, Wireless Communication problem, Wireless Network Reference Model, Wireless Networking Issues & Standards. **Mobile Computing:** Mobile communication, Mobile computing, Mobile Computing Architecture, Mobile Devices, Mobile System Networks, Mobility Management

UNIT II

Wireless LAN: Infra red Vs radio transmission, Infrastructure and Ad-hoc Network, IEEE 802.11: System Architecture, Protocol Architecture, 802.11b, 802.11a, Newer Developments, HIPERLAN 1, HIPERLAN 2, Bluetooth : User Scenarios, Architecture.

UNIT III

Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM): Mobile Services, System Architecture, Protocols, Localization & Calling, Handover, Security. **GPRS:** GPRS System Architecture, **UMTS**: UMTS System Architecture. **LTE**: Long Term Evolution.

UNIT IV

Mobile Network Layer: Mobile IP: Goals, Assumptions, Entities and Terminology, IP Packet Delivery, Agent Discovery, Registration, Tunneling and Encapsulation, Optimizations, Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP).

UNIT V

Mobile Transport Layer: Traditional TCP, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Fast retransmit/fast recovery, Transmission /time-out freezing, Selective retransmission, Transaction oriented TCP, TCP over 2.5G/3G Wireless Networks.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2008.
2. Dr. Sunilkumar, et al "Wireless and Mobile Networks: Concepts and Protocols", Wiley India.
3. Raj Kamal, "Mobile Computing", OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Asoke K Talukder, et al, "Mobile Computing", Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
2. Matthew S.Gast, "802.11 Wireless Networks", SPD O'REILLY.
3. Ivan Stojmenovic, "Handbook of Wireless Networks and Mobile Computing", Wiley, 2007.
4. Kumkum Garg, "Mobile Computing", Pearson.
5. Handbook of Security of Networks, Yang Xiao, Frank H Li, Hui Chen, World Scientific, 2011.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

(ELECTIVE –IV)

Objectives:

On completion of this course you should have gained a good understanding of the foundation concepts of information retrieval techniques and be able to apply these concepts into practice. Specifically, you should be able to:

- To use different information retrieval techniques in various application areas.
- To apply IR principles to locate relevant information large collections of data.
- To analyze performance of retrieval systems when dealing with unmanaged data sources.
- To implement retrieval systems for web search tasks.

UNIT I

Boolean retrieval. The term vocabulary and postings lists. Dictionaries and tolerant retrieval. Index construction. Index compression.

UNIT II

Scoring, term weighting and the vector space model. Computing scores in a complete search system. Evaluation in information retrieval. Relevance feedback and query expansion.

UNIT III

XML retrieval. Probabilistic information retrieval. Language models for information retrieval. Text classification. Vector space classification.

UNIT IV

Support vector machines and machine learning on documents, Flat clustering, Hierarchical clustering, Matrix decompositions and latent semantic indexing.

UNIT V

Web search basics. Web crawling and indexes, Link analysis.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Introduction to Information Retrieval , Christopher D. Manning and Prabhakar Raghavan and Hinrich Schütze, Cambridge University Press, 2008.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Information Storage and Retrieval Systems: Theory and Implementation, Kowalski, Gerald, Mark T Maybury, Springer.
2. Modern Information Retrieval, Ricardo Baeza-Yates, Pearson Education, 2007.
3. Information Retrieval: Algorithms and Heuristics, David A Grossman and Ophir Frieder, 2nd Edition, Springer, 2004.
4. Information Retrieval Data Structures and Algorithms, William B Frakes, Ricardo Baeza-Yates, Pearson Education, 1992.
5. Information Storage & Retieval, Robert Korfhage, John Wiley & Sons.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Computer Science & Engg.)

WEB SERVICES LAB

Objectives:

- To implement the technologies like WSDL, UDDI.
- To learn how to implement and deploy web service client and server.

List of Programs:

1. Write a program to implement WSDL Service (Hello Service . WSDL File).
2. Write a program the service provider can be implement a single get price(), static bind() and get product operation.
3. Write a program to implement the operation can receive request and will return a response in two ways.

   a) One-Way operation

   b) Request - Response
4. Write a program to implement to create a simple web service that converts the temperature from Fahrenheit to Celsius (using HTTP Post Protocol).
5. Write a program to implement business UDDI Registry entry.
6. Write a program to implement.

   a) Web based service consumer.

   b) Windows application based web service consumer.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - ELECRICAL POWER SYSTEMS/POWER ENGINEERING AND ENERGY SYSTEMS/ POWER SYSTEM CONTROL AND AUTOMATION/ ELECRICAL POWER ENGINEERING

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Power System Analysis	3	-	3
		Advanced Power System Protection	3	-	3
		Renewable Energy Systems	3	-	3
		Modern Control Theory	3	-	3
	Elective –I	High Voltage Engineering EHV AC Transmission Microcontrollers and Applications	3	-	3
	Elective -II	Power Quality HVDC Transmission Distribution Automation	3	-	3
	Lab	Power Systems Lab-I	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Power System Dynamics	3	-	3
		Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS)	3	-	3
		Power System Operation and Deregulation	3	-	3
		AI Techniques in Electrical Power Engineering	3	-	3
	Elective -III	Gas Insulated Systems(GIS) Electric Smart Grid Energy Auditing, Conservation and Management	3	-	3
	Elective –IV	Reactive Power Compensation and Management Power System Reliability Voltage Stability	3	-	3
	Lab	Power Systems Lab-II	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva-Voce	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	-	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work Part-II and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

ADVANCED POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS

UNIT-I:

Admittance Model and Network Calculations, Branch and Node Admittances, Mutually Coupled Branches in Y_{BUS}, An Equivalent Admittance Network, Modification of Y_{BUS}, Network Incidence Matrix and Y_{BUS}, Method of Successive Elimination, Node Elimination, Triangular Factorization, Sparsity and Near Optimal Ordering.

UNIT-II:

Impedance Model and Network Calculations, the BUS Admittance and Impedance Matrices, Thevenin's Theorem and Z_{BUS}, Algorithms for building Z_{BUS} Modification of existing Z_{BUS}, Calculation of Z_{BUS} elements from Y_{BUS} Power Invariant Transformations, Mutually Coupled Branches in Z_{BUS}

UNIT-III:

Gauss Seidel method, N-R Method, Decoupled method, fast decoupled method, comparison between power flow solutions. DC load flow.

UNIT-IV:

Z_{BUS} Method in Contingency Analysis, Adding and Removing Multiple Lines, Piecewise Solution of Interconnected Systems, Analysis of Single Contingencies, Analysis of Multiple Contingencies, Contingency Analysis of DC Model, System Reduction for Contingency and Fault Studies.

UNIT-V:

Fault Analysis: Symmetrical faults-Fault calculations using Z_{BUS}- Fault calculations using Z_{BUS} equivalent circuits –Selection of circuit breakers- Unsymmetrical faults-Problems on various types of faults.

TEXT BOOK:

1. John J.Grainger and W.D. Stevenson," Power System Analysis "- T.M.H.Edition.

REFERENCE:

1. Olle. L.Elgard, "Electrical Energy Systems Theory"-T.M.H.Edition.
2. Power systems stability and control, Prabha Kundur, The Mc Graw – Hill companies.
3. Power System Operation and Control, Dr. K. Uma Rao, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
4. Operation and Control in Power Systems, PSR Murthy, Bs Publications.
5. Power System Operation, Robert H. Miller, Jamesh H. Malinowski, The Mc Graw – Hill companies.
6. Power Systems Analysis, operation and control by Abhijit Chakrabarti, Sunitha Halder, PHI 3/e , 2010.
7. Modern Power System Analysis – by I.J.Nagrath & D.P.Kothari Tata M Graw – Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2nd edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Power System Analysis and Design by J.Duncan Glover and M.S.Sarma., cengage 3rd Edition.
2. Electric Energy systems Theory – by O.I.Elgerd, Tata Mc Graw-hill Publishing Company Ltd., Second edition.
3. Power System Analysis by Grainger and Stevenson, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. Power System Analysis by C.L.Wadhwa, Newage International-3rd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

ADVANCED POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION

UNIT-I:

Static Relays : Advantages of static relays-Basic construction of static relays-Level detectors-Replica impedance –Mixing circuits-General equation for two input phase and amplitude comparators-Duality between amplitude and phase comparators.

Amplitude Comparators: Circulating current type and opposed voltage type- rectifier bridge comparators, Direct and Instantaneous comparators.

UNIT-II:

Phase Comparators : Coincidence circuit type- block spike phase comparator, techniques to measure the period of coincidence-Integrating type-Rectifier and Vector product type- Phase comparators.

Static Over Current Relays: Instantaneous over-current relay-Time over-current relays-basic principles – definite time and Inverse definite time over-current relays.

UNIT-III:

Static Differential Relays : Analysis of Static Differential Relays –Static Relay schemes –Duo bias transformer differential protection –Harmonic restraint relay.

Static Distance Relays: Static impedance-reactance–MHO and angle impedance relay-sampling comparator –realization of reactance and MHO relay using sampling comparator.

UNIT-IV:

Multi-input Comparators : Conic section characteristics-Three input amplitude comparator –Hybrid comparator-switched distance schemes –Poly phase distance schemes- phase fault scheme –three phase scheme – combined and ground fault scheme.

Power Swings: Effect of power swings on the performance of distance relays –Power swing analysis-Principle of out of step tripping and blocking relays-effect of line and length and source impedance on distance relays.

UNIT-V:

Microprocessor Based Protective Relays : (Block diagram and flowchart approach only)-Over current relays–impedance relays-directional relay-reactance relay .Generalized mathematical expressions for distance relays-measurement of resistance and reactance –MHO and offset MHO relays-Realization of MHO characteristics- Realization of offset MHO characteristics -Basic principle of Digital computer relaying.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Badri Ram and D.N.Vishwakarma, "Power system protection and Switch gear ", TMH publication New Delhi 1995.

REFERENCE:

1. T.S.Madhava Rao , "Static relays", TMH publication, second edition 1989.
2. Protection and Switchgear, Bhavesh Bhalja, R. P. Maheshwari, Nilesh G. Chothani, Oxford University Press.
3. Electrical Power System Protection, C. Christopoulos and A. Wright, Springer International.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS

UNIT-I:

Photo voltaic power generation ,spectral distribution of energy in solar radiation, solar cell configurations, voltage developed by solar cell, photo current and load current, practical solar cell performance, commercial photo voltaic systems, test specifications for PV systems, applications of super conducting materials in electrical equipment systems.

UNIT-II:

Principles of MHD power generation, ideal MHD generator performance, practical MHD generator, MHD technology.

Wind Energy conversion: Power from wind, properties of air and wind, types of wind Turbines, operating characteristics.

UNIT-III:

Tides and tidal power stations, modes of operation, tidal project examples, turbines and generators for tidal power generation.

Wave energy conversion: properties of waves and power content, vertex motion of Waves, device applications. Types of ocean thermal energy conversion systems Application of OTEC systems examples.

UNIT-IV:

Miscellaneous energy conversion systems: coal gasification and liquefaction, biomass conversion, geothermal energy, thermo electric energy conversion, principles of EMF generation, description of fuel cells, Co-generation and energy storage, combined cycle co-generation, energy storage.

Global energy position and environmental effects: energy units, global energy position.

UNIT-V:

Types of fuel cells, H_2-O_2 Fuel cells, Application of fuel cells – Batteries, Description of batteries, Battery application for large power. Environmental effects of energy conversion systems, pollution from coal and preventive measures steam stations and pollution, pollution free energy systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Energy conversion systems" by Rakosh das Begamudre, New age International publishers, New Delhi - 2000.
2. "Renewable Energy Resources" by John Twidell and Tony Weir, 2nd Edition, Fspon & Co.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

MODERN CONTROL THEORY

UNIT–I:

Mathematical Preliminaries : Fields, Vectors and Vector Spaces – Linear combinations and Bases – Linear Transformations and Matrices – Scalar Product and Norms – Eigen-values, Eigen Vectors and a Canonical form representation of Linear operators – The concept of state – State Equations for Dynamic systems – Time invariance and Linearity – Non-uniqueness of state model – State diagrams for Continuous-Time State models.

UNIT-II:

State Variable Analysis : Linear Continuous time models for Physical systems– Existence and Uniqueness of Solutions to Continuous-Time State Equations – Solutions of Linear Time Invariant Continuous-Time State Equations – State transition matrix and its properties. General concept of controllability – General concept of Observability – Controllability tests for Continuous-Time Invariant Systems – Observability tests for Continuous-Time Invariant Systems – Controllability and Observability of State Model in Jordan Canonical form – Controllability and Observability Canonical forms of State model.

UNIT-III:

Non Linear Systems : Introduction – Non Linear Systems - Types of Non-Linearities – Saturation – Dead-Zone - Backlash – Jump Phenomenon etc;– Singular Points – Introduction to Linearization of nonlinear systems, Properties of Non-Linear systems – Describing function–describing function analysis of nonlinear systems – Stability analysis of Non-Linear systems through describing functions. Introduction to phase-plane analysis, Method of Isoclines for Constructing Trajectories, singular points, phase-plane analysis of nonlinear control systems.

UNIT-IV:

Stability Analysis : Stability in the sense of Lyapunov, Lyapunov's stability and Lypanov's instability theorems - Stability Analysis of the Linear continuous time invariant systems by Lyapunov second method – Generation of Lyapunov functions – Variable gradient method – Krasooviski's method. State feedback controller design through Pole Assignment – State observers: Full order and Reduced order.

UNIT-V:

Optimal Control : Introduction to optimal control - Formulation of optimal control problems – calculus of variations – fundamental concepts, functional, variation of functional – fundamental theorem of theorem of Calculus of variations – boundary conditions – constrained minimization – formulation using Hamiltonian method – Linear Quadratic regulator.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Modern Control System Theory by M.Gopal – New Age International -1984.
2. Modern Control Engineering by Ogata.K – Prentice Hall - 1997.

REFERENCES:

1. Optimal control by Kircks.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING

(Elective-I)

UNIT- I:

Introduction to High Volatge Engineering : Electric Field Stresses, Gas / Vacuum as Insulator, Liquid Dielectrics, Solids and Composites, Estimation and Control of Electric Stress, Numerical methods for electric field computation, Surge voltages, their distribution and control, Applications of insulating materials in transformers, rotating machines, circuit breakers, cable power capacitors and bushings.

UNIT- II:

Break Down in Dielectric Materials : Gases as insulating media, collision process, Ionization process, Townsend's criteria of breakdown in gases, Paschen's law. Liquid as Insulator, pure and commercial liquids, breakdown in pure and commercial liquids. Intrinsic breakdown, electromechanical breakdown, thermal breakdown, breakdown of solid dielectrics in practice, Breakdown in composite dielectrics, solid dielectrics used in practice.

UNIT-III:

Generation & Measurement of high Voltages & Currents : Generation of High Direct Current Voltages, Generation of High alternating voltages, Generation of Impulse Voltages, Generation of Impulse currents, Tripping and control of impulse generators. Measurement of High Direct Current voltages, Measurement of High Voltages alternating and impulse, Measurement of High Currents-direct, alternating and Impulse, Oscilloscope for impulse voltage and current measurements.

UNIT-IV:

Over Voltages & Insulation Co-ordination : Natural causes for over voltages – Lightning phenomenon, Overvoltage due to switching surges, system faults and other abnormal conditions, Principles of Insulation Coordination on High voltage and Extra High Voltage power systems.

UNIT- V:

Testing Of Materials & Electrical Apparatus : Measurement of D.C Resistivity, Measurement of Dielectric Constant and loss factor, Partial discharge measurements. Testing of Insulators and bushings, Testing of Isolators and circuit breakers, testing of cables, Testing of Transformers, Testing of Surge Arresters, and Radio Interference measurements.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. High Voltage Engineering by M.S.Naidu and V. Kamaraju – TMH Publications, 3rd Edition.
2. High Voltage Engineering: Fundamentals by E.Kuffel, W.S.Zaengl, J.Kuffel by Elsevier, 2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. High Voltage Engineering by C.L.Wadhwa, New Age Internationals (P) Limited, 1997.
2. High Voltage Insulation Engineering by Ravindra Arora, Wolfgang Mosch, New Age International (P) Limited, 1995.
3. High Voltage Engineering, Theory and Practice by Mazen Abdel Salam, Hussein Anis, Ahdan El-Morshedy, Roshdy Radwan, Marcel Dekker.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

EHV AC TRANSMISSION

(Elective-I)

UNIT- I:

E.H.V.A.C. Transmission line trends and preliminary aspect standard transmission voltages – Estimation at line and ground parameters-Bundle conductor systems-Inductance and Capacitance of E.H.V. lines – positive, negative and zero sequence impedance – Line Parameters for Modes of Propagation.

UNIT- II:

Electrostatic field and voltage gradients – calculations of electrostatic field of AC lines – effect of high electrostatic field on biological organisms and human beings - surface voltage gradients and maximum gradients of actual transmission lines – voltage gradients on sub conductor.

UNIT- III:

Electrostatic induction in unenergized lines – measurement of field and voltage gradients for three phase single and double circuit lines – un energized lines. Power Frequency Voltage control and over-voltages in EHV lines: No load voltage – charging currents at power frequency-voltage control – shunt and series compensation – static VAR compensation.

UNIT - IV:

Corona in E.H.V. lines – Corona loss formulae- attention of traveling waves due to Corona – Audio noise due to Corona, its generation, characteristic and limits. Measurements of audio noise radio interference due to Corona - properties of radio noise – frequency spectrum of RI fields – Measurements of RI and RIV.

UNIT- V:

Design of EHV lines based on steady state and transient limits - EHV cables and their characteristics.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. EHVAC Transmission Engineering by R. D. Begamudre, New Age International (p) Ltd.
2. HVAC and DC Transmission by S. Rao.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Rokosh Das Begamudre,"Extra High Voltage AC Transmission Engineering"– Wiley Eastern LTD., NEW DELHI – 1987.
2. Edison,"EHV Transmission line"- Electric Institution (GEC 1968).

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

MICROCONTROLLERS AND APPLICATIONS

(Elective-I)

UNIT-I:

Overview Of Architecture & Microcontroller Resources : Architecture of a microcontroller – Microcontroller resources – Resources in advanced and next generation microcontrollers – 8051 microcontroller – Internal and External memories – Counters and Timers – Synchronous serial-cum asynchronous serial communication - Interrupts.

UNIT-II:

8051- Microcontrollers Instruction Set : Basic assembly language programming – Data transfer instructions – Data and Bit-manipulation instructions – Arithmetic instructions – Instructions for Logical operations on the test among the Registers, Internal RAM, and SFRs – Program flow control instructions – Interrupt control flow.

UNIT-III:

Real Time Control Interrupts: Interrupt handling structure of an MCU – Interrupt Latency and Interrupt deadline – Multiple sources of the interrupts – Non-maskable interrupt sources – Enabling or disabling of the sources – Polling to determine the interrupt source and assignment of the priorities among them – Interrupt structure in Intel 8051.

Timers: Programmable Timers in the MCU's – Free running counter and real time control – Interrupt interval and density constraints.

UNIT-IV: SYSTEMS DESIGN

Digital and Analog Interfacing Methods: Switch, Keypad and Keyboard interfacings – LED and Array of LEDs – Keyboard-cum-Display controller (8279) – Alphanumeric Devices – Display Systems and its interfaces – Printer interfaces – Programmable instruments interface using IEEE 488 Bus – Interfacing with the Flash Memory – Interfaces – Interfacing to High Power Devices – Analog input interfacing – Analog output interfacing – Optical motor shaft encoders – Industrial control – Industrial process control system – Prototype MCU based Measuring instruments – Robotics and Embedded control – Digital Signal Processing and digital filters.

UNIT-V:

Real Time Operating System for Microcontrollers: Real Time operating system – RTOS of Keil (RTX51) – Use of RTOS in Design – Software development tools for Microcontrollers.

16-Bit Microcontrollers: Hardware – Memory map in Intel 80196 family MCU system – IO ports – Programmable Timers and High-speed outputs and input captures – Interrupts – instructions. ARM 32 Bit MCUs: Introduction to 16/32 Bit processors – ARM architecture and organization – ARM / Thumb programming model – ARM / Thumb instruction set – Development tools.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Raj Kamal," Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design"–Pearson Education.
2. Mazidi and Mazidi, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems" – PHI, 2000.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. A.V. Deshmuk, "Microcontrollers (Theory & Applications)" – WTMH, 2005.
2. John B. Peatman, "Design with PIC Microcontrollers" – Pearson Education, 2005.
3. Microcontroller Programming, Julio Sanchez, Maria P. Canton, CRC Press.
4. The 8051 Microcontroller, Ayala, Cengage Learning.
5. Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, Architecture, Programming and System Design, Krishna Kant, PHI Learning PVT. Ltd.
6. Microprocessors, Nilesh B. Bahadure, PHI Learning PVT. Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

POWER QUALITY

(Elective – II)

UNIT-I:

Introduction : Introduction of the Power Quality (PQ) problem, Terms used in PQ: Voltage, Sag, Swell, Surges, Harmonics, over voltages, spikes, Voltage fluctuations, Transients, Interruption, overview of power quality phenomenon, Remedies to improve power quality, power quality monitoring.

UNIT-II:

Long & Short Interruptions : Interruptions – Definition – Difference between failures, outage, Interruptions – causes of Long Interruptions – Origin of Interruptions – Limits for the Interruption frequency – Limits for the interruption duration – costs of Interruption – Overview of Reliability evaluation to power quality, comparison of observations and reliability evaluation.

Short interruptions: definition, origin of short interruptions, basic principle, fuse saving, voltage magnitude events due to re-closing, voltage during the interruption, monitoring of short interruptions, difference between medium and low voltage systems. Multiple events, single phase tripping – voltage and current during fault period, voltage and current at post fault period, stochastic prediction of short interruptions.

UNIT III:

1 & 3-Phase Voltage Sag Characterization : Voltage sag – definition, causes of voltage sag, voltage sag magnitude, and monitoring, theoretical calculation of voltage sag magnitude, voltage sag calculation in non-radial systems, meshed systems, and voltage sag duration.

Three phase faults, phase angle jumps, magnitude and phase angle jumps for three phase unbalanced sags, load influence on voltage sags.

UNIT-IV:

Power Quality Considerations in Industrial Power Systems : Voltage sag – equipment behavior of Power electronic loads, induction motors, synchronous motors, computers, consumer electronics, adjustable speed AC drives and its operation. Mitigation of AC Drives, adjustable speed DC drives and its operation, mitigation methods of DC drives.

UNIT-V:

Mitigation of Interruptions & Voltage Sags : Overview of mitigation methods – from fault to trip, reducing the number of faults, reducing the fault clearing time changing the power system, installing mitigation equipment, improving equipment immunity, different events and mitigation methods. System equipment interface – voltage source converter, series voltage controller, shunt controller, combined shunt and series controller.

Power Quality and EMC Standards: Introduction to standardization, IEC Electromagnetic compatibility standards, European voltage characteristics standards, PQ surveys.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. "Understanding Power Quality Problems" by Math H J Bollen. IEEE Press.
2. Power Quality VAR Compensation in Power Systems, R. SastryVedam Mulukutla S. Sarma,CRC Press.
3. Power Quality, C. Sankaran, CRC Presss.
4. Electrical Power Systems Quality, Roger C. Dugan , Mark F. Mc Granaghan, Surya Santoso, H. Wayne Beaty, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

HVDC TRANSMISSION

(Elective-II)

UNIT-I:

Introduction : General consideration, Power Handling Capabilities of HVDC Lines Basic Conversion principles, static converter configuration.

UNIT-II:

Static Power Converters : 3-pulse, 6-pulse, and 12-pulse converters, converter station and Terminal equipment, commutation process, Rectifier and inverter operation, equivalent circuit for converter – special features of converter transformers. Harmonics in HVDC Systems, Harmonic elimination, AC and DC filters.

UNIT-III:

Control of HVDC Converters and systems : Constant current, constant extinction angle and constant ignition angle control Individual phase control and equidistant firing angle control DC power flow control. Interaction between HV AC and DC systems – Voltage interaction Harmonic instability problems and DC power modulation.

UNIT-IV:

Mtdc Systems & Over Voltages : Series parallel and series parallel systems their operation and control. Over voltages due to disturbances on DC side, over voltages due to DC and AC side line faults.

UNIT-V:

Converter Faults & Protection : Converter faults, over current protection – valve group, and DC line protection over voltage protection of converters, surge arresters.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. E.W. Kimbark: Direct current Transmission, Wiely Inter Science – New York.
2. J. Arillaga HVDC Transmission Peter Peregrinus ltd. London UK 1983.
3. KR Padiyar : High Voltage Direct current Transmission Wiely Esatern Ltd New Delhi – 1992.
4. E. Uhlman : Power Transmission by Direct Current , Springer Verlag, Berlin Helberg. 1985.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION

(Elective-II)

UNIT-I:

Distribution Automation and the Utility System : Introduction to Distribution Automation (DA), control system interfaces, control and data requirements, centralized (Vs) decentralized control, DA System (DAS), DA Hardware, DAS software.

UNIT-II:

Distribution Automation Functions : DA capabilities, Automation system computer facilities, management processes, Information management, system reliability management, system efficiency management, voltage management, Load management.

UNIT-III:

Communication Systems for DA : DA communication requirements, Communication reliability, Cost effectiveness, Data rate Requirements, Two way capability, Ability to communicate during outages and faults, Ease of operation and maintenance, Conforming to the architecture of data flow

Communication systems used in DA : Distribution line carrier (Power line carrier), Ripple control, Zero crossing technique, telephone, cable TV, Radio, AM broadcast, FM SCA, VHF Radio, UHF Radio, Microwave satellite. Fiber optics, Hybrid Communication systems, Communication systems used in field tests.

UNIT-IV:

Technical Benefits : DA benefit categories, Capital deferred savings, Operation and Maintenance savings, Interruption related savings, Customer related savings, Operational savings, improved operation, Function benefits, Potential benefits for functions, and function shared benefits, Guidelines for formulation of estimating equations Parameters required, economic impact areas, Resources for determining benefits impact on distribution system, integration of benefits into economic evaluation.

UNIT-V:

Economic Evaluation Methods : Development and evaluation of alternate plans, Select study area, Select study period, Project load growth, Develop Alternatives, Calculate operating and maintenance costs, Evaluate alternatives. Economic comparison of alternate plans, Classification of expenses and capital expenditures, Comparison of revenue requirements of alternative plans, Book Life and Continuing plant analysis, Year by year revenue requirement analysis, short term analysis, end of study adjustment, Break even analysis, Sensitivity analysis computational aids.

REFERENCES:

1. IEEE Tutorial Course "Distribution Automation".
2. IEEE Working Group on "Distribution Automation".
3. Control and Automation of Electrical Distribution Systems, James. Northcote – Green Robert Wilson, CRC Press.
4. Electric Power Distribution Automation, Dr. M. K. Khedkar, Dr. G.M.Dhole, University Science press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – I SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

POWER SYSTEM LAB – I

1. Develop MATLAB program for Y_{BUS} formation.
2. Develop MATLAB program for G-S Load Flow Analysis.
3. Develop MATLAB program for N-R Load Flow Analysis.
4. Develop MATLAB program for FDLF Load Flow Analysis.
5. Develop MATLAB program for Short Circuit Analysis.
6. Transient Stability Analysis for Single Machine connected to Infinite Bus by Point by Point Method.
7. Develop PSPICE Program for Generation System Reliability Analysis.
8. Develop PSPICE Program for Distribution System Reliability Analysis.
9. Simulation of RLC Circuit using PSPICE.
10. Simulation of Single Phase Full Converter with RLE Load using PSPICE
11. Develop MATLAB model for Closed Loop Speed Control of Separately Excited D.C Motor.
12. Develop MATLAB model for Sinusoidal Pulse Width Modulation.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

POWER SYSTEM DYNAMICS

UNIT-I:

Basic Concepts : Power system stability states of operation and system security - system dynamics - problems system model analysis of steady State stability and transient stability - simplified representation of Excitation control.

UNIT-II:

Modeling of Synchronous Machine : Synchronous machine - park's Transformation-analysis of steady state performance per - unit quantities-Equivalent circuits of synchronous machine-determination of parameters of equivalent circuits.

UNIT-III:

Excitation System : Excitation system modeling-excitation systems block Diagram - system representation by state equations- Dynamics of a synchronous generator connected to infinite bus - system model Synchronous machine model-stator equations rotor equations - Synchronous machine model with field circuit - one equivalent damper winding on q axis (model 1.1) - calculation of Initial conditions.

UNIT-IV:

Analysis of Single Machine System : Small signal analysis with block diagram - Representation Characteristic equation and application of Routh Hurwitz criterion- synchronizing and damping torque analysis-small signal model - State equations.

UNIT-V:

Application of Power System Stabilizers : Basic concepts in applying PSS - Control signals - Structure and tuning of PSS - Washout circuit - Dynamic compensator analysis of single machine infinite bus system with and without PSS.

TEXT BOOK:

1. K.R. PADIYAR," Power system dynamics "- B.S. Publications.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. P.M. Anderson and A.A. Fouad,"Power system control and stability", IEEE Presss.
2. R. Ramanujam, "Power Systems Dynamics"- PHI Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

FLEXIBLE AC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
(FACTS)

UNIT-I:

Facts Concepts : Transmission interconnections power flow in an AC system, loading capability limits, Dynamic stability considerations, importance of controllable parameters basic types of FACTS controllers, benefits from FACTS controllers.

UNIT-II:

Voltage Source Converters : Single phase three phase full wave bridge converters transformer connections for 12 pulse 24 and 48 pulse operation. Three level voltage source converter, pulse width modulation converter, basic concept of current source Converters, and comparison of current source converters with voltage source converters.

UNIT-III:

Static Shunt Compensation : Objectives of shunt compensation, mid-point voltage regulation voltage instability prevention, improvement of transient stability, Power oscillation damping, Methods of controllable VAR generation, variable impedance type static VAR generators switching converter type VAR generators hybrid VAR generators.

UNIT-IV:

SVC and Statcom : The regulation and slope transfer function and dynamic performance, transient stability enhancement and power oscillation damping operating point control and summary of compensator control.

UNIT-V:

Static Series Compensators : Concept of series capacitive compensation, improvement of transient stability, power oscillation damping, and functional requirements of GTO thyristor controlled series capacitor (GSC), thyristor switched series capacitor (TSSC), and thyristor controlled series capacitor (TCSC)

Control schemes for GSC TSSC and TCSC.

TEXT BOOK:

1. "Understanding FACTS Devices" N.G. Hingorani and L. Guygi. IEEE Press Publications 2000.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND DEREGULATION

UNIT- I:

Optimal Power Flow : Introduction- Solution to the optimal power flow-gradient method-Newton's method-Linear sensitivity analysis- Linear programming methods- Security constrained OPF-Interior point algorithm-Bus incremental costs.

UNIT-II:

Power System Security : Introduction –Factors affecting power system security-Contingency analysis-Detection of network problems-Linear sensitivity analysis-AC power flow methods-contingency selection-concentric relaxation-Bounding area method.

UNIT-III:

State Estimation in Power Systems : Introduction- Power system state estimation- Maximum likelihood Weighted Least squares estimation-Matrix formulation- State estimation of AC network- State estimation by orthogonal decomposition- detection and identification of Bad measurements- Estimation of quantities not being measured- Network observability and pseudo measurements.

UNIT-IV:

Power System Deregulation : Introduction- motivation for restructuring of power systems- Electricity market entities model-benefits of deregulation- terminology-deregulation in Indian power sector-Operations in power markets-power pools-transmission networks and electricity markets.

UNIT-V:

Available Transfer Capability : Introduction methods: of determination of ATC - ATC calculation considering the effect of contingency analysis- Transmission open access and pricing-cost components of transmission system- transmission pricing methods-Incremental cost based transmission pricing.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A.J.Wood & B.F.Woollenberg- John Wiley Power Generation, "Operation and Control"- 2nd edition.
2. P.Venkatesh. B.V.Manikandan, S.Charles Raja- A.Srinivasan, "Electrical power systems: Analysis, security, Deregulation"– PHI 2012.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

AI TECHNIQUES IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT – I:

Artificial Neural Networks : Introduction-Models of Neural Network - Architectures – Knowledge representation – Artificial Intelligence and Neural networks–Learning process – Error correction learning – Hebbian learning –Competitive learning –Boltzman learning –Supervised learning – Unsupervised learning – Reinforcement learning- learning tasks.

UNIT- II:

ANN Paradigms : Multi – layer perceptron using Back propagation Algorithm-Self – organizing Map – Radial Basis Function Network – Functional link, network – Hopfield Network.

UNIT – III:

Fuzzy Logic : Introduction – Fuzzy versus crisp – Fuzzy sets - Membership function – Basic Fuzzy set operations – Properties of Fuzzy sets – Fuzzy cartesion Product –Operations on Fuzzy relations – Fuzzy logic – Fuzzy Quantifiers-Fuzzy Inference-Fuzzy Rule based system-Defuzzification methods.

UNIT – IV:

Genetic Algorithms : Introduction-Encoding –Fitness Function-Reproduction operators-Genetic Modeling –Genetic operators-Crossover-Single – site crossover-Two point crossover –Multi point crossover-Uniform crossover – Matrix crossover-Crossover Rate-Inversion & Deletion –Mutation operator –Mutation –Mutation Rate-Bit-wise operators-Generational cycle-convergence of Genetic Algorithm.

UNIT–V:

Applications of AI Techniques : Load forecasting – Load flow studies – Economic load dispatch – Load frequency control – Single area system and two area system – Small Signal Stability (Dynamic stability) Reactive power control – speed control of DC and AC Motors.

TEXT BOOK:

1. S.Rajasekaran and G.A.V.Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic & Genetic Algorithms"- PHI, New Delhi, 2003.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. P.D.Wasserman,Van Nostrand Reinhold,"Neural Computing Theory & Practice"- New York,1989.
2. Bart Kosko,"Neural Network & Fuzzy System" Prentice Hall, 1992.
3. G.J.Klir and T.A.Folger,"Fuzzy sets,Uncertainty and Information"-PHI, Pvt.Ltd,1994.
4. D.E.Goldberg," Genetic Algorithms"- Addison Wesley 1999.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

GAS INSULATED SYSTEMS (GIS)

(Elective–III)

UNIT–I:

Introduction to GIS and Properties of SF_6 : Characteristics of GIS- Introduction to SF_6 - Physical properties- Chemical properties - Electrical properties-Specification of SF_6 gas for GIS application - Handling of SF_6 gas before use - Safe handling of Sf_6 gas in electrical equipment - Equipment for handling the SF_6 Gas - SF_6 and environment.

UNIT–II:

Layout of GIS Stations : Advancement of GIS station - Comparison with Air Insulated Substation - Economics of GIS - User Requirements for GIS - Main Features for GIS - Planning and Installation components of a GIS station.

UNIT–III:

Design And Construction of GIS Station : Introduction - Rating of GIS components - Design Features - Estimation of different types of Electrical Stresses -Design Aspects of GIS components - Insulation Design for Components - Insulation Design for GIS - Thermal Considerations in the Design of GIS - Effect of very Fast Transient Over-voltages (VFTO) on the GIS design - Insulation Coordination systems - Gas handling and Monitoring System Design.

UNIT-IV:

Fast Transient Phenomena in GIS : Introduction- Disconnector Switching in Relation to Very fast Transients- Origin of VFTO-Propagation and Mechanism of VFTO-VFTO Characteristics- Effects of VFTO-Testing of GIS for VFTO.

UNIT–V:

Special Problems in GIS and GIS Diagnostics : Introduction - particles their effects and their control- Insulating Spacers and their Reliability - SF_6 Gas Decomposition - Characteristics of imperfections in insulation - Insulation Diagnostic methods - PD Measurement and UHF Method.

TEXT BOOK:

1. M. S. Naidu, "Gas Insulated Substations"- IK International Publishing House.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

ELECTRIC SMART GRID

(Elective – III)

UNIT–I:

Introduction : Introduction to smart grid- Electricity network-Local energy networks- Electric transportation-Low carbon central generation-Attributes of the smart grid- Alternate views of a smart grid.

Smart Grid to Evolve a Perfect Power System: Introduction- Overview of the perfect power system configurations- Device level power system- Building integrated power systems- Distributed power systems-Fully integrated power system-Nodes of innovation.

UNIT–II:

DC Distribution and Smart Grid : AC vs DC sources-Benefits of and drives of DC power delivery systems-Powering equipment and appliances with DC-Data centers and information technology loads-Future neighborhood-Potential future work and research.

Intelligrid Architecture for the Smartgrid: Introduction- Launching intelligrid-Intelligrid today- Smart grid vision based on the intelligrid architecture-Barriers and enabling technologies.

UNIT–III:

Dynamic Energy Systems Concept : Smart energy efficient end use devices-Smart distributed energy resources-Advanced whole building control systems- Integrated communications architecture-Energy management-Role of technology in demand response- Current limitations to dynamic energy management-Distributed energy resources-Overview of a dynamic energy management-Key characteristics of smart devices- Key characteristics of advanced whole building control systems-Key characteristics of dynamic energy management system.

UNIT–IV:

Energy Port as Part of the Smart Grid: Concept of energy -Port, generic features of the energy port.

Policies and Programs to Encourage End – Use Energy Efficiency: Policies and programs in action - multinational - national-state-city and corporate levels.

Market Implementation: Framework-factors influencing customer acceptance and response - program planning-monitoring and evaluation.

UNIT–V:

Efficient Electric End – Use Technology Alternatives : Existing technologies – lighting - Space conditioning - Indoor air quality - Domestic water heating - hyper efficient appliances - Ductless residential heat pumps and air conditioners - Variable refrigerant flow air conditioning-Heat pump water heating - Hyper efficient residential appliances - Data center energy efficiency- LED street and area lighting - Industrial motors and drives - Equipment retrofit and replacement - Process heating - Cogeneration, Thermal energy storage - Industrial energy management programs - Manufacturing process-Electro-technologies, Residential, Commercial and industrial sectors.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Clark W Gellings, "The Smart Grid, Enabling Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Response"- CRC Press, 2009.
2. Janaka Ekanayake, Kithsiri Liyanage,Jianzhong.Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, Nick Jenkins, "Smart Grid: Technology and Applications"- Wiley, 2012.
3. James Momoh, "Smart Grid :Fundamentals of Design and Analysis"- Wiley, IEEE Press, 2012.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

ENERGY AUDITING, CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT

(Elective-III)

UNIT-I:

Basic Principles of Energy Audit : Energy audit- definitions, concept , types of audit, energy index, cost index ,pie charts, Sankey diagrams, load profiles, Energy conservation schemes- Energy audit of industries- energy saving potential, energy audit of process industry, thermal power station, building energy audit.

UNIT-II:

Energy Management : Principles of energy management, organizing energy management program, initiating, planning, controlling, promoting, monitoring, reporting- Energy manger, Qualities and functions, language, Questionnaire – check list for top management.

UNIT-III:

Energy Efficient Motors : Energy efficient motors , factors affecting efficiency, loss distribution , constructional details , characteristics - variable speed , variable duty cycle systems, RMS hp- voltage variation-voltage unbalance- over motoring- motor energy audit

UNIT-IV:

Power Factor Improvement, Lighting and Energy Instruments : Power factor – methods of improvement, location of capacitors, Pf with non linear loads, effect of harmonics on power factor, power factor motor controllers - Good lighting system design and practice, lighting control ,lighting energy audit - Energy Instruments- wattmeter, data loggers, thermocouples, pyrometers,lux meters, tongue testers, application of PLC's.

UNIT-V:

Economic Aspects and Analysis : Economics Analysis-Depreciation Methods, time value of money, rate of return , present worth method , replacement analysis, life cycle costing analysis- Energy efficient motors- calculation of simple payback method, net present worth method- Power factor correction, lighting - Applications of life cycle costing analysis, return on investment.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Energy management by W.R. Murphy AND G. Mckay Butter worth, Heinemann publications.
2. Energy management by Paul o' Callaghan, Mc-graw Hill Book company-1st edition, 1998.
3. Energy efficient electric motors by John .C. Andreas, Marcel Dekker Inc Ltd-2nd edition, 1995-.
4. Energy management hand book by W.C.Turner, John wiley and sons.
5. Energy management and good lighting practice : fuel efficiency- booklet12-EEO.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

REACTIVE POWER COMPENSATION AND MANAGEMENT

(Elective-IV)

UNIT-I:

Load Compensation : Objectives and specifications – reactive power characteristics – inductive and capacitive approximate biasing – Load compensator as a voltage regulator – phase balancing and power factor correction of unsymmetrical loads- examples.

UNIT-II:

Steady – State Reactive Power Compensation in Transmission System : Uncompensated line – types of compensation – Passive shunt and series and dynamic shunt compensation –examples.

Transient state reactive power compensation in transmission systems : Characteristic time periods – passive shunt compensation – static compensations- series capacitor compensation –compensation using synchronous condensers – examples.

UNIT-III:

Reactive Power Coordination : Objective – Mathematical modeling – Operation planning – transmission benefits – Basic concepts of quality of power supply – disturbances- steady –state variations – effects of under voltages – frequency –Harmonics, radio frequency and electromagnetic interferences.

UNIT-IV:

Demand Side Management : Load patterns – basic methods load shaping – power tariffs- KVAR based tariffs penalties for voltage flickers and Harmonic voltage levels.

Distribution Side Reactive Power Management : System losses –loss reduction methods – examples – Reactive power planning – objectives – Economics Planning capacitor placement – retrofitting of capacitor banks.

UNIT-V:

User Side Reactive Power Management : KVAR requirements for domestic appliances – Purpose of using capacitors – selection of capacitors – deciding factors – types of available capacitor, characteristics and Limitations.

Reactive Power Management in Electric Traction Systems and are Furnaces : Typical layout of traction systems – reactive power control requirements – distribution transformers- Electric arc furnaces – basic operations- furnaces transformer –filter requirements – remedial measures –power factor of an arc furnace.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Reactive power control in Electric power systems by T.J.E.Miller, John Wiley and sons, 1982 (Units I to IV).
2. Reactive power Management by D.M.Tagare, Tata McGraw Hill,2004.(Units V to VIII).

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

POWER SYSTEM RELIABILITY

(Elective-IV)

UNIT-I:

Generating System Reliability Analysis – I : Generation system model – capacity outage probability tables – Recursive relation for capacitive model building – sequential addition method – unit removal – Evaluation of loss of load and energy indices – Examples.

UNIT-II:

Generating System Reliability Analysis – II : Frequency and Duration methods – Evaluation of equivalent transitional rates of identical and non-identical units – Evaluation of cumulative probability and cumulative frequency of non-identical generating units – 2- level daily load representation - merging generation and load models – Examples.

UNIT-III:

Operating Reserve Evaluation : Basic concepts - risk indices – PJM methods – security function approach – rapid start and hot reserve units – Modelling using STPM approach.

Bulk Power System Reliability Evaluation: Basic configuration – conditional probability approach – system and load point reliability indices – weather effects on transmission lines – Weighted average rate and Markov model – Common mode failures.

UNIT-IV:

Inter Connected System Reliability Analysis : Probability array method – Two inter connected systems with independent loads – effects of limited and unlimited tie capacity - imperfect tie – Two connected Systems with correlated loads – Expression for cumulative probability and cumulative frequency.

Distribution System Reliability Analysis – I (Radial Configuration): Basic Techniques – Radial networks –Evaluation of Basic reliability indices, performance indices – load point and system reliability indices – customer oriented, loss and energy oriented indices – Examples.

UNIT-V:

Distribution System Reliability Analysis - II (Parallel Configuration) : Basic techniques – inclusion of bus bar failures, scheduled maintenance – temporary and transient failures – weather effects – common mode failures –Evaluation of various indices – Examples.

Substations and Switching Stations: Effects of short-circuits - breaker operation – Open and Short-circuit failures – Active and Passive failures – switching after faults – circuit breaker model – preventive maintenance – exponential maintenance times.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Reliability Evaluation of Power Systems by Roy Billinton and Ronald N. Allan, Plenum press, New York and London (Second Edition), 1996.
2. Reliability Modeling in Electric Power Systems by J. Endrenyi, John Wiley and Sons, 1978. (First Edition).

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

VOLTAGE STABILITY

(Elective – IV)

UNIT–I:

Introduction to Voltage Stability : Definitions: Voltage Stability, Voltage Collapse, Voltage Security; Physical relation indicating dependency of voltage on reactive power flow; Factors affecting Voltage collapse and instability; Previous cases of voltage collapse incidences.

UNIT–II:

Graphical Analysis of Voltage Stability : Comparison of Voltage and angular stability of the system; Graphical Methods describing voltage collapse phenomenon: P-V and Q-V curves; detailed description of voltage collapse phenomenon with the help of Q-V curves.

UNIT–III:

Analysis of Voltage Stability : Analysis of voltage stability on SMLB system: Analytical treatment and analysis.

Voltage Stability Indices: Voltage collapse proximity indicator; Determinant of Jacobin as proximity indicators; Voltage stability margin.

UNIT–IV:

Power System Loads : Loads that influences voltage stability: Discharge lights, Induction Motor, Air-conditioning, heat pumps, electronic power supplies, OH lines and cables.

Reactive Power Compensation: Generation and Absorption of reactive power; Series and Shunt compensation; Synchronous condensers, SVC s; OLTC s; Booster Transformers.

UNIT–V:

Voltage Stability Margin : Stability Margin: Compensated and un-compensated systems.

Voltage Security : Definition; Voltage security; Methods to improve voltage stability and its practical aspects.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. "Performance, operation and control of EHV power transmission system"- A.CHAKRABARTHY, D.P.KOTARI and A.K.MUKOPADYAY, A.H.Wheeler Publishing, I Edition, 1995.
2. "Power System Dynamics: Stability and Control" – K.R.PADIYAR, II Edition, B.S.Publications.

REFERENCE:

1. "Power System Voltage Stability"- C.W.TAYLOR, Mc Graw Hill, 1994.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. TECH – I YEAR – II SEM. (EPE/EPS/PEES/PSC&A)

POWER SYSTEM LAB – II

1. Determination of Equivalent circuit of a 3-Winding Transformer.
2. Determination of Sequence Impedances of a Cylindrical Rotor Synchronous Machine.
3. Fault Analysis:
   - i. Single Line to Ground fault (L-G).
   - ii. Line to Line fault (L-L).
   - iii. Double Line to Ground fault (L-L-G).
   - iv. Triple Line to Ground fault (L-L-L-G).
4. Determination of Sub-transient reactance's of a Salient Pole Synchronous Machine.
5. Determination of Sequence Impedances of Three Phase Transformer.
6. Characteristics of Over Current Relays.
   - i. IDMT Electromagnetic Relay (7051 A).
   - ii. Microprocessor based Relay (7051 B)
7. Characteristics of Percentage biased Differential Relay.
   - i. Electromagnetic Relay (7054 A).
   - ii. Static Relay (7054 B).
8. Characteristics of Over Voltage Relay.
   - i. Electromagnetic Relay (7053 A).
   - ii. Microprocessor based Relay (7053 B).
9. Characteristics of Under Voltage (UV) and Negative sequence Relays.
   - i. UV Electromagnetic Relay (7052 A).
   - ii. UV Microprocessor based Relay (7052 B).
   - iii. Static Negative Sequence Relay (7055 B).
10. Performance and Testing of Generator Protection System.
11. Performance and Testing of Transformer Protection System.
12. Performance and Testing of Feeder Protection System.
13. Performance and Testing of Transmission Line Model.
14. Differential protection on Single Phase Transformer.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Embedded System Design	3	-	3
		Microcontrollers for Embedded System Design	3	-	3
		Embedded Real Time Operating Systems	3	-	3
		Embedded C	3	-	3
	Elective -I	Advanced Computer Architecture VLSI Technology and Design Embedded Computing	3	-	3
	Elective -II	Digital System Design Soft Computing Techniques Advanced Operating Systems	3	-	3
	Lab	Embedded C Laboratory	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Hardware Software Co-Design	3	-	3
		Digital Signal Processors and Architectures	3	-	3
		Embedded Networking	3	-	3
		CPLD and FPGA Architectures and Applications	3	-	3
	Elective - III	Sensors and Actuators Wireless Communications and Networks Network Security and Cryptography	3	-	3
	Elective – IV	Multimedia and Signal Coding System On Chip Architecture Wireless LANs and PANs	3	-	3
	Lab	Embedded Systems Laboratory	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	0	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DESIGN

UNIT -I:

Introduction to Embedded Systems

Definition of Embedded System, Embedded Systems Vs General Computing Systems, History of Embedded Systems, Classification, Major Application Areas, Purpose of Embedded Systems, Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems.

UNIT -II:

Typical Embedded System:

Core of the Embedded System: General Purpose and Domain Specific Processors, ASICs, PLDs, Commercial Off-The-Shelf Components (COTS), Memory: ROM, RAM, Memory according to the type of Interface, Memory Shadowing, Memory selection for Embedded Systems, Sensors and Actuators, Communication Interface: Onboard and External Communication Interfaces.

UNIT -III:

Embedded Firmware:

Reset Circuit, Brown-out Protection Circuit, Oscillator Unit, Real Time Clock, Watchdog Timer, Embedded Firmware Design Approaches and Development Languages.

UNIT -IV:

RTOS Based Embedded System Design:

Operating System Basics, Types of Operating Systems, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Scheduling.

UNIT -V:

Task Communication: Shared Memory, Message Passing, Remote Procedure Call and Sockets, Task Synchronization: Task Communication/Synchronization Issues, Task Synchronization Techniques, Device Drivers, How to Choose an RTOS.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Introduction to Embedded Systems - Shibu K.V, Mc Graw Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems - Raj Kamal, TMH.
2. Embedded System Design - Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, John Wiley.
3. Embedded Systems – Lyla, Pearson, 2013
4. An Embedded Software Primer - David E. Simon, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DESIGN

UNIT -I:

Introduction to Embedded Systems

Definition of Embedded System, Embedded Systems Vs General Computing Systems, History of Embedded Systems, Classification, Major Application Areas, Purpose of Embedded Systems, Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems.

UNIT -II:

Typical Embedded System:

Core of the Embedded System: General Purpose and Domain Specific Processors, ASICs, PLDs, Commercial Off-The-Shelf Components (COTS), Memory: ROM, RAM, Memory according to the type of Interface, Memory Shadowing, Memory selection for Embedded Systems, Sensors and Actuators, Communication Interface: Onboard and External Communication Interfaces.

UNIT -III:

Embedded Firmware:

Reset Circuit, Brown-out Protection Circuit, Oscillator Unit, Real Time Clock, Watchdog Timer, Embedded Firmware Design Approaches and Development Languages.

UNIT -IV:

RTOS Based Embedded System Design:

Operating System Basics, Types of Operating Systems, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Scheduling.

UNIT -V:

Task Communication: Shared Memory, Message Passing, Remote Procedure Call and Sockets, Task Synchronization: Task Communication/Synchronization Issues, Task Synchronization Techniques, Device Drivers, How to Choose an RTOS.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Introduction to Embedded Systems - Shibu K.V, Mc Graw Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems - Raj Kamal, TMH.
2. Embedded System Design - Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, John Wiley.
3. Embedded Systems – Lyla, Pearson, 2013
4. An Embedded Software Primer - David E. Simon, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

MICROCONTROLLERS FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

UNIT –I:

ARM Architecture:

ARM Design Philosophy, Registers, Program Status Register, Instruction Pipeline, Interrupts and Vector Table, Architecture Revision, ARM Processor Families.

UNIT –II:

ARM Programming Model – I:

Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Addressing Modes, Branch, Load, Store Instructions, PSR Instructions, Conditional Instructions.

UNIT –III:

ARM Programming Model – II:

Thumb Instruction Set: Register Usage, Other Branch Instructions, Data Processing Instructions, Single-Register and Multi Register Load-Store Instructions, Stack, Software Interrupt Instructions

UNIT –IV:

ARM Programming:

Simple C Programs using Function Calls, Pointers, Structures, Integer and Floating Point Arithmetic, Assembly Code using Instruction Scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution and Loops.

UNIT –V:

Memory Management:

Cache Architecture, Polices, Flushing and Caches, MMU, Page Tables, Translation, Access Permissions, Context Switch.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software – Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, 2008, Elsevier.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing – Jonathan W. Valvano – Brookes / Cole, 1999, Thomas Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEMS

UNIT – I:

Introduction

Introduction to UNIX/LINUX, Overview of Commands, File I/O (open, create, close, lseek, read, write), Process Control (fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec).

UNIT - II:

Real Time Operating Systems

Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services, Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, asks States and Scheduling, Task Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency.

Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States, Content, Storage, Operations and Use.

UNIT - III:

Objects, Services and I/O

Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Other Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O Subsystem.

UNIT - IV:

Exceptions, Interrupts and Timers

Exceptions, Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts, Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines (ISR), Soft Timers, Operations.

UNIT - V:

Case Studies of RTOS

RT Linux, MicroC/OS-II, Vx Works, Embedded Linux, Tiny OS, and Basic Concepts of Android OS.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Real Time Concepts for Embedded Systems – Qing Li, Elsevier, 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design by Rajkamal, 2007, TMH.
2. Advanced UNIX Programming, Richard Stevens.
3. Embedded Linux: Hardware, Software and Interfacing – Dr. Craig Hollabaugh.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED C

UNIT – I:

Programming Embedded Systems in C

Introduction ,What is an embedded system, Which processor should you use, Which programming language should you use, Which operating system should you use, How do you develop embedded software, Conclusions.

Introducing the 8051 Microcontroller Family

Introduction, What's in a name, The external interface of the Standard 8051, Reset requirements ,Clock frequency and performance, Memory issues, I/O pins, Timers, Interrupts, Serial interface, Power consumption, Conclusions.

UNIT – II:

Reading Switches

Introduction, Basic techniques for reading from port pins, Example: Reading and writing bytes, Example: Reading and writing bits (simple version), Example: Reading and writing bits (generic version), The need for pull-up resistors, Dealing with switch bounce, Example: Reading switch inputs (basic code), Example: Counting goats, Conclusions.

UNIT – III:

Adding Structure to the Code

Introduction, Object-oriented programming with C, The Project Header (MAIN.H), The Port Header (PORT.H), Example: Restructuring the 'Hello Embedded World' example, Example: Restructuring the goat-counting example, Further examples, Conclusions.

UNIT – IV:

Meeting Real-Time Constraints

Introduction, Creating 'hardware delays' using Timer 0 and Timer 1, Example: Generating a precise 50 ms delay, Example: Creating a portable hardware delay, Why not use Timer 2?, The need for 'timeout' mechanisms, Creating loop timeouts, Example: Testing loop timeouts, Example: A more reliable switch interface, Creating hardware timeouts, Example: Testing a hardware timeout, Conclusions.

UNIT – V:

Case Study: Intruder Alarm System

Introduction, The software architecture, Key software components used in this example, running the program, the software, Conclusions.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Embedded C - Michael J. Pont, 2nd Ed., Pearson Education, 2008.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. PICmicro MCU C-An introduction to programming, The Microchip PIC in CCS C - Nigel Gardner.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT -I:

Fundamentals of Computer Design:

Fundamentals of Computer design, Changing faces of computing and task of computer designer, Technology trends, Cost price and their trends, measuring and reporting performance, Quantitative principles of computer design, Amdahl's law.

Instruction set principles and examples- Introduction, classifying instruction set- memory addressing- type and size of operands, Operations in the instruction set.

UNIT –II:

Pipelines:

Introduction, basic RISC instruction set, Simple implementation of RISC instruction set, Classic five stage pipe lined RISC processor, Basic performance issues in pipelining, Pipeline hazards, Reducing pipeline branch penalties.

Memory Hierarchy Design:

Introduction, review of ABC of cache, Cache performance, Reducing cache miss penalty, Virtual memory.

UNIT -III:

Instruction Level Parallelism (ILP) - The Hardware Approach:

Instruction-Level parallelism, Dynamic scheduling, Dynamic scheduling using Tomasulo's approach, Branch prediction, High performance instruction delivery- Hardware based speculation.

ILP Software Approach:

Basic compiler level techniques, Static branch prediction, VLIW approach, Exploiting ILP, Parallelism at compile time, Cross cutting issues - Hardware verses Software.

UNIT –IV:

Multi Processors and Thread Level Parallelism:

Multi Processors and Thread level Parallelism- Introduction, Characteristics of application domain, Systematic shared memory architecture, Distributed shared – Memory architecture, Synchronization.

UNIT –V:

Inter Connection and Networks:

Introduction, Interconnection network media, Practical issues in interconnecting networks, Examples of inter connection, Cluster, Designing of clusters.

Intel Architecture: Intel IA-64 ILP in embedded and mobile markets Fallacies and pit falls.

TEXT BOOK:

1. John L. Hennessy, David A. Patterson - Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach, 3rd Edition, an Imprint of Elsevier.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. John P. Shen and Miikko H. Lipasti -, Modern Processor Design : Fundamentals of Super Scalar Processors.
2. Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing - Kai Hwang, Faye A.Brigs., MC Graw Hill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

VLSI TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN

(ELECTIVE-I)

UNIT –I:

Review of Microelectronics and Introduction to MOS Technologies:

MOS, CMOS, BiCMOS Technology.

Basic Electrical Properties of MOS, CMOS & BiCMOS Circuits: $I_{ds} - V_{ds}$ relationships, Threshold Voltage V_T, G_m, G_{ds} and ω_o, Pass Transistor, MOS, CMOS & Bi CMOS Inverters, Z_{pu}/Z_{pd}, MOS Transistor circuit model, Latch-up in CMOS circuits.

UNIT –II:

Layout Design and Tools:

Transistor structures, Wires and Vias, Scalable Design rules, Layout Design tools.

Logic Gates & Layouts:

Static Complementary Gates, Switch Logic, Alternative Gate circuits, Low power gates, Resistive and Inductive interconnect delays.

UNIT –III:

Combinational Logic Networks:

Layouts, Simulation, Network delay, Interconnect design, Power optimization, Switch logic networks, Gate and Network testing.

UNIT –IV:

Sequential Systems:

Memory cells and Arrays, Clocking disciplines, Design, Power optimization, Design validation and testing.

UNIT –V:

Floor Planning:

Floor planning methods, Global Interconnect, Floor Plan Design, Off-chip connections.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems, K. Eshraghian Eshraghian. D, A. Pucknell, 2005, PHI.
2. Modern VLSI Design – Wayne Wolf, 3rd Ed., 1997, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Principals of CMOS VLSI Design – N.H.E Weste, K. Eshraghian, 2nd Ed., Addison Wesley.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED COMPUTING

(ELECTIVE – I)

UNIT –I:

Programming on Linux Platform:

System Calls, Scheduling, Memory Allocation, Timers, Embedded Linux, Root File System, Busy Box. Operating System Overview: Processes, Tasks, Threads, Multi-Threading, Semaphore, Message Queue.

UNIT –II:

Introduction to Software Development Tools:

GNU GCC, make, gdb, static and dynamic linking, C libraries, compiler options, code optimization switches, lint, code profiling tools.

UNIT –III:

Interfacing Modules:

Sensor and actuator interface, data transfer and control, GPS, GSM module interfacing with data processing and display, OpenCV for machine vision, Audio signal processing.

UNIT –IV:

Networking Basics:

Sockets, ports, UDP, TCP/IP, client server model, socket programming, 802.11, Bluetooth, ZigBee, SSH, firewalls, network security.

UNIT –V:

IA32 Instruction Set: application binary interface, exception and interrupt handling, interrupt latency, assemblers, assembler directives, macros, simulation and debugging tools.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Modern Embedded Computing - Peter Barry and Patrick Crowley, 1st Ed., Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2012.
2. Linux Application Development - Michael K. Johnson, Erik W. Troan, Adission Wesley, 1998.
3. Assembly Language for x86 Processors by Kip R. Irvine.
4. Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer Manuals.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Operating System Concepts by Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin and Greg Gagne.
2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System by Maurice J. Bach Prentice-Hall.
3. UNIX Network Programming by W. Richard Stevens.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN

(ELECTIVE -II)

UNIT -I:

Minimization and Transformation of Sequential Machines:

The Finite State Model – Capabilities and limitations of FSM – State equivalence and machine minimization – Simplification of incompletely specified machines.

Fundamental mode model – Flow table – State reduction – Minimal closed covers – Races, Cycles and Hazards.

UNIT -II:

Digital Design:

Digital Design Using ROMs, PALs and PLAs , BCD Adder, 32 – bit adder, State graphs for control circuits, Scoreboard and Controller, A shift and add multiplier, Array multiplier, Keypad Scanner, Binary divider.

UNIT -III:

SM Charts:

State machine charts, Derivation of SM Charts, Realization of SM Chart, Implementation of Binary Multiplier, dice game controller.

UNIT -IV:

Fault Modeling & Test Pattern Generation:

Logic Fault model – Fault detection & Redundancy- Fault equivalence and fault location –Fault dominance – Single stuck at fault model – Multiple stuck at fault models –Bridging fault model.

Fault diagnosis of combinational circuits by conventional methods – Path sensitization techniques, Boolean Difference method – Kohavi algorithm – Test algorithms – D algorithm, PODEM, Random testing, Transition count testing, Signature analysis and test bridging faults.

UNIT -V:

Fault Diagnosis in Sequential Circuits:

Circuit Test Approach, Transition Check Approach – State identification and fault detection experiment, Machine identification, Design of fault detection experiment.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Logic Design – Charles H. Roth, 5th Ed., Cengage Learning.
2. Digital Systems Testing and Testable Design – Miron Abramovici, Melvin A. Breuer and Arthur D. Friedman- John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. Logic Design Theory – N. N. Biswas, PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Switching and Finite Automata Theory – Z. Kohavi , 2nd Ed., 2001, TMH.
2. Digital Design – Morris Mano, M.D.Ciletti, 4th Edition, PHI.
3. Digital Circuits and Logic Design – Samuel C. Lee, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES

(ELECTIVE -II)

UNIT –I:

Introduction:

Approaches to intelligent control, Architecture for intelligent control, Symbolic reasoning system, Rule-based systems, the AI approach, Knowledge representation - Expert systems.

UNIT –II:

Artificial Neural Networks:

Concept of Artificial Neural Networks and its basic mathematical model, McCulloch-Pitts neuron model, simple perceptron, Adaline and Madaline, Feed-forward Multilayer Perceptron, Learning and Training the neural network, Data Processing: Scaling, Fourier transformation, principal-component analysis and wavelet transformations, Hopfield network, Self-organizing network and Recurrent network, Neural Network based controller.

UNIT –III:

Fuzzy Logic System:

Introduction to crisp sets and fuzzy sets, basic fuzzy set operation and approximate reasoning, Introduction to fuzzy logic modeling and control, Fuzzification, inferencing and defuzzification, Fuzzy knowledge and rule bases, Fuzzy modeling and control schemes for nonlinear systems, Self-organizing fuzzy logic control, Fuzzy logic control for nonlinear time delay system.

UNIT –IV:

Genetic Algorithm:

Basic concept of Genetic algorithm and detail algorithmic steps, Adjustment of free parameters, Solution of typical control problems using genetic algorithm, Concept on some other search techniques like Tabu search and Ant-colony search techniques for solving optimization problems.

UNIT –V:

Applications:

GA application to power system optimisation problem, Case studies: Identification and control of linear and nonlinear dynamic systems using MATLAB-Neural Network toolbox, Stability analysis of Neural-Network interconnection systems, Implementation of fuzzy logic controller using MATLAB fuzzy-logic toolbox, Stability analysis of fuzzy control systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems - Jacek.M.Zurada, Jaico Publishing House, 1999.
2. Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems - Kosko, B., Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1994.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fuzzy Sets, Uncertainty and Information - Klir G.J. & Folger T.A., Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1993.
2. Fuzzy Set Theory and Its Applications - Zimmerman H.J. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1994.
3. Introduction to Fuzzy Control - Driankov, Hellendroon, Narosa Publishers.
4. Artificial Neural Networks - Dr. B. Yagananarayana, 1999, PHI, New Delhi.
5. Elements of Artificial Neural Networks - Kishan Mehrotra, Chelkuri K. Mohan, Sanjay Ranka, Penram International.
6. Artificial Neural Network –Simon Haykin, 2nd Ed., Pearson Education.
7. Introduction Neural Networks Using MATLAB 6.0 - S.N. Shivanandam, S. Sumati, S. N. Deepa,1/e, TMH, New Delhi.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS

(ELECTIVE -II)

UNIT –I:

Introduction to Operating Systems:

Overview of computer system hardware, Instruction execution, I/O function, Interrupts, Memory hierarchy, I/O Communication techniques, Operating system objectives and functions, Evaluation of operating System

UNIT –II:

Introduction to UNIX and LINUX:

Basic commands & command arguments, Standard input, output, Input / output redirection, filters and editors, Shells and operations.

UNIT –III:

System Calls:

System calls and related file structures, Input / Output, Process creation & termination.

Inter Process Communication

Introduction, file and record locking, Client – Server example, pipes, FIFOs, Streams & Messages, Name Spaces, Systems V IPC, Message queues, Semaphores, Shared Memory, Sockets & TLI.

UNIT –IV:

Introduction to Distributed Systems:

Goals of distributed system, Hardware and software concepts, Design issues.

Communication in Distributed Systems:

Layered protocols, ATM networks, Client - Server model, Remote procedure call and Group communication.

UNIT –V:

Synchronization in Distributed Systems:

Clock synchronization, Mutual exclusion, E-tech algorithms, Bully algorithm, Ring algorithm, Atomic transactions

Deadlocks:

Dead lock in distributed systems, Distributed dead lock prevention and distributed dead lock detection.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The design of the UNIX Operating Systems – Maurice J. Bach, 1986, PHI.
2. Distributed Operating System - Andrew. S. Tanenbaum, 1994, PHI.
3. The Complete reference LINUX – Richard Peterson, 4th Ed., McGraw – Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Operating Systems: Internal and Design Principles - Stallings, 6th Ed., PE.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Andrew S Tanenbaum, 3rd Ed., PE.
3. Operating System Principles- Abraham Silberchatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, 7th Ed., John Wiley.
4. UNIX User Guide – Ritchie & Yates.

5. UNIX Network Programming - W.Richard Stevens, 1998, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED C LABORATORY

Note:

- Minimum of 10 experiments have to be conducted.
- The following programs have to be tested on 89C51 Development board/equivalent using Embedded C Language on Keil IDE or Equivalent.

1. Program to toggle all the bits of Port P1 continuously with 250 mS delay.
2. Program to toggle only the bit P1.5 continuously with some delay. Use Timer 0, mode 1 to create delay.
3. Program to interface a switch and a buzzer to two different pins of a Port such that the buzzer should sound as long as the switch is pressed.
4. Program to interface LCD data pins to port P1 and display a message on it.
5. Program to interface keypad. Whenever a key is pressed, it should be displayed on LCD.
6. Program to interface seven segment display unit.
7. Program to transmit a message from Microcontroller to PC serially using RS232.
8. Program to receive a message from PC serially using RS232.
9. Program to get analog input from Temperature sensor and display the temperature value on PC Monitor.
10. Program to interface Stepper Motor to rotate the motor in clockwise and anticlockwise directions
11. Program to Sort RTOS on to 89C51 development board.
12. Program to interface Elevator.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

HARDWARE - SOFTWARE CO-DESIGN

UNIT –I:

Co- Design Issues:

Co- Design Models, Architectures, Languages, A Generic Co-design Methodology.

Co- Synthesis Algorithms:

Hardware software synthesis algorithms: hardware – software partitioning distributed system co-synthesis.

UNIT –II:

Prototyping and Emulation:

Prototyping and emulation techniques, prototyping and emulation environments, future developments in emulation and prototyping architecture specialization techniques, system communication infrastructure.

Target Architectures:

Architecture Specialization techniques, System Communication infrastructure, Target Architecture and Application System classes, Architecture for control dominated systems (8051-Architectures for High performance control), Architecture for Data dominated systems (ADSP21060, TMS320C60), Mixed Systems.

UNIT –III:

Compilation Techniques and Tools for Embedded Processor Architectures:

Modern embedded architectures, embedded software development needs, compilation technologies, practical consideration in a compiler development environment.

UNIT –IV:

Design Specification and Verification:

Design, co-design, the co-design computational model, concurrency coordinating concurrent computations, interfacing components, design verification, implementation verification, verification tools, interface verification.

UNIT –V:

Languages for System – Level Specification and Design-I:

System – level specification, design representation for system level synthesis, system level specification languages.

Languages for System – Level Specification and Design-II:

Heterogeneous specifications and multi language co-simulation, the cosyma system and lycos system.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Hardware / Software Co- Design Principles and Practice – Jorgen Staunstrup, Wayne Wolf – 2009, Springer.
2. Hardware / Software Co- Design - Giovanni De Micheli, Mariagiovanna Sami, 2002, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. A Practical Introduction to Hardware/Software Co-design -Patrick R. Schaumont - 2010 – Springer.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS AND ARCHITECTURES

UNIT –I:

Introduction to Digital Signal Processing:

Introduction, a Digital signal-processing system, the sampling process, discrete time sequences. Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), Linear time-invariant systems, Digital filters, Decimation and interpolation.

Computational Accuracy in DSP Implementations:

Number formats for signals and coefficients in DSP systems, Dynamic Range and Precision, Sources of error in DSP implementations, A/D Conversion errors, DSP Computational errors, D/A Conversion Errors, Compensating filter.

UNIT –II:

Architectures for Programmable DSP Devices:

Basic Architectural features, DSP Computational Building Blocks, Bus Architecture and Memory, Data Addressing Capabilities, Address Generation UNIT, Programmability and Program Execution, Speed Issues, Features for External interfacing.

UNIT -III:

Programmable Digital Signal Processors:

Commercial Digital signal-processing Devices, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX DSPs, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX Processors, Memory space of TMS320C54XX Processors, Program Control, TMS320C54XX Instructions and Programming, On-Chip Peripherals, Interrupts of TMS320C54XX Processors, Pipeline Operation of TMS320C54XX Processors.

UNIT –IV:

Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices:

Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices – ALU and MAC block diagram, Shifter Instruction, Base Architecture of ADSP 2100, ADSP-2181 high performance Processor.

Introduction to Black fin Processor - The Black fin Processor, Introduction to Micro Signal Architecture, Overview of Hardware Processing Units and Register files, Address Arithmetic Unit, Control Unit, Bus Architecture and Memory, Basic Peripherals.

UNIT –V:

Interfacing Memory and I/O Peripherals to Programmable DSP Devices:

Memory space organization, External bus interfacing signals, Memory interface, Parallel I/O interface, Programmed I/O, Interrupts and I/O, Direct memory access (DMA).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital Signal Processing – Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Thomson Publications, 2004.
2. A Practical Approach To Digital Signal Processing - K Padmanabhan, R. Vijayarajeswaran, Ananthi. S, New Age International, 2006/2009.
3. Embedded Signal Processing with the Micro Signal Architecture: Woon-Seng Gan, Sen M. Kuo, Wiley-IEEE Press, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications – B. Venkataramani and M. Bhaskar, 2002, TMH.
2. Digital Signal Processing – Jonatham Stein, 2005, John Wiley.
3. DSP Processor Fundamentals, Architectures & Features – Lapsley et al. 2000, S. Chand & Co.
4. Digital Signal Processing Applications Using the ADSP-2100 Family by The Applications Engineering Staff of Analog Devices, DSP Division, Edited by Amy Mar, PHI.
5. The Scientist and Engineer's Guide to Digital Signal Processing by Steven W. Smith, Ph.D., California Technical Publishing, ISBN 0-9660176-3-3, 1997.
6. Embedded Media Processing by David J. Katz and Rick Gentile of Analog Devices, Newnes , ISBN 0750679123, 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED NETWORKING

UNIT –I:

Embedded Communication Protocols:

Embedded Networking: Introduction – Serial/Parallel Communication – Serial communication protocols - RS232 standard – RS485 – Synchronous Serial Protocols -Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) – Inter Integrated Circuits (I2C) – PC Parallel port programming - ISA/PCI Bus protocols – Firewire.

UNIT –II:

USB and CAN Bus:

USB bus – Introduction – Speed Identification on the bus – USB States – USB bus communication: Packets –Data flow types –Enumeration –Descriptors –PIC 18 Microcontroller USB Interface – C Programs –CAN Bus – Introduction - Frames –Bit stuffing –Types of errors –Nominal Bit Timing – PIC microcontroller CAN Interface –A simple application with CAN.

UNIT –III:

Ethernet Basics:

Elements of a network – Inside Ethernet – Building a Network: Hardware options – Cables, Connections and network speed – Design choices: Selecting components –Ethernet Controllers – Using the internet in local and internet communications – Inside the Internet protocol.

UNIT –IV:

Embedded Ethernet:

Exchanging messages using UDP and TCP – Serving web pages with Dynamic Data – Serving web pages that respond to user Input – Email for Embedded Systems – Using FTP – Keeping Devices and Network secure.

UNIT –V:

Wireless Embedded Networking:

Wireless sensor networks – Introduction – Applications – Network Topology – Localization –Time Synchronization - Energy efficient MAC protocols –SMAC – Energy efficient and robust routing – Data Centric routing.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems Design: A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction - Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, John & Wiley Publications, 2002.
2. Parallel Port Complete: Programming, interfacing and using the PCs parallel printer port - Jan Axelson, Penram Publications, 1996.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Advanced PIC microcontroller projects in C: from USB to RTOS with the PIC18F series - Dogan Ibrahim, Elsevier 2008.
2. Embedded Ethernet and Internet Complete - Jan Axelson, Penram publications, 2003.
3. Networking Wireless Sensors - Bhaskar Krishnamachari?, Cambridge press 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

CPLD AND FPGA ARCHITECTURES AND APPLICATIONS

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Programmable Logic Devices:

Introduction, Simple Programmable Logic Devices – Read Only Memories, Programmable Logic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Devices/Generic Array Logic; Complex Programmable Logic Devices – Architecture of Xilinx Cool Runner XCR3064XL CPLD, CPLD Implementation of a Parallel Adder with Accumulation.

UNIT-II:

Field Programmable Gate Arrays:

Organization of FPGAs, FPGA Programming Technologies, Programmable Logic Block Architectures, Programmable Interconnects, Programmable I/O blocks in FPGAs, Dedicated Specialized Components of FPGAs, Applications of FPGAs.

UNIT -III:

SRAM Programmable FPGAs:

Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx XC2000, XC3000 and XC4000 Architectures.

UNIT -IV:

Anti-Fuse Programmed FPGAs:

Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 Architectures.

UNIT -V:

Design Applications:

General Design Issues, Counter Examples, A Fast Video Controller, A Position Tracker for a Robot Manipulator, A Fast DMA Controller, Designing Counters with ACT devices, Designing Adders and Accumulators with the ACT Architecture.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Field Programmable Gate Array Technology - Stephen M. Trimberger, Springer International Edition.
2. Digital Systems Design - Charles H. Roth Jr, Lizy Kurian John, Cengage Learning.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Field Programmable Gate Arrays - John V. Oldfield, Richard C. Dorf, Wiley India.
2. Digital Design Using Field Programmable Gate Arrays - Pak K. Chan/Samiha Mourad, Pearson Low Price Edition.
3. Digital Systems Design with FPGAs and CPLDs - Ian Grout, Elsevier, Newnes.
4. FPGA based System Design - Wayne Wolf, Prentice Hall Modern Semiconductor Design Series.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

SENSORS AND ACTUATORS

(ELECTIVE –III)

UNIT -I:

Sensors / Transducers: Principles – Classification – Parameters – Characteristics - Environmental Parameters (EP) – Characterization.

Mechanical and Electromechanical Sensors: Introduction – Resistive Potentiometer – Strain Gauge – Resistance Strain Gauge – Semiconductor Strain Gauges -Inductive Sensors: Sensitivity and Linearity of the Sensor –Types-Capacitive Sensors:– Electrostatic Transducer– Force/Stress Sensors Using Quartz Resonators – Ultrasonic Sensors.

UNIT –II:

Thermal Sensors: Introduction – Gas thermometric Sensors – Thermal Expansion Type Thermometric Sensors – Acoustic Temperature Sensor – Dielectric Constant and Refractive Index thermosensors – Helium Low Temperature Thermometer – Nuclear Thermometer – Magnetic Thermometer – Resistance Change Type Thermometric Sensors –Thermoemf Sensors– Junction Semiconductor Types– Thermal Radiation Sensors –Quartz Crystal Thermoelectric Sensors – NQR Thermometry – Spectroscopic Thermometry – Noise Thermometry – Heat Flux Sensors.

Magnetic sensors: Introduction – Sensors and the Principles Behind – Magneto-resistive Sensors – Anisotropic Magnetoresistive Sensing – Semiconductor Magnetoresistors– Hall Effect and Sensors – Inductance and Eddy Current Sensors– Angular/Rotary Movement Transducers – Synchros – Synchro-resolvers - Eddy Current Sensors – Electromagnetic Flowmeter – Switching Magnetic Sensors SQUID Sensors.

UNIT -III:

Radiation Sensors: Introduction – Basic Characteristics – Types of Photosensistors/Photo detectors– X-ray and Nuclear Radiation Sensors– Fiber Optic Sensors.

Electro analytical Sensors: Introduction – The Electrochemical Cell – The Cell Potential - Standard Hydrogen Electrode (SHE) – Liquid Junction and Other Potentials – Polarization – Concentration Polarization- – Reference Electrodes - Sensor Electrodes – Electro ceramics in Gas Media.

UNIT -IV:

Smart Sensors: Introduction – Primary Sensors – Excitation – Amplification – Filters – Converters – Compensation– Information Coding/Processing - Data Communication – Standards for Smart Sensor Interface – The Automation.

Sensors –Applications: Introduction – On-board Automobile Sensors (Automotive Sensors)– Home Appliance Sensors – Aerospace Sensors — Sensors for Manufacturing –Sensors for environmental Monitoring.

UNIT -V:

Actuators: Pneumatic and Hydraulic Actuation Systems- Actuation systems – Pneumatic and hydraulic systems - Directional Control valves – Presure control valves – Cylinders - Servo and proportional control valves – Process control valves – Rotary actuators.

Mechanical Actuation Systems- Types of motion – Kinematic chains – Cams – Gears – Ratchet and pawl – Belt and chain drives – Bearings – Mechanical aspects of motor selection.

Electrical Actuation Systems-Electrical systems -Mechanical switches – Solid-state switches Solenoids – D.C. Motors – A.C. motors – Stepper motors.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. D. Patranabis – "Sensors and Transducers" –PHI Learning Private Limited.
2. W. Bolton – "Mechatronics" –Pearson Education Limited.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Sensors and Actuators – D. Patranabis – 2nd Ed., PHI, 2013.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKS

(ELECTIVE –III)

UNIT -I:

The Cellular Concept-System Design Fundamentals: Introduction, Frequency Reuse, Channel Assignment Strategies, Handoff Strategies- Prioritizing Handoffs, Practical Handoff Considerations, Interference and system capacity – Co channel Interference and system capacity, Channel planning for Wireless Systems, Adjacent Channel interference , Power Control for Reducing interference, Trunking and Grade of Service, Improving Coverage & Capacity in Cellular Systems- Cell Splitting, Sectoring .

UNIT –II:

Mobile Radio Propagation: Large-Scale Path Loss: Introduction to Radio Wave Propagation, Free Space Propagation Model, Relating Power to Electric Field, The Three Basic Propagation Mechanisms, Reflection-Reflection from Dielectrics, Brewster Angle, Reflection from prefect conductors, Ground Reflection (Two-Ray) Model, Diffraction-Fresnel Zone Geometry, Knife-edge Diffraction Model, Multiple knife-edge Diffraction, Scattering, Outdoor Propagation Models- Longley-Ryce Model, Okumura Model, Hata Model, PCS Extension to Hata Model, Walfisch and Bertoni Model, Wideband PCS Microcell Model, Indoor Propagation Models-Partition losses (Same Floor), Partition losses between Floors, Log-distance path loss model, Ericsson Multiple Breakpoint Model, Attenuation Factor Model, Signal penetration into buildings, Ray Tracing and Site Specific Modeling.

UNIT –III:

Mobile Radio Propagation: Small –Scale Fading and Multipath: Small Scale Multipath propagation-Factors influencing small scale fading, Doppler shift, Impulse Response Model of a multipath channel-Relationship between Bandwidth and Received power, Small-Scale Multipath Measurements-Direct RF Pulse System, Spread Spectrum Sliding Correlator Channel Sounding, Frequency Domain Channels Sounding, Parameters of Mobile Multipath Channels-Time Dispersion Parameters, Coherence Bandwidth, Doppler Spread and Coherence Time, Types of Small-Scale Fading-Fading effects Due to Multipath Time Delay Spread, Flat fading, Frequency selective fading, Fading effects Due to Doppler Spread-Fast fading, slow fading, Statistical Models for multipath Fading Channels-Clarke's model for flat fading, spectral shape due to Doppler spread in Clarke's model, Simulation of Clarke and Gans Fading Model, Level crossing and fading statistics, Two-ray Rayleigh Fading Model.

UNIT -IV:

Equalization and Diversity: Introduction, Fundamentals of Equalization, Training A Generic Adaptive Equalizer, Equalizers in a communication Receiver, Linear Equalizers, Non linear Equalization-Decision Feedback Equalization (DFE), Maximum Likelihood Sequence Estimation (MLSE) Equalizer, Algorithms for adaptive equalization-Zero Forcing Algorithm, Least Mean Square Algorithm, Recursive least squares algorithm. Diversity Techniques-Derivation of selection Diversity improvement, Derivation of Maximal Ratio Combining improvement, Practical Space Diversity Consideration-Selection Diversity, Feedback or Scanning Diversity, Maximal Ratio Combining, Equal Gain Combining, Polarization Diversity, Frequency Diversity, Time Diversity, RAKE Receiver.

UNIT -V:

Wireless Networks: Introduction to wireless Networks, Advantages and disadvantages of Wireless Local Area Networks, WLAN Topologies, WLAN Standard IEEE 802.11,IEEE 802.11 Medium Access Control,

Comparision of IEEE 802.11 a,b,g and n standards, IEEE 802.16 and its enhancements, Wireless PANs, Hiper Lan, WLL.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Wireless Communications, Principles, Practice – Theodore, S. Rappaport, 2nd Ed., 2002, PHI.
2. Wireless Communications-Andrea Goldsmith, 2005 Cambridge University Press.
3. Mobile Cellular Communication – Gottapu Sasibhushana Rao, Pearson Education, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Wireless Networks – Kaveh Pah Laven and P. Krishna Murthy, 2002, PE.
2. Wireless Digital Communications – Kamilo Feher, 1999, PHI.
3. Wireless Communication and Networking – William Stallings, 2003, PHI.
4. Wireless Communication – Upen Dalal, Oxford Univ. Press.
5. Wireless Communications and Networking – Vijay K. Gary, Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

NETWORK SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY

(ELECTIVE – III)

UNIT -I:

Introduction: Attacks, Services and Mechanisms, Security attacks, Security services, A Model for Internetwork security.

Classical Techniques: Conventional Encryption model, Steganography, Classical Encryption Techniques.

Modern Techniques: Simplified DES, Block Cipher Principles, Data Encryption standard, Strength of DES, Differential and Linear Cryptanalysis, Block Cipher Design Principles and Modes of operations.

UNIT -II:

Encryption Algorithms: Triple DES, International Data Encryption algorithm, Blowfish, RC5, CAST-128, RC2, Characteristics of Advanced Symmetric block ciphers.

Conventional Encryption: Placement of Encryption function, Traffic confidentiality, Key distribution, Random Number Generation.

UNIT -III:

Public Key Cryptography: Principles, RSA Algorithm, Key Management, Diffie-Hellman Key exchange, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

Number Theory: Prime and Relatively prime numbers, Modular arithmetic, Fermat's and Euler's theorems, Testing for primality, Euclid's Algorithm, the Chinese remainder theorem, Discrete logarithms.

UNIT -IV:

Message Authentication and Hash Functions: Authentication requirements and functions, Message Authentication, Hash functions, Security of Hash functions and MACs.

Hash and Mac Algorithms: MD File, Message digest Algorithm, Secure Hash Algorithm, RIPEMD-160, HMAC.

Digital signatures and Authentication protocols: Digital signatures, Authentication Protocols, Digital signature standards.

Authentication Applications: Kerberos, X.509 directory Authentication service.

Electronic Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME.

UNIT –V:

IP Security: Overview, Architecture, Authentication, Encapsulating Security Payload, Combining security Associations, Key Management. Web Security: Web Security requirements, Secure sockets layer and Transport layer security, Secure Electronic Transaction.

Intruders, Viruses and Worms: Intruders, Viruses and Related threats.

Fire Walls: Fire wall Design Principles, Trusted systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice - William Stallings, Pearson Education.
2. Network Security Essentials (Applications and Standards) - William Stallings Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Network Security - Eric Maiwald (Dreamtech press).

2. Network Security - Private Communication in a Public World - Charlie Kaufman, Radia Perlman and Mike Speciner, Pearson/PHI.
3. Principles of Information Security - Whitman, Thomson.
4. Network Security: The complete reference - Robert Bragg, Mark Rhodes, TMH.
5. Introduction to Cryptography - Buchmann, Springer.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

MULTI MEDIA AND SIGNAL CODING

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT -I:

Introduction to Multimedia: Multimedia, World Wide Web, Overview of Multimedia Tools, Multimedia Authoring, Graphics/ Image Data Types, and File Formats.

Color in Image and Video: Color Science – Image Formation, Camera Systems, Gamma Correction, Color Matching Functions, CIE Chromaticity Diagram, Color Monitor Specifications, Out-of-Gamut Colors, White Point Correction, XYZ to RGB Transform, Transform with Gamma Correction, L*A*B* Color Model. Color Models in Images – RGB Color Model for CRT Displays, Subtractive Color: CMY Color Model, Transformation from RGB to CMY, Under Color Removal: CMYK System, Printer Gamuts, Color Models in Video – Video Color Transforms, YUV Color Model, YIQ Color Model, Ycbcr Color Model.

UNIT -II:

Video Concepts: Types of Video Signals, Analog Video, Digital Video.

Audio Concepts: Digitization of Sound, Quantization and Transmission of Audio.

UNIT -III:

Compression Algorithms:

Lossless Compression Algorithms: Run Length Coding, Variable Length Coding, Arithmetic Coding, Lossless JPEG, Image Compression.

Lossy Image Compression Algorithms: Transform Coding: KLT And DCT Coding, Wavelet Based Coding. Image Compression Standards: JPEG and JPEG2000.

UNIT -IV:

Video Compression Techniques: Introduction to Video Compression, Video Compression Based on Motion Compensation, Search for Motion Vectors, H.261- Intra-Frame and Inter-Frame Coding, Quantization, Encoder and Decoder, Overview of MPEG1 and MPEG2.

UNIT -V:

Audio Compression Techniques: ADPCM in Speech Coding, G.726 ADPCM, Vocoders – Phase Insensitivity, Channel Vocoder, Formant Vocoder, Linear Predictive Coding, CELP, Hybrid Excitation Vocoders, MPEG Audio – MPEG Layers, MPEG Audio Strategy, MPEG Audio Compression Algorithms, MPEG-2 AAC, MPEG-4 Audio.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Multimedia – Ze- Nian Li, Mark S. Drew, PHI, 2010.
2. Multimedia Signals & Systems – Mrinal Kr. Mandal Springer International Edition 1st Edition, 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Multimedia Communication Systems – Techniques, Stds& Netwroks K.R. Rao, Zorans. Bojkoric, Dragorad A.Milovanovic, 1st Edition, 2002.
2. Fundamentals of Multimedia Ze- Nian Li, Mark S.Drew, Pearson Education (LPE), 1st Edition, 2009.
3. Multimedia Systems John F. Koegel Bufond Pearson Education (LPE), 1st Edition, 2003.
4. Digital Video Processing – A. Murat Tekalp, PHI, 1996.
5. Video Processing and Communications – Yaowang, Jorn Ostermann, Ya-QinZhang, Pearson, 2002.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

SYSTEM ON CHIP ARCHITECTURE

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT –I:

Introduction to the System Approach:

System Architecture, Components of the system, Hardware & Software, Processor Architectures, Memory and Addressing. System level interconnection, An approach for SOC Design, System Architecture and Complexity.

UNIT –II:

Processors:

Introduction, Processor Selection for SOC, Basic concepts in Processor Architecture, Basic concepts in Processor Micro Architecture, Basic elements in Instruction handling. Buffers: minimizing Pipeline Delays, Branches, More Robust Processors, Vector Processors and Vector Instructions extensions, VLIW Processors, Superscalar Processors.

UNIT –III:

Memory Design for SOC:

Overview of SOC external memory, Internal Memory, Size, Scratchpads and Cache memory, Cache Organization, Cache data, Write Policies, Strategies for line replacement at miss time, Types of Cache, Split – I, and D – Caches, Multilevel Caches, Virtual to real translation , SOC Memory System, Models of Simple Processor – memory interaction.

UNIT -IV:

Interconnect Customization and Configuration:

Inter Connect Architectures, Bus: Basic Architectures, SOC Standard Buses , Analytic Bus Models, Using the Bus model, Effects of Bus transactions and contention time. SOC Customization: An overview, Customizing Instruction Processor, Reconfiguration Technologies, Mapping design onto Reconfigurable devices, Instance- Specific design, Customizable Soft Processor, Reconfiguration - overhead analysis and trade-off analysis on reconfigurable Parallelism.

UNIT –V:

Application Studies / Case Studies:

SOC Design approach, AES algorithms, Design and evaluation, Image compression – JPEG compression.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer System Design System-on-Chip - Michael J. Flynn and Wayne Luk, Wiely India Pvt. Ltd.
2. ARM System on Chip Architecture – Steve Furber –2nd Ed., 2000, Addison Wesley Professional.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of System on a Chip: Devices and Components – Ricardo Reis, 1st Ed., 2004, Springer.
2. Co-Verification of Hardware and Software for ARM System on Chip Design (Embedded Technology) – Jason Andrews – Newnes, BK and CDROM.
3. System on Chip Verification – Methodologies and Techniques –Prakash Rashinkar, Peter Paterson and Leena Singh L, 2001, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

WIRELESS LANS AND PANS

(ELECTIVE-IV)

UNIT –I:

Wireless System & Random Access Protocols:

Introduction, First and Second Generation Cellular Systems, Cellular Communications from 1G to 3G, Wireless 4G systems, The Wireless Spectrum; Random Access Methods: Pure ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, Carrier Sense Multiple Access (CSMA), Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD), Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Avoidance (CSMA/CA).

UNIT –II:

Wireless LANs:

Introduction, importance of Wireless LANs, WLAN Topologies, Transmission Techniques: Wired Networks, Wireless Networks, comparison of wired and Wireless LANs; WLAN Technologies: Infrared technology, UHF narrowband technology, Spread Spectrum technology.

UNIT –III:

The IEEE 802.11 Standard for Wireless LANs:

Network Architecture, Physical layer, The Medium Access Control Layer; MAC Layer issues: Hidden Terminal Problem, Reliability, Collision avoidance, Congestion avoidance, Congestion control, Security, The IEEE 802.11e MAC protocol.

UNIT –IV:

Wireless PANs:

Introduction, importance of Wireless PANs, The Bluetooth technology: history and applications, technical overview, the Bluetooth specifications, piconet synchronization and Bluetooth clocks, Master-Slave Switch; Bluetooth security; Enhancements to Bluetooth: Bluetooth interference issues, Intra and Inter Piconet scheduling, Bridge selection, Traffic Engineering, QoS and Dynamics Slot Assigment, Scatternet formation.

UNIT –V:

The IEEE 802.15 working Group for WPANs:

The IEEE 802.15.3, The IEEE 802.15.4, ZigBee Technology, ZigBee components and network topologies, The IEEE 802.15.4 LR-WPAN Device architecture: Physical Layer, Data Link Layer, The Network Layer, Applications; IEEE 802.15.3a Ultra wideband.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks - Carlos de Morais Cordeiro and Dharma Prakash Agrawal, World Scientific, 2011.
2. Wireless Communications and Networking - Vijay K.Garg, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2009.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Wireless Networks - Kaveh Pahlaram, Prashant Krishnamurthy, PHI, 2002.
2. Wireless Communication- Marks Ciampor, Jeorge Olenewa, Cengage Learning, 2007.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. Embedded Systems

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY

Note:

A. The following programs are to be implemented on ARM based Processors/Equivalent.

B. Minimum of 10 programs from Part –I and 6 programs from Part -II are to be conducted.

PART- I:

The following Programs are to be implemented on ARM Processor

1. Simple Assembly Program for
   a. Addition | Subtraction | Multiplication | Division
   b. Operating Modes, System Calls and Interrupts
   c. Loops, Branches
2. Write an Assembly programs to configure and control General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO) port pins.
3. Write an Assembly programs to read digital values from external peripherals and execute them with the Target board.
4. Program for reading and writing of a file.
5. Program to demonstrate Time delay program using built in Timer / Counter feature on IDE environment.
6. Program to demonstrates a simple interrupt handler and setting up a timer.
7. Program demonstrates setting up interrupt handlers. Press button to generate an interrupt and trace the program flow with debug terminal.
8. Program to Interface 8 Bit LED and Switch Interface.
9. Program to implement Buzzer Interface on IDE environment.
10. Program to Displaying a message in a 2 line x 16 Characters LCD display and verify the result in debug terminal.
11. Program to demonstrate I2C Interface on IDE environment.
12. Program to demonstrate I2C Interface – Serial EEPROM.
13. Demonstration of Serial communication. Transmission from Kit and reception from PC using Serial Port on IDE environment use debug terminal to trace the program.
14. Generation of PWM Signal.
15. Program to demonstrate SD-MMC Card Interface.

PART- II:

Write the following programs to understand the use of RTOS with ARM Processor on IDE Environment using ARM Tool chain and Library:

1. Create an application that creates two tasks that wait on a timer whilst the main task loops.
2. Write an application that creates a task which is scheduled when a button is pressed, which illustrates the use of an event set between an ISR and a task.
3. Write an application that Demonstrates the interruptible ISRs(Requires timer to have higher priority than external interrupt button).
4. a).Write an application to Test message queues and memory blocks.

b).Write an application to Test byte queues.

5. Write an application that creates two tasks of the same priority and sets the time slice period to illustrate time slicing.

Interfacing Programs:

6. Write an application that creates a two task to Blinking two different LEDs at different timings.
7. Write an application that creates a two task displaying two different messages in LCD display in two lines.
8. Sending messages to mailbox by one task and reading the message from mailbox by another task.
9. Sending message to PC through serial port by three different tasks on priority Basis.
10. Basic Audio Processing on IDE environment.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - MACHINE DESIGN

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Mechanical Engineering Design	3	-	3
		Advanced Mechanics of Solids	3	-	3
		Fatigue, Creep & Fracture Mechanics	3	-	3
		Computational Methods in Engineering	3	-	3
	Elective -I	Advanced Finite Element Analysis Applied Triobology Gear Engineering Theory of Elasticity & Plasticity	3	-	3
	Elective -II	Advanced Mechanics of Composite Materials Data Base Management System Advanced Computer Aided Design Concurrent Engineering	3	-	3
	Lab	Kinematics and Dynamics Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Mechanics of Machinery	3	-	3
		Mechanical Vibrations	3	-	3
		Advanced Optimization Techniques and Applications	3	-	3
		Experimental Stress Analysis	3	-	3
	Elective -III	Pressure Vessel Design Design Synthesis Non Linear Vibrations Industrial Robotics	3	-	3
	Elective -IV	Signal Analysis and Condition Monitoring Mechatronics Computational Fluid Dynamics Theory of Plates and Shells	3	-	3
	Lab	Computer Aided Testing, Analysis and Modeling Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	-	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

ADVANCED MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

UNIT I

Design Philosophy: Design process, Problem formation, Introduction to product design, Various design models-Shigley model, Asimov model and Norton model, Need analysis, Strength considerations - standardization. Creativity, Creative techniques, Material selections, Notches and stress concentration, design for safety and Reliability

UNIT II

Product Design: Product strategies, value, planning and specification, concept generation, concept selection, concept testing.

Design for Manufacturing: Forging design, Casting design, Design process for non metallic parts, Plastics, Rubber, Ceramic, Wood and Glass parts like. Material selection in machine design

UNIT III

Failure Theories: Static failure theories, Distortion energy theory, Maximum shear stress theory, Coulomb-Mohr's theory, Modified Mohr's theory, Fracture mechanics theory., Fatigue mechanisms, Fatigue failure models, Design for fatigue strength and life, creep: Types of stress variation, design for fluctuating stresses, design for limited cycles, multiple stress cycles, Fatigue failure theories ,cumulative fatigue damage, thermal fatigue and shock, harmful and beneficial residual stresses, Yielding and transformation.

UNIT IV

Surface Failures: Surface geometry, mating surfaces, oil film and their effects, design values and procedures, adhesive wear, abrasive wear, corrosion wear, surface fatigue, different contacts, dynamic contact stresses, surface fatigue failures, surface fatigue strength,

UNIT V

Economic Factors Influencing Design: Economic analysis, Break-even analysis, Human engineering considerations, Ergonomics, Design of controls, Design of displays. Value engineering, Material and process selection in value engineering, Modern approaches in design.

REFERENCES:

1. Machine Design An Integrated Approach / Robert L. Norton / Prentice-Hall New Jersey, USA.
2. Engineering Design / George E Dieter / McGraw Hill /2008.
2. Mechanical Engineering Design / J.E. Shigley and L.D. Mitchell / McGraw Hill International Book Company, New Delhi.
3. Fundamentals of machine elements/ Hamrock, Schmid and Jacobian/ 2nd edition /McGraw- Hill International edition.
4. Product design and development / Karl T. Ulrich and Steven D. Eppinger / 3rd edition/ Tata McGraw Hill.
5. Product Design and Manufacturing /A.K. Chitale and R.C. Gupta / Prentice Hall.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

ADVANCED MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

UNIT - I

Shear Centre: Bending axis and shear center-shear center for axi-symmetric and unsymmetrical sections.

Unsymmetrical Bending: Bending stresses in Beams subjected to Nonsymmetrical bending; Deflection of straight beams due to nonsymmetrical bending.

UNIT - II

Curved Beam Theory: Winkler Bach formula for circumferential stress – Limitations – Correction factors – Radial stress in curved beams – closed ring subjected to concentrated and uniform lads- stresses in chain links.

UNIT - III

Torsion: Torsion of a cylindrical bar of Circular cross Section; Saint-Venant's semi-inverse methods; Linear elastic solution; Prandtl elastic membrane (Soap-Film) Analogy; Narrow rectangular cross Section; Hallow thin wall torsion members, Multiply connected Cross section, Thin wall torsion members with restrained ends

Axi-Symmetric Problems: Rotating Discs – Flat discs, Discs of uniform thickness, Discs of Uniform Strength, Rotating Cylinders.

UNIT - IV

Theory of Plates: Introduction; Stress resultants in a flat plate; Kinematics: Strain- Displacement relations for plates; Equilibrium equations for small displacement theory of flat plates; Stress – Strain – Temperature relation for Isotropic plates: Strain energy of a plate; Boundary conditions for plate; Solution of rectangular plate problem; Solution of circular plate problem.

Beams on Elastic Foundation: General theory; Infinite Beam subjected to Concentrated load; boundary conditions; Infinite beam subjected to a distributed lad segment; Semi-infinite beam with concentrated load near its end; Short Beams.

UNIT - V

Contact Stresses: Introduction, problem of determining contact stresses; Assumptions on which a solution for contact stresses is based; Expressions for principal stresses; Methods of computing contact stresses; Deflection of bodies in point contact; Stresses for two bodies in contact over narrow rectangular area (Line contact), Loads normal to area; Stresses for two bodies in line contact. Normal and Tangent to contact area.

REFERENCES:

1. Advanced Mechanics of materials/Seely and Smith/ John Willey.
2. Advanced Mechanics of materials / Boresi & Sidebottom/wiely international.
3. Advanced strength of materials / Den Hortog J.P./Torrent.
4. Theory of Plates /Timoshenko/
5. Strength of materials / Sadhu singh/ Khanna Publishers.
6. Mechanics of Materials / Beer & Jhonson / McGraw Hill.
7. Theory of Plates & Shells / Timoshenko/ McGraw Hill/ 2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

FATIGUE, CREEP AND FRACUTRE MECHANICS

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Fracture behaviour of metals and alloys. The ductile/brittle transition temperatures for notched and un-notched components, Ductile rupture as a failure mechanism Fracture at elevated temperature.

Definitions of types of fracture and failure, Introduction to stress intensity factor and strain energy release rate, Equivalence of energy approach and stress intensity approach.

Basic Stress Analysis and Mechanical Properties: Elasticity, General 3-D relations, Plane stress and plane strain, Mohr's circle-principal stresses, Yield in materials, Tresca and Von Mises criteria, Ideal and actual strength of materials. Typical stress/strain curves for different classes of materials.

UNIT-II:

Stress Intensity Factor and its use in Fracture Mechanics: Early concepts of stress concentrators and flaws, Ingles solution to stress round an elliptical hole-implications of results. Stress intensity factor for a crack. Westergaard's solution for crack tip stresses. Stresses and displacement in Cartesian and polar coordinates, Linear Elastic Fracture Mechanics. Typical values of fracture toughness, Different modes of crack opening. Superposition of crack tip stress fields, Direction of crack growth under mixed mode loadings.

Crack tip plasticity, Early estimates of plastics zone, Irwin plastic zone correction and Dugdale approach, Plastic zone shape in three dimensions and shape under plane stress and plane strain conditions, Allowable plasticity for LEFM to apply, the thickness criterion Experimental methods for measuring Kic.

UNIT-III:

Elastic/Plastic Fracture Mechanics: Elastic/plastic fracture mechanics: The crack opening displacement and J-integral approaches, R-curve analysis Testing procedures, Measurement of these parameters, RAD, Fail sage and safe life design approaches, Practical applications. Advanced topics in EOFM.

UNIT-IV:

Fatigue: Importance of fatigue in engineering, Low cycle fatigue, Coffin-Manson law, Cyclic work hardening and softening. Micro structural models of crack initiation. Stage I, II and III crack growth.

Analysis of Fatigue: The empirical laws of fatigue failure. High cycle-low strain fatigue, Basquin's law, Goodman, Soderberg and Gerber mean stress corrections, Miner's law of damage summation. Low cycle fatigue, Crack growth and application of fracture mechanics to fatigue, Paris-Ergodan law, Threshold stress intensity range. Crack closure and its theories Cycle counting methods, Developments in using rain-flow counting methods to recreate fatigue standard spectra. Standard spectra suitable for different applications.

UNIT-V:

Fatigue of Welded Structures: Factors affecting the fatigue lives of welded joints, the codes and standards available to the designer, the use of fracture mechanics to supplement design rules. Practical examples.

Creep: Phenomenology, Creep curves, Creep properties, Multi-axial creep, Creep-fatigue interaction, Creep integrals.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanical Metallurgy / Dieter / McGraw Hill.
2. Fracture Mechanics: Fundamental and Applications /Anderson T.L & Boca Raton/ CRC Press, Florida, 1998.
3. Deformation and Fracture mechanics of Engineering Materials / Richard W Hertz /Wiley.

4. Plasticity for structural Engineers / W.F. Chen and D.J,. Ha.
5. Engineering Fracture Mechanics/ D.R.J. Owen and A.J. Fawkes /Pincridge press, Swansea, U.K.
6. Fracture and fatigue control in structures/ S.T. Rolfe and J.M. Barsom/ Printice Hall, Eglewood cliffs, N.J..
7. Fracture of brittle solids/ B.R. Lawn and T.R. Wilshaw/ Cambridge university press.
8. Plastic deformation of Metals/ R.W.K. Honeycombe/ 2nd edition, Edward Arnold.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

COMPUTATIONAL METHODS IN ENGINEERING

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Numerical Methods Applied to Engineering Problems: Examples, solving sets of equation – Matrix notation – Determination and inversion – Iterative methods – Relaxation methods – System of non-linear equations – computer programs.

Numerical Integration: Newton-Cotes integration formulas – Simpson's rules, Gaussian quadrature. Adaptive integration.

UNIT-II:

Optimization: One dimensional unconstrained optimization, multidimensional unconstrained optimization – direct methods and gradient search methods, constrained optimization.

UNIT-III:

Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations: Laplace's equations – Representation as a difference equation – Iterative methods for Laplace's equations – poisson equation – Examples – Derivative boundary conditions – Irregular and non-rectangular grids – Matrix patterns, sparseness – ADI method – Finite element method.

UNIT-IV:

Boundary Value Problems and Characteristic Value Problems: Shooting method – Solution through a set of equations – Derivative boundary conditions – Rayieigh - Ritz method – Characteristic value problems.

Parabolic Partial Differential Equations: Explicit method – Crank-Nickelson method – Derivative boundary condition – Stability and convergence criteria – Finite element for heat flow – computer programs.

UNIT-V:

Hyperbolic Partial Differential Equations: Solving wave equation by finite differences-stability of numerical method – method of characteristics wave equation in two space dimension-computer programs.

Curve Fitting and Approximation of Functions: Least square approximation fitting of non-linear curves by least squares – regression analysis – multiple linear regression, non linear regression – computer programs.

REFERENCES:

1. Numerical Methods for Engineers/ Steven C.Chapra, Raymond P.Canale/ Tata Ma-Graw Hill.
2. Applied numerical analysis / Curtis F.Gerald, partick.O.Wheatly /Addison-wesley, 1989.
3. Numerical methods / Douglas J.Faires, Riched Burden / Brooks-cole publishing company, 1998 Second edition.
4. Numerical mathematics and computing/ Ward cheney & David Kincaid / Brooks-cole publishing company 1999 fourth edition.
5. Mathematical methods for physics and engineering / Riley K.F.M.P.Hobson & Bence S.J./ Cambridge university press, 1999.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

ADVANCED FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

ELECTIVE – I

UNIT-I:

Introduction to FEM, basic concepts, historical back ground, applications of FEM, general description, comparison of FEM with other methods, variational approach, Glerkin's Methods. Co-ordinates, basic element shapes, interpolation function, Virtual energy principle, Rayleigh – Ritz method, properties of stiffness matrix, treatment of boundary conditions, solution of system of equations, shape functions and characteristics, Basic equations of elasticity, strain- displacement relations.

UNIT-II:

1-D Structural Problems: Axial bar element – stiffness matrix, load vector, temperature effects, Quadratic shape functions and problems.

Analysis of Trusses : Plane Trusses and Space Truss elements and problems.

Analysis of Beams : Hermite shape functions – stiffness matrix – Load vector – Problems.

UNIT-III:

2-D Problems: CST, LST, force terms, Stiffness matrix and load vectors, boundary conditions, Isoparametric elements – quadrilateral element, shape functions – Numerical Integration.

Finite element modelling of Axi-symmetric solids subjected to Axi-symmetric loading with triangular elements.

3-D Problems: Tetrahedran element – Jacobian matrix – Stiffness matrix.

UNIT-IV:

Scalar Field Problems: 1-D Heat conduction-Slabs – fins - 2-D heat conduction problems – Introduction to Torsional problems.

UNIT-V:

Dynamic considerations, Dynamic equations – consistent mass matrix – Eigen Values, Eigen vector, natural frequencies – mode shapes – modal analysis.

REFERENCES:

1. The Finite Element Methods in Engineering / SS Rao / Pergamon.
2. Finite Element Methods: Basic Concepts and applications, Alavala, PHI.
3. Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Chandrupatla, Ashok and Belegundu, Prentice – Hall
4. Finite Element Method – Zienkiewicz / Mc Graw Hill.
5. Introduction to Fininte element analysis- S.Md.Jalaludeen,Anuradha Publications, print-2012.
6. A First Course in the Finite Element Method/Daryl L Logan/Cengage Learning/5th Edition.
7. Finite Element Method – Krishna Murthy / TMH.
8. Finite Element Analysis – Bathe / PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

APPLIED TRIBOLOGY

ELECTIVE – I

UNIT - I

Historical background - Viscosity - Viscometry - Effect of temperature on viscosity - Effect of pressure in viscosity - Other physical properties of mineral oils - The generalized Reynolds equation - Flow and shear stress - The energy equation - The equation of state - Mechanism of pressure development.

UNIT - II

Circumferential Flow - Oil flow through a bearing having a circumferential oil groove - Heat generation and lubricant temperature - Heat balance and effective temperature - Bearing design: Practical considerations - Design of journal bearings - Parallel surface bearing - Step bearing - Some situations under squeeze film lubrication - The mechanism of hydrodynamic instability - Stiffness and damping coefficients - Stability.

UNIT - III

Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication: Theoretical consideration - Grubin type solution - Accurate solution - Point contact - Dimensionless parameters - Film thickness equations - Different regimes in EHL contact - Deep-groove radial bearings - Angular contact bearings - Thrust ball bearings - Geometry - Kinematics - Stress and deformations - Load capacity.

UNIT - IV

Surface Topography - Surface characterization - Apparent and real area of contact - Derivation of average Reynolds equation for partially lubricated surface - Effect of surface roughness on journal bearings

UNIT - V

Laws of friction - Friction theories - Surface contaminants - Frictional heating - Effect of sliding speed on friction - Classification of wear - Mechanisms of wear - Quantitative laws of wear - Wear resistance materials.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Tribology of Bearings / Majumdar, B.C.
2. Friction. Wear, Lubrication : A Text book in Tribology / Kenneth C Ludema / CRC Press / 1st Edition.
3. Engineering Tribology / John Williams / Cambridge University Press / 2005.
4. Introduction to Tribology / Bharat Bhushan / Wiley / 2nd Edition.
5. Engineering Tribology / Prasanta Sahoo / PHI Learning.
6. Engineering Tribology / Stachowiak & Batchelor / Butterworth – Heinimann / 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

GEAR ENGINEERING

(PSG Design data Book is allowed)

ELECTIVE – I

UNIT – I

Introduction, Principles of gear tooth action, Generation of Cycloid and Involute gears, Involutometry, gear manufacturing process and Inspection, gear tooth failure modes, stresses, selection of right king of gears.

Spur Gears: Tooth loads, Principles of Geometry, Design considerations and methodology, Complete design of spur gear teeth considering Lewis beam strength, Buckingham's dynamic load and wear load. Design of gear shaft and bearings.

UNIT – II

Helical Gears: Tooth loads, Principles of Geometry, Design considerations and methodology, Complete design of helical gear teeth considering Lewis beam strength, Buckingham's dynamic load and wear load. Design of gear shaft and bearings.

Gear Failures: Analysis of gear tooth failures, Nomenclature of gear tooth wear and failure, tooth breakage, pitting, scoring, wear, overloading, gear-casing problems, lubrication failures.

UNIT – III

Worm Gears: Tooth loads, Principles of Geometry, Design considerations and methodology, Complete design of worm gear teeth considering Lewis beam strength, Buckingham's dynamic load and wear load. Heat dissipation consideration. Design of gear shaft and bearings.

UNIT – IV

Bevel Gears: Tooth loads, Principles of Geometry, Design considerations and methodology, Complete design of bevel gear teeth considering Lewis beam strength, Buckingham's dynamic load and wear load. Design of gear shaft and bearings.

UNIT – V

Gear Trains: Simple, compound and epicyclic gear trains, Ray diagrams, Design of a gear box of an automobile, Design of gear trains from the propeller shafts of airplanes for auxiliary systems.

Optimal Gear Design: Optimization of gear design parameters. Weight minimization, Constrains in gear train design-space, interference, strength, dynamic considerations, rigidity etc. Compact design of gear trains, multi objective optimization of gear trains. Application of Traditional and non-traditional optimization techniques.

REFERENCES:

1 Machine Design/ Maleev and Hartman/ C.B.S Publishers, India.

2 Gear engineering/ Henry E.Merrit / Wheeler publishing, Allahabad. 1992.

3 Practical Gear design/ Darle W.Dudley/ McGraw-Hill book company.

4 Analytical mechanics of gears/ Earle Buckingham/ Dover publications, New York, 1949.

5 Hand book of gear design/ G.M.Maitha / Tata McGraw Hill publishing company Ltd, New Delhi, 1994.

6 Machine Design / Shaum series / McGraw Hill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND PLASTICITY

ELECTIVE – I

UNIT - I

Elasticity: Two dimensional stress analysis - Plane stress - Plane strain - Equations of compatibility - Stress function - Boundary conditions.

Problem in Rectangular Coordinates - Solution by polynomials - Saint Venent's principles - Determination of displacement - Simple beam problems.

Problems in Polar Coordinates - General equations in polar coordinates - Stress distribution symmetrical about axis - Strain components in polar coordinates - Simple and symmetric problems.

UNIT - II

Analysis of Stress and Strain in three Dimensions: Principle stresses - Homogeneous deformations - Strain spherical and deviatoric stress - Hydrostatic strain.

General Theorems: Differential equations of equilibrium and compatibility - Displacement - Uniqueness of solution - Reciprocal theorem.

UNIT - III

Bending of Prismatic Bars: Stress function - Bending of cantilever beam - Beam of rectangular cross-section - Beams of circular cross-section.

UNIT - IV

Plasticity: Plastic deformation of metals - Structure of metals - Deformation - Creep stress relaxation of deformation - Strain rate condition of constant maximum shear stress - Condition of constant strain energy - Approximate equation of plasticity.

UNIT - V

Methods of Solving Practical Problems: The characteristic method - Engineering method - Compression of metal under press - Theoretical and experimental data drawing.

REFERENCES:

1. Theory of Elasticity/Timoshenko S.P. and Goodier J.N./Koakusha Publishers.
2. An Engineering Theory of Plasticity/E.P. Unksov/Butterworths.
3. Applied Elasticity/W.T. Wang/TMH.
4. Theory of Plasticity for Engineers/Hoffman and Sacks/TMH.
5. Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity/Sadhu Singh/ Khanna Publishers.
6. Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity/Harold Malcolm Westergaard/Harvard University Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

ADVANCED MECHANICS OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS

ELECTIVE – II

UNIT – I

Basic Concepts and Characteristics: Geometric and Physical definitions, natural and man-made composites, Aerospace and structural applications, types and classification of composites.

Reinforcements: Fibres – Glass, Silica, Kevlar, carbon, boron, silicon carbide, and born carbide fibres. Particulate composites, Polymer composites, Thermoplastics, Thermosetts, Metal matrix and ceramic composites.

UNIT – II

Micromechanics: Unidirectional composites, constituent materials and properties, elastic properties of a lamina, properties of typical composite materials, laminate characteristics and configurations. Characterization of composite properties.

Manufacturing Methods: Autoclave, tape production, moulding methods, filament winding, man layup, pultrusion, RTM.

UNIT – III

Coordinate Transformation: Hooke's law for different types of materials, Hooke's law for two dimensional unidirectional lamina, Transformation of stress and strain, Numerical examples of stress strain transformation, Graphic interpretation of stress – strain relations. Off – axis, stiffness modulus, off – axis compliance.

Elastic Behavior of Unidirectional Composites: Elastic constants of lamina, relation ship between engineering constants and reduced stiffness and compliances, analysis of laminated composites, constitutive relations.

UNIT – IV

Strength of Unidirectional Lamina: Micro mechanics of failure, Failure mechanisms, strength of an orthotropic lamina, strength of a lamina under tension and shear maximum stress and strain criteria, application to design. The failure envelope, first ply failure, free-edge effects. Micros mechanical predictions of elastic constants.

UNIT – V

Analysis of Laminated Composite Plates: Introduction thin plate theory, specially orthotropic plate, cross and angle ply laminated plates, problems using thin plate theory.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ R. M. Jones/ Mc Graw Hill Company, New York, 1975.
2. Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials by Isaac and M Daniel, Oxford University Press, 1994.
3. Analysis and performance of fibre Composites/ B. D. Agarwal and L. J. Broutman/ Wiley- Interscience, New York, 1980.
4. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Second Edition (Mechanical Engineering)/ Autar K. Kaw, Publisher: CRC.
5. Analysis of Laminated Composite Structures/ L. R. Calcote/ Van Nostrand Rainfold, New York, 1969.
6. Advanced Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Vasiliev &Morozov/Elsevier/Second Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ELECTIVE – II

UNIT-I

Database System Applications, database system VS file system- view of data- data abstraction – instances and schemas – data models – the ER Model – Relational model – other models – Database languages – DDL – DML – database Access for applications programs – database users and administrator – transaction management – database system structure – storage manager – the query processor – history of database systems – database design and ER diagrams – Beyond ER design entities of ER model – concept design with the ER model – conceptual design for large enterprises.

UNIT-II

Relational Model: introduction to the relational model – integrity constraint over relations – enforcing integrity constraints – querying relational data – logical database design – introduction to views – destroying / altering tables and views.

Relational Algebra and Calculus : relational algebra – selection and projection set operations – renaming – joins – division – examples of algebra overviews – relational calculus – tuple relational calculus – domain relational calculus – expressive power of algebra and calculus.

UNIT – III

Form of basic SQL Query – examples of basic SQL Queries – introduction to nested queries – correlated nested queries set – comparison operators – Aggressive operators -Null values – comparison using null values – logical connectivity's – AND, OR and NOTR – impact on SQL constructs – Outer joins – disallowing NULL values – complex integrity constraints in SQL Triggers and Active Database.

Schema refinement – problems caused by redundancy – decompositions – problem related to decomposition – reasoning about FDS – FIRST, SECOND, THIRD Normal forms – BCNF – Lossless join decomposition – Dependency preserving Decomposition – Schema refinement in database design – Multi valued dependencies – forth Normal Form.

UNIT-IV

Overview of Transaction Management: ACID properties – Transactions and schedules – concurrent execution of transaction – lock based concurrency control – performance locking – transaction support in SQL – Introduction to crash recovery.

Concurrency Control: serializability and recoverability – introduction to lock management – lock conversions dealing with dead locks – specialized locking techniques concurrency without locking.

Crash Recovery : introduction to ARIES – the log – other recovery related structures – the write-Ahead Log Protocol – check pointing – recovering form a system crash – media recovery – other approaches and interaction with concurrency control.

UNIT-V

Overview of Storage and Indexing : data on external storage – File organization and indexing – cluster indexing, primary and secondary indexes – index data structures – hash based indexing tree base indexing –comparison of file organizations – indexes and performance Tuning.

Storage Data: Disks and Files: the Memory Hierarchy – redundant Arrays of independent – Disks – disk space management – buffer manager – files of records – page formats – record formats.

Tree Structure Indexing : introduction for tree indexes – indexed sequential access methods (ISAM)-B+ Tress: A dynamic Index structure.

Hash Based Indexing: Static Hashing – extendable hashing – Linear Hashing – Extandable vs. Linear hashing.

REFERENCES:

1. Database Management Systems/ Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke/ TATA McGraw hills 3rd Edition.
2. Database systems Concepts/ Silberschatz, Korth/ McGraw Hill, IV Edition.
3. Database Management Systems/ P.Radha Krishna/ Hi-TECH Publications 2005.
4. Introduction to Database Management Systems / C.J.Date/ Pearson Education.
5. Database Systems design, Implemantation and Management/ Rob & Coronel/ 5th Edition, Thomson.
6. Database Management Systems/ Elmasri Navrate/ Pearson Education.
7. Database Management Systems /Mathew Leon, Leon Vikas.
8. Database Systems / Connoley/ Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

ADVANCED COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

ELECTIVE – II

UNIT- I:

Principles of Computer Graphics : Introduction, graphic primitives, point plotting, lines, Bresenham's circle algorithm, ellipse, transformation in graphics, coordinate systems, view port, 2D and 3D transformation, hidden surface removal, reflection, shading and generation of characters.

UNIT- II:

CAD Tools: Definition of CAD Tools, Types of system, CAD/CAM system evaluation criteria, brief treatment of input and output devices. Graphics standard, functional areas of CAD, Modeling and viewing, software documentation, efficient use of CAD software.

Geometric Modelling: Types of mathematical representation of curves, wire frame models wire frame entities parametric representation of synthetic curves her mite cubic splines Bezier curves B-splines rational curves.

UNIT- III:

Surface Modeling : Mathematical representation surfaces, Surface model, Surface entities surface representation, Parametric representation of surfaces, plane surface, rule surface, surface of revolution, Tabulated Cylinder.

UNIT- IV:

Parametric Representation of Synthetic Surfaces: Hermite Bicubic surface, **Bezier** surface, **B-** Spline surface, COONs surface, Blending surface Sculptured surface, Surface manipulation — Displaying, Segmentation, Trimming, Intersection, Transformations (both 2D and 3D).

UNIT- V:

Geometric Modelling-3D: Solid modeling, Solid Representation, Boundary Representation (13-rep), Constructive Solid Geometry (CSG).

CAD/CAM Exchange : Evaluation of data - exchange format, IGES data representations and structure, STEP Architecture, implementation, ACIS & DXF. Design Applications: Mechanical tolerances, Mass property calculations, Finite Element Modeling and Analysis and Mechanical Assembly.

Collaborative Engineering: Collaborative Design, Principles, Approaches, Tools, Design Systems.

REFERENCES :

1. Mastering CAD/CAM / Ibrhim Zeid / Mc Graw Hill International.
2. CAD/CAM Principles and Applications/ P.N.Rao/TMH/3rd Edition.
3. CAD/CAM /Groover M.P./ Pearson education.
4. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications/ Alavala/ PHI.
5. CAD / CAM / CIM, Radhakrishnan and Subramanian/ New Age.
6. Principles of Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing/ Farid Amirouche/ Pearson.
7. Computer Numerical Control Concepts and programming/ Warren S Seames/ Thomson.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

CONCURRENT ENGINEERING

ELECTIVE – II

UNIT - I

Introduction - Concurrent design of products and systems - Product design - Fabrication and assembly system design - designing production systems for robustness and structure.

UNIT - II

Strategic Approach and Technical Aspects of Product Design: Steps in the strategic approach to product design - Comparison to other product design methods - Assembly sequence generation - Choosing a good assembly sequence - Tolerances and their relation to assembly - Design for material handling and part mating - Creation and evaluation of testing strategies.

UNIT - III

Basic issues in Manufacturing System Design: System design procedure - Design factors - Intangibles - Assembly resource alternatives - Task assignment - Tools and tool changing - Part feeding alternatives - Material handling alternatives - Floor layout and system architecture alternatives.

UNIT - IV

Assembly Workstation Design: Strategic issues - Technical issues analysis.

Design of Automated Fabrication Systems: Objectives of modern fabrication system design - System design methodology - Preliminary system feasibility study - Perform detailed work content analysis - Define alternative fabrication configurations - Configuration design and layout - Human resource considerations - Evaluate technical performance of solution.

UNIT - V

Case Studies: Automobile air conditioning module - Robot assembly of automobile rear axles.

REFERENCE:

1. Concurrent Design of Product and Processes/James L. Nevins and Daniel E. Whitney, /McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 1989.
2. Concurrent Engineering: Automation, Tools and Techniques/ Andrew Kusiak/Johan Wiley & Sons.
3. Concurrent Engineering Fundamentals: Integrated Product Development/Biren Prasad/ PH.
4. Concurrent Engineering/ Johan R Hartley/Productivity Press.
5. Concurrent Engineering: Concepts, Implementation and Practice/ Chanan & Menon/ Chapman & Hall.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – I Sem.(Machine Design)

KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS LABORATORY

(A Minimum of 10 experiments are to be conducted)

Experiments:

1. Determination of damped natural frequency of vibration of the vibrating system with different viscous oils.
2. Determination of steady state amplitude of a forced vibratory system.
3. Static balancing using steel balls.
4. Determination of the magnitude and orientation of the balancing mass in dynamic balancing.
5. Field balancing of the thin rotors using vibration pickups.
6. Determination of the magnitude of gyroscopic couple, angular velocity of precession and representation of vectors.
7. Determination of natural frequency of given structure using FFT analyzer.
8. Diagnosis of a machine using FFT analyzer.
9. Direct Kinematic analysis of a robot.
10. Inverse Kinematic analysis of a robot.
11. Trajectory planning of a robot in joint space scheme.
12. Palletizing operation using Robot programming.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

ADVANCED MECHANICS OF MACHINERY

UNIT – I

Advanced Kinematics of Plane Motion - I: Introduction to plane motion. The Inflection circle, Euler – Savary Equation, Analytical and graphical determination of d_j, Bobillier's Construction , Collineation axis, Hartmann's Construction ,Inflection circle for the relative motion of two moving planes, Application of the Inflection circle to kinematic analysis.

UNIT - II

Advanced Kinematics of Plane Motion - II: Polode curvature, Hall's Equation, Polode curvature in the four bar mechanism, coupler motion, relative motion of the output and input links, Determination of the output angular acceleration and its Rate of change, Freudenstein's collineation –axis theorem, Carter –Hall circle, The circling – point curve for the Coupler of a four bar mechanism.

UNIT – III

Introduction to Synthesis-Graphical Methods - I: The Four bar linkage ,Guiding a body through Two distinct positions, Guiding a body through Three distinct positions, The Roto center triangle , Guiding a body through Four distinct positions, Burmester's curve.

UNIT - IV

Introduction to Synthesis-Graphical Methods - II: Function generation- General discussion, Function generation: Relative – Roto center method, Overlay's method, Function generation- Velocity – pole method, Path generation: Hrones's and Nelson's motion Atlas, Roberts's theorem.

UNIT – V

Introduction to Synthesis - Analytical Methods: Function Generation: Freudenstien's equation, Precision point approximation, Precision – derivative approximation, Path Generation: Synthesis of Four-bar Mechanisms for specified instantaneous condition, Method of components, Synthesis of Four-bar Mechanisms for prescribed extreme values of the angular velocity of driven link, Method of components.

REFERENCES:

1. Kinematics and Dynamics of plane mechanisms/ Jeremy Hirschhorn/McGraw-Hill,1962.
2. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/ J.E Shigley and J.J . Uicker Jr./ McGraw-Hill, 1995
3. Theory of Mechanisms and Machines/ Amitabh Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallik/ E.W.P.Publishers.
4. Kinematics and Linkage Design/ Allen S.Hall Jr./ PHI,1964.
5. Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery/Charles E Wilson/Pearson/3rd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS

UNIT- I:

Single Degree of Freedom Systems : Undamped and damped free vibrations; forced vibrations coulomb damping; Response to excitation; rotating unbalance and support excitation; vibration isolation and transmissibility- Response to Non Periodic Excitations: unit impulse, unit step and unit Ramp functions; response to arbitrary excitations, The Convolution Integral; shock spectrum; System response by the Laplace Transformation method.

UNIT- II:

Two Degree Freedom Systems: Principal modes- undamped and damped free and forced vibrations; undamped vibration absorbers.

UNIT-III:

Multi Degree Freedom Systems: Matrix formulation, stiffness and flexibility influence coefficients; Eigen value problem; normal modes and their properties; Free and forced vibration by Modal analysis; Method of matrix inversion; Torsional vibrations of multi- rotor systems and geared systems; Discrete- Time systems.

Vibration Measuring Instruments: Vibrometers, velocity meters & accelerometers.

UNIT- IV:

Frequency Domain Vibration Analysis: Over view, machine-train monitoring parameters-Data base development-vibration data acquisition-trending analysis-failure- node analysis-signature analysis-root cause analysis.

UNIT V:

Numerical Methods: Raleigh's stodola's, Matrix iteration, Rayleigh- Ritz Method and Holzer's methods.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanical Vibrations/Groover/Nem Chand and Bros.
2. Elements of Vibration Analysis by Meirovitch, TMH, 2001.
3. Mechanical Vibrations/Schaum Series/ McGraw Hill.
4. Mechanical Vibrations / SS Rao/ Pearson/ 2009, Ed 4.
5. Mechanical Vibrations/Debabrata Nag/Wiley.
6. Vibration problems in Engineering / S.P. Timoshenko.
7. Mechanical Vibrations and sound engineering/ A.G.Ambekar/ PHI.
8. Theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations/JS Rao & K. Gupta/New Age Intl. Publishers/ Revised 2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

ADVANCED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATION

UNIT- I

Single Variable Non-Linear Unconstrained Optimition: One dimensional Optimization methods:- Uni-modal function, elimination method, Fibonacci method, golden section method, interpolation methods-quadratic & cubic interpolation methods.

UNIT - II

Multi Variable Non-Linear Unconstrained Optimization: Direct search method – Univariant Method – pattern search methods – Powell's – Hook – Jeeves, Rosenbrock search methods – gradient methods, gradient of function, steepest decent method, Fletcher reeves method. **Variable** metric method.

UNIT - III

Geometric Programming: Polynomials – arithmetic – geometric inequality – unconstrained G.P – constrained G.P

Dynamic Programming: Multistage decision process, principles of optimality, examples, conversion of final problem to an initial value problem, application of dynamic programming, production inventory. Allocation, scheduling replacement.

UNIT IV

Linear Programming: formulation – Sensivity analysis. Change in the constraints, cost coefficients, coefficients of the constraints, addition and deletion of variable, constraints.

Simulation – Introduction – Types – Steps – application – inventory – queuing – thermal system.

UNIT V

Integer Programming: Introduction – formulation – Gomory cutting plane algorithm – Zero or one algorithm, branch and bound method.

Stochastic Programming: Basic concepts of probability theory, random variables – distributions – mean, variance, Correlation, co variance, joint probability distribution – stochastic linear, dynamic programming.

REFERENCES:

1. Optimization theory & Applications/ S.S Rao/ New Age International.
2. Introductory to operation research/Kasan & Kumar/Springar.
3. Optimization Techniques theory and practice / M.C Joshi, K.M Moudgalya/ Narosa Publications.
4. Operation Research/H.A. Taha/TMH.
5. Optimization in operations research/R.L Rardin.
6. Optimization Techniques/Benugundu & Chandraputla/Person Asia.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

UNIT-I

Introduction, Theory of Elasticity, Plane stress and plane strain conditions, compatibility conditions, problem using plane stress and plane strain conditions, three-dimensional stress strain relations.

Strain Measurement Methods: various types of strain gauges, electrical resistance strain gauges, semiconductor strain gauge circuits.

UNIT-II

Recording Instruments: Introduction, static recording and data logging, dynamic recording at very low frequencies, dynamic recording at intermediate frequencies, dynamic recording at high frequencies, dynamic recording at very high frequencies, telemetry systems.

UNIT-III

Brittle Coatings: Introduction. coating stresses, failure theories, brittle coating crack patterns, crack detection, ceramic based brittle coatings, resin based brittle coatings, test procedures for brittle coatings analysis, calibration procedures, analysis of brittle coating data.

Moire Methods: Introduction, mechanism of formation of Moire fringes, the geometarical approach to moiré-fringe analysis, the displacement field approach to Moire-fringe analysis, out of plane displacement measurements, out of plane slope measurements, sharpening and multiplication of moiré-fringes, experimental procedure and techniques.

UNIT-IV

Photo Elasticity: Photo elasticity, polariscope, plane and circularly polarized light, bright and dark filed setup, photo elasticity materials,, Isochromatic fringes – Isoclinics.

UNIT-V

Three Dimensional Photo Elasticity: introduction, locking in model deformation, materials for three dimensional photo elasticity, machining cementing and slicing three dimensional models, slicing the model and interpretation of the resulting fringe patterns, effective stresses, the shear-difference method in three dimensions, applications of the Frozen-stress method, the scattered-light method

Birefringent Coating: Introduction, coating stress and stains, coating sensitivity, coating materials, application of coatings, effective of coating thickness, fringe-order determinations in coatings, stress separation methods.

REFERENCES:.

1. Theory of elasticity / Timoshenko and Goodier Jr.
2. Experimental Stress analysis/ Dally and Riley, Mc Graw-Hill.
3. A treatise on Mathematical theory of elasticity / LOVE A.H./ Dover Publications.
4. Photo Elasticity / Frocht/ Wiley / 3rd Edition.
5. Experimental Stress Analysis / Sadhu singh / Khanna Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

PRESSURE VESSEL DESIGN

ELECTIVE - III

UNIT – I

Introduction, Materials- shapes of Vessels –stresses in cylindrical spherical and arbitrary, shaped shells. Cylindrical Vessels subjected to internal pressure, wind load bending and torque-ilation of pressure vessels –conical and tetrahedral vessels.

Theory of thick Cylinders; Shrink fit stresses in built up cylinders – auto freltage of thick cylinders Thermal stresses in Pressure Vessels.

UNIT – II

Theory of Rectangular Plates : Pure bending – different edge conditions.

Theory Circular Plates: Simple support and clamped ends subjected to concentrated and uniformly distributed loads-stresses from local loads. Design of dome bends, shell connections, flat heads and cone openings.

UNIT – III

Discontinuity Stresses in Pressure Vessels: Introduction beam on an elastic foundation, infinitely long beam semi infinite beam, cylindrical vessel under axially symmetrical loading, extent and significance of load deformations on pressure vessels, discontinuity stresses in vessels, stresses in a bimetallic joints, deformation and stresses in flanges.

Pressure Vessel Materials and Their Environment : Introduction ductile material tensile tests, structure and strength of steel Leuder's lines determination of stress patterns from plastic flow observations, behavior of steel beyond the yield point, effect of cold work or strain hardening on the physical properties of pressure vessel steels fracture types in tension. Toughness of materials, effect of neutron irradiation of steels, fatigue of metals, fatigue erack growth fatigue life prediction cumulative fatigue damage stress theory of failure of vessels subject to steady state and fatigue conditions.

UNIT IV

Stress Concentrations: Influence of surface effects on fatigue, effect of the environment and other factors on fatigue life thermal stress fatigue creep and rupture of metals at elevated temperatures, hydrogen embitterment of pressure vessel steels brittle fracture effect of environment on fracture toughness, fracture toughness relationships criteria for design with defects, significance of fracture mechanics evaluations, effect of warm prestressing on the ambient temperature toughness of pressure vessel steels.

UNIT V

Design Features: Localized stresses and their significance, stress concentration at a variable thickness transition section in a cylindrical vessel, stress concentration about a circular hole in a plate subject to tension, elliptical openings, stress concentration, stress concentration factors for position , dynamic and thermal transient conditions, theory of reinforced openings and reinforcement, placement and shape fatigue and stress concentration.

REFERENCES:

1. Theory and design of modern Pressure Vessels / John F. Harvey 'Van/ Nostrand Reihold company / New York.
2. Pressure Vessel Design and Analysis / Bickell M. B. Ruizes / Macmillan Publishers.

3. Process Equipment design / Beowll & Yound Ett.
4. Indian standard code for unfired Pressure vessels IS 2825.
5. Pressure Vessels Design Hand Book Henry H. Bednar PE / CB S Publishers / New Delhi.
6. Theory of plates and shells / Timoshenko& Noinosky / Dover Publications.
7. Stress in Beams, Plates and Shells / Ansel C. Ugural / CRC Press / 3rd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

DESIGN SYNTHESIS

ELECTIVE - III

UNIT – I

Design process and methodologies of systematic design conceptual design variants and evaluation Standardization and its exploitation in design.

UNIT – II

Tolerance from process and function, interchangeability and selective assembly, selection of fits for different design situations, surface finish.

Load transmission, load equalization light weigh and rigid constructions.

UNIT – III

Design of case, forged sheet metal parts and welded constructions Machine considerations.

UNIT – IV

Design for assembly and dismantling Modular constructions erection, operation inspection and maintenance considerations, Ergonomics Design of accuracy Location pins and registers, Machining in assembly, adjustment, Backlash and Clearance adjustment.

UNIT – V

Problems formulation for design optimization Example illustration the various principles available design variants for some of the common basic functional requirements.

REFERENCES:

1. Engineering Design a systematic approach/ G. Phal W. Beitz/ Springer /3rd Edition.
2. Engineering Design a material and processing approach/ George Dieter/ McGraw Hi8ll international book company 1983.
3. Mechanical Design Theory Methodology/ Manjula B. Waldron and Kenneth J. Waldron/ Springer Verlag New York 1996.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

NON LINEAR VIBRATIONS

ELECTIVE - III

UNIT - I

Undamped Free Vibrations :- Introduction Geometric Non linearity, Material or Power-law type of nonlinearity, Elliptic function approach, A-priori synthesis of nonlinear differential equations, Frequency calculation, Approximate methods, Perturbation method, Qualitative aspects of motion Phase- Plane techniques, Graphical techniques, Averaging method based on residuals.

UNIT- II

Damped Free Vibrations:- Introduction Motion with viscous damping, Quadratic (square-law) damping, Nonlinear system with variable damping, Damped free oscillators- Geometry of integral curves, Method of Averaging.

UNIT - III

Forced Vibrations: - Introduction Undamped nonlinear oscillator subject to harmonic excitation, Approximate method: Elliptic cosine-type excitation, Perturbation method, Iteration method: Undamped Duffing's equation, Discontinuous jump in amplitude as force varies in the equation ($x+\alpha x+\beta x^3=F\cos\omega t$), Stability of fundamental solution for Duffing's equation, Duffing's equation: Sub-Harmonics, Stability criteria for sub-harmonic of order 1/3.

UNIT -IV

Damped Forced vibrations: - Equivalent viscous damping, Variational methods, The method of slowly-varying parameters, Method of harmonic balance, Duffing's equation with viscous damping, Iteration method for undamped Duffing's equation , 1/3rd order sub-harmonics in Duffing's equation with viscous damping.

UNIT - V

Transient Analysis of Nonlinear (Neoconservative Systems) Introduction-Step response, The Equation of Motion and method of solution, Pulse response of nonlinear systems, Pulse response of Duffing's oscillator.

REFERENCES:

1. Nonlinear Mechanical Vibrations / P.Srinivasan/,New age international publications.
2. Elements of vibration Analysis/ Leonard Meirovitch./ 2nd Edition / McGrawHill.
3. Mechanical vibrations/ Francis TSC, Ivan , Rolland T. Hinkle/ 2nd Edition/ CBS publications.
4. Theory and Problems of Mechanical Vibrations/ William W. SETO /Schaums out line series/ McGrawHill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS

ELECTIVE – III

UNIT - I

Introduction: Automation and Robotics, Robot anatomy, robot configuration, motions joint notation work volume, robot drive system, control system and dynamic performance, precision of movement.

Control System and Components: basic concept and modais controllers control system analysis, robot activation and feedback components. Positions sensors, velocity sensors, actuators sensors, power transmission system.

UNIT - II

Motion Analysis and Control: Manipulator kinematics, position representation forward transformation, homogeneous transformation, manipulator path control, robot dynamics, configuration of robot controller.

UNIT - III

End Effectors: Grippers-types, operation, mechanism, force analysis, tools as end effectors consideration in gripper selection and design. SENSORS: Desirable features, tactile, proximity and range sensors, uses sensors in robotics.

Machine Vision: Functions, Sensing and Digitizing-imaging, Devices, Lighting techniques, Analog to digital single conversion, image storage, Image processing and Analysis-image data reduction, Segmentation feature extraction. Object recognition, training the vision system, Robotics application.

UNIT - IV

Robot Programming: Lead through programming, Robot programming as a path in space, Motion interpolation, WAIT, SINONAL AND DELAY commands, Branching capabilities and Limitations. **ROBOT LANGUAGES**: Textual robot Languages, Generation, Robot language structures, Elements in function.

UNIT - V

Robot Cell Desgin and Control: Robot cell layouts-Robot centered cell, In-line robot cell, Considerations in work design, Work and control, Inter locks, Error detect ion, Work wheel controller.

Robot Application: Material transfer, Machine loading/unloading. Processing operation, Assembly and Inspection, Feature Application.

REFERENCES:

1. Industrial Robotics / Groover M P /Pearson Edu.
2. Introduction to Robotic Mechanics and Control / J J Craig/ Pearson / 3rd edition.
3. Robotics / Fu K S/ McGraw Hill.
4. Robotic Engineering / Richard D. Klafter, Prentice Hall.
5. Robot Analysis and Intelligence / Asada and Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science.
6. Robot Dynamics & Control – Mark W. Spong and M. Vidyasagar / John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pte Ltd.
7. Robotics and Control / Mittal R K & Nagrath I J / TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

SIGNAL ANALYSIS AND CONDITION MONITORING

ELECTIVE – IV

UNIT-I

Introduction, Basic concepts. Fourier analysis. Bandwidth. Signal types. Convolution.

Signal Analysis: Filter response time. Detectors. Recorders. Analog analyzer types.

UNIT-II

Practical Analysis of Stationary Signals: Stepped filter analysis. Swept filter analysis. High speed analysis. Real-time analysis.

UNIT-III

Practical Analysis of Continuous Non-stationary Signals: Choice of window type. Choice of window length. Choice of incremental step. Practical details. Scaling of the results.

UNIT-IV

Practical Analysis of Transients: Analysis as a periodic signal. Analysis by repeated playback (constant bandwidth). Analysis by repeated playback (variable bandwidth).

UNIT-V

Condition Monitoring in Real Systems: Diagnostic tools. Condition monitoring of two stage compressor. Cement mill foundation. I.D. fan. Sugar centrifugal. Cooling tower fan. Air separator. Preheater fan. Field balancing of rotors. ISO standards on vibrations.

REFERENCES:

1. Condition Monitoring of Mechanical Systems / Kolacat.
2. Frequency Analysis /R.B.Randall.
3. Mechanical Vibrations Practice with Basic Theory / V. Ramamurti/ Narosa Publishing House.
4. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/ Amitabh Ghosh & AK Malik/ EWP.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

MECHATRONICS

ELECTIVE – IV

UNIT-I

Mechatronics systems, elements, levels of Mechatronics system, Mechatronics design process, system, measurement systems, control systems, microprocessor-based controllers, advantages and disadvantages of Mechatronics systems. Sensors and transducers, types, displacement, position, proximity, velocity, motion , force, acceleration, torque, fluid pressure, liquid flow, liquid level, temperature and light sensors.

UNIT-II

Solid state electronic devices, PN junction diode, BJT, FET, DIA and TRIAC. Analog signal conditioning, amplifiers, filtering. Introduction to MEMS & typical applications.

UNIT-III

Hydraulic and pneumatic actuating systems, Fluid systems, Hydraulic and pneumatic systems, components, control valves, electro-pneumatic, hydro-pneumatic, electro-hydraulic servo systems:

Mechanical actuating systems and electrical actuating systems.

UNIT-IV

Digital electronics and systems, digital logic control, micro processors and micro controllers, programming, process controllers, programmable logic controllers, PLCs versus computers, application of PLCs for control.

UNIT-V

System and interfacing and data acquisition, DAQS , SCADA, A to D and D to A conversions; Dynamic models and analogies, System response. Design of Mechatronics systems & future trends.

REFERENCES:

1. MECHATRONICS Integrated Mechanical Electronics Systems/KP Ramachandran & GK Vijaya Raghavan/WILEY India Edition/2008.
2. Mechatronics Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering by W Bolton, Pearson Education Press, 3rd edition, 2005.
3. Mechatronics Source Book by Newton C Braga, Thomson Publications, Chennai.
4. Mechatronics – N. Shanmugam / Anuradha Agencies Publishers.
5. Mechatronics System Design / Devdas shetty/Richard/Thomson.
6. Mechatronics/M.D.Singh/J.G.Joshi/PHI.
7. Mechatronics – Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engg. 4th Edition, Pearson, 2012 W. Bolton.
8. Mechatronics – Principles and Application Godfrey C. Onwubolu, Elsevier, 2006 Indian print.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS

ELECTIVE – IV

UNIT – I

Introduction: Finite difference method, finite volume method, finite element method, governing equations and boundary conditions, Derivation of finite difference equations.

Solution Methods: Solution methods of elliptical equations — finite difference formulations, interactive solution methods, direct method with Gaussian elimination. Parabolic equations-explicit schemes and Von Neumann stability analysis, implicit schemes, alternating direction implicit schemes, approximate factorization, fractional step methods, direct method with tridiagonal matrix algorithm.

UNIT - II

Hyperbolic equations: explicit schemes and Von Neumann stability analysis, implicit schemes, multi step methods, nonlinear problems, second order one-dimensional wave equations. Burgers equations: Explicit and implicit schemes, Runge-Kutta method.

UNIT - III

Formulations of Incompressible Viscous Flows: Formulations of incompressible viscous flows by finite difference methods, pressure correction methods, vortex methods.

Treatment of Compressible Flows: potential equation, Euler equations, Navier-stokes system of equations, flow field-dependent variation methods, boundary conditions, example problems.

UNIT - IV

Finite Volume Method: Finite volume method via finite difference method, formulations for two and three-dimensional problems.

UNIT - V

Standard Variational Methods: Linear fluid flow problems, steady state problems, Transient problems.

REFERENCES:

1. Computational fluid dynamics/ T. J.C'hung/ Cambridge University press,2002.
2. Text book of fluid dynamics/ **Frank** Choriton/ CBS Publishers & distributors, 1985
3. Numerical heat transfer and fluid flow / Suhas V. Patankar/ Hema shava Publishers corporation & Mc Graw Hill.
4. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer/ Muralidaran/ Narosa Publications
5. Computational Fluid Dynamics: Basics with applications/John D. Anderson/ Mc Graw Hill.
6. Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics/Tapan K. Sengupta / Universities Press.
7. Introduction to Theoretical and Computational Fluid Dynamics/C. Pozrikidis /Oxford University Press/ 2nd Edition

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

THEORY OF PLATES AND SHELLS

ELECTIVE – IV

UNIT -I

Bending of Long Rectangular Plates to a Cylindrical Surface: Differential equation for cylindrical bending of plates - Cylindrical bending of uniformly loaded rectangular plates with simply supported edges - Cylindrical bending of uniformly loaded rectangular plates with built-in edges

Pure Bending of Plates: Slope and curvature of slightly bent plates - Relations between bending moments and curvature in pure bending of plates - Particular cases of pure bending - Strain energy in pure bending of plates.

UNIT -II

Symmetrical Bending of Circular Plates: Differential equation for symmetrical bending of laterally loaded circular plates - Uniformly loaded circular plates - Circular plate with a circular hole at the center - Circular plate concentrically loaded - Circular plate loaded at the center.

Small Deflections of Laterally Loaded Plates: The differential equation of the deflection surface - Boundary conditions - Alternate method of derivation of the boundary condition - Reduction of the problem of bending of a plate to that of deflection of a membrane

UNIT -III

Simply Supported Rectangular Plates: Simply supported rectangular plates under sinusoidal load - Navier solution for simply supported rectangular plates.

Rectangular Plates with Various Edge Conditions: Bending of rectangular plates by moments distributed along the edges - Rectangular plates with two opposite edges simply supported and the other two edges clamped.

UNIT -IV

Continuous Rectangular Plates: Simply supported continuous plates - Approximate design of continuous plates with equal spans - Bending symmetrical with respect to a center.

Deformation of Shells without Bending: Definition and notation - Shells in the form of a surface of revolution and loaded symmetrically with respect to their axis - Particular cases of shells in the form of surfaces of revolution - Shells of constant strength.

UNIT -V

General Theory of Cylindrical Shells: A circular cylindrical shell loaded symmetrically with respect to its axis - Particular cases of symmetrical deformation of circular cylindrical shells - Pressure vessels.

REFERENCES:

1. Theory of Plates and Shells / Timoshenko, S. and Woinowsky-Krieger, S/McGraw Hill.
2. Stress in Beams, Plates and Shells / Ansel C. Ugural / CRC Press / 3rd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.Tech I Year – II Sem.(Machine Design)

COMPUTER AIDED TESTING, ANALYSIS AND MODELING LABORATORY

TESTING

1. Preparation and study of the Micro Structure of ferrous metals and alloys.
2. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of nonferrous metals and alloys.
3. Effect of tempering time on the hardness of quenched carbon steels.
4. Effect of tempering temperature on the hardness of a hardened carbon steels.
5. Preparation of metallic specimens by electro polishing.
6. Study of work hardening characteristics of a pure metal.
7. Determination of carbon percentage in the given ferrous specimen.

MODELING

1. Surface modeling.
2. Solid modeling.
3. Drafting.
4. Assembling.

ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES USING FEA PACKAGES

1. Static Analysis.
2. Modal Analysis.
3. Harmonic Analysis.
4. Spectrum Analysis.
5. Buckling Analysis.
6. Analysis of Composites.
7. Fracture mechanics.
8. Transient analysis.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Computer Oriented Numerical Methods	3	-	3
		Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	3	-	3
		Theory and Analysis of Plates	3	-	3
		Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	3	-	3
	Elective –I	Concrete Technology Experimental Stress Analysis Optimization Techniques in Structural Engineering	3	-	3
	Elective –II	Advanced Structural Analysis Soil Dynamics and foundation Engineering Composite Materials	3	-	3
	Lab	Advanced Concrete Laboratory	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Finite Element Methods	3	-	3
		Structural Dynamics	3	-	3
		Analysis and Design of Shells and Folded Plates	3	-	3
		Advanced. Steel Design	3	-	3
	Elective –III	Pre stressed Concrete Advanced Foundation Engineering Computer Aided Design in Structural Engineering (CAD)	3	-	3
	Elective -IV	Principles of Bridge Engineering Earthquake Resistant Design of Buildings Plastic Analysis and Design. Stability of Structures	3	-	3
	Lab	CAD Laboratory	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	-	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

COMPUTER ORIENTED NUMERICAL METHODS

Unit I:

Solutions of linear equations: Direct method – Cramer's rule, Guass – Elimination method- Gauss – Jordan elimination – Triangulation (LU Decomposition) method – Iterative methods Jacobi – Iteration method – Gauss – Siedel iteration, Successive over –relaxation method.

Eigen values and eigen vectors: Jacobi method for symmetric matrices- Given's method for symmetric matrices-Householder's method for symmetric matrices-Rutishauser method of arbitrary matrices – Power method.

UNIT II:

Interpolation: Linear Interpolation - Higher order Interpolation - Lagrange Interpolation – Interpolating polynomials using finites differences- Hermite Interpolation -piece-wise and spline Interpolation.

Unit III

Finite Difference and their Applications: Introduction- Differentiation formulas by Interpolating parabolas – Backward and forward and central differences- Derivation of Differentiation formulae using Taylor series- Boundary conditions- Beam deflection – Solution of characteristic value problems- Richardson's extrapolation- Use of unevenly spaced pivotal points- Integration formulae by interpolating parabolas- Numerical solution to spatial differential equations

UNIT IV.

Numerical Differentiation: Difference methods based on undetermined coefficients- optimum choice of step length– Partial differentiation.

Numerical Integration: Method based on interpolation-method based on undetermined coefficient – Gauss – Lagrange interpolation method- Radaua integration method- composite integration method – Double integration using Trapezoidal and Simpson's method.

UNIT V

Ordinary Differential Equation: Euler's method – Backward Euler method – Mid point method – single step method, Taylor's series method- Boundary value problems.

REFERENCES:

1. Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computations. M.K.Jain-S.R.K.Iyengar – R.K.Jain Willey Eastern Limited.
2. Numerical methods by S.S.Shastry.
3. Applied numerical analysis by – Curtis I.Gerala- Addission Wasley – published campus.
4. Numerical methods for Engineers Stevan C.Chopra, Raymond P.Canal Mc. Graw Hill book company.
5. C Language and Numerical methods by C.Xavier – New age international publisher.
6. Computer based numerical analysis by Dr. M.Shanta Kumar, Khanna Book publishers, New Delhi.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND PLASTICITY

UNIT-I

Introduction: Elasticity - notation for forces and stresses - components of stresses - components of strain - Hooks law. Plane stress and plane strain analysis - plane stress - plane strain - differential equations of equilibrium - boundary conditions - compatibility equations - stress function - boundary condition.

UNIT II.

Two dimensional problems in rectangular coordinates - solution by polynomials - Saint- Venant's principle - determination of displacements - bending of simple beams - application of corier series for two dimensional problems - gravity loading. Two dimensional problems in polar coordinates - stress distribution symmetrical about an axis - pure bending of curved bars - strain components in polar coordinates - displacements for symmetrical stress distributions - simple symmetric and asymmetric problems - general solution of two-dimensional problem in polar coordinates - application of general solution in polar coordinates.

UNIT III.

Analysis of stress and strain in three dimensions - principal stresses - stress ellipsoid - director surface - determination of principal stresses - max shear stresses – homogeneous deformation - principal axes of strain rotation. General Theorems: Differential equations of equilibrium - conditions of compatibility - determination of displacement - equations of equilibrium in terms of displacements - principle of super position - uniqueness of solution - the reciprocal theorem.

UNIT IV.

Torsion of Prismatic Bars - torsion of prismatic bars - bars with elliptical cross sections - other elementary solution - membrane analogy - torsion of rectangular bars - solution of torsion problems by energy method - use of soap films in solving torsion problems - hydro dynamical analogies - torsion of shafts, tubes , bars etc. Bending of Prismatic Bars: Stress function - bending of cantilever - circular cross section - elliptical cross section - rectangular cross section - bending problems by soap film method - displacements.

UNIT V.

Theory of Plasticity: Introduction - concepts and assumptions - yield criterions.

REFERENCES

1. Theory of Elasticity by Timeshanko, McGrawhill Publications.
2. Theory of Plasticity by J.Chakarbarthy, McGrawhill Publications.
3. Theory of Elasticity by Y.C.Fung.
4. Theory of Elasticity by Gurucharan Singh.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

THEORY AND ANALYSIS OF PLATES

UNIT I

Cylindrical Bending : Different kind of plates – Assumptions - Derivation of differential equation for cylindrical bending of long rectangular plates - Analysis of uniformly loaded rectangular plates with edges simply supported and fixed subjected to uniform load.

Pure Bending of Plates : Slope and curvature of slightly bent plates – Relations between moments and curvature - Particular cases of pure bending - Strain energy in pure bending –Energy methods like Ritz and Galerkin Methods to rectangular plates subjected to simple loadings.

UNIT II

Small Deflection Theory of Thin Rectangular Plates : Assumptions – Derivation of governing differential equation for thin plates – Boundary conditions – simply supported plate under sinusoidal load – Navier's solution – Application to different cases – Levy's solution for various boundary conditions subjected to different loadings like uniform and hydrostatic pressure.

UNIT III

Circular Plates : Symmetrical loading – Relations between slope, deflection, moments and curvature – Governing differential equation – Uniformly loaded plates with clamped and simply supported edges – Central hole – bending by moments and shearing forces uniformly distributed.

Orthotropic Plates : Introduction – Bending of anisotropic plates - Derivation of governing differential equation – Determination of Rigidities in various cases like R.C. slabs, corrugated sheet – Application to the theory of grid works.

UNIT IV

Plates on Elastic Foundations : Governing differential equation – deflection of uniformly loaded simply supported rectangular plate – Navier and Levy type solutions - Large plate loaded at equidistant points by concentrated forces P.

UNIT V

Buckling of Plates: Governing equation for Bending of plate under the combined action of in-plane loading and lateral loads – Buckling of rectangular plates by compressive forces acting in one and two directions in the middle plane of plate

Finite Difference Methods: Introduction - Application to rectangular plates subjected to simple loading.

REFERENCES:

1. Theory of Plates and Shells by Timoshenko, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.
2. Theory and Analysis of Plates by P. Szilard, Prentice Hall.
3. Theory of Plates by Chandrasekhar, University Press.
4. Plate Analysis by N. K. Bairagi, Khanna Publishers. New Delhi.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

ADVANCED REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN

UNIT I

Basic Design Concepts: Behaviour in flexure, Design of singly reinforced rectangular sections, Design of doubly reinforced rectangular sections, Design of flanged beams, Design of shear, Design for Torsion, Limit state of Serviceability: Deflections of Reinforced concrete beams and slabs, short term deflection and long term deflection, estimation of crack width in RCC members, calculation of crack widths.

UNIT II

Limit Analysis of R.C.Structures: Rotation of a plastic hinge, Redistribution of moments, moment rotation characteristics of RC member, I.S. code provisions, applications for fixed and continuous beam. Yield line analysis for slabs: Upper bound and lower bound theorems – yield line criterion – Virtual work and equilibrium methods of analysis for square and circular slabs with simple and continuous end conditions.

UNIT III

Design of Ribbed slabs, Flat slabs: Analysis of the Slabs for Moment and Shears, Ultimate Moment of Resistance, Design for shear, Deflection, Arrangement of Reinforcements.

Flat slabs: Direct design method – Distribution of moments in column strips and middle strip-moment and shear transfer from slabs to columns – Shear in Flat slabs-Check for one way and two way shears - Introduction to Equivalent frame method. Limitations of Direct design method, Distribution of moments in column strips and middle strip

UNIT IV

Design of Reinforced Concrete Deep Beams & Corbels: Steps of Designing Deep Beams, Design by IS 456, Checking for Local Failures, Detailing of Deep Beams, Analysis of Forces in a Corbels , Design of Procedure of Corbels, Design of Nibs.

UNIT V

Design of Compression members: Estimation of effective length of a column-Code requirements on Slenderness Limits, Design of Short Columns under Axial Compression, Design of Short Columns with Uniaxial Bending, Design of Short Columns under Biaxial Bending, Design of Slender Columns.

Design of Combined Footings- Distribution of soil Pressure – Geometry of Two Column Combined Footing – Design Considerations in Combined Footing for Two – Columns.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Reinforced concrete design by S. Unnikrishna Pillai & Menon, Tata Mc. Graw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2004
2. Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design – P.C. Varghese, Practice Hall, 2008.
3. Limit state theory and design of reinforced concrete by Dr. S.R. Karve and Dr. V.L. Shah, Standard publishers, Pune, 3rd Edition, 1994.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Reinforced concrete design by Kennath Leet, Tata Mc. Graw-Hill International, editions, 2nd edition, 1991.
2. Reinforced concrete structural elements – behaviour, Analysis and design by P.Purushotham, Tata Mc.Graw-Hill, 1994.
3. Design of concrete structures – Arthus H. Nilson, David Darwin, and Chorles W. Dolar, Tata Mc. Graw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2005.
4. Reinforced concrete structures, Vol.1, by B.C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, Laxmi Publications, 2004.
5. Reinforced concrete structures – I.C. Syal & A.K. Goel, S. Chand, 2004..

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT – I

Concrete Making Materials: Cement- Bogues compounds – Hydration Process– Types of cement – Aggregates – Gradation Charts – Combined aggregate-Alkali Silica Reaction -Admixtures – Chemical and Mineral admixtures..

UNIT – II

Fresh and Hardened Concrete: Fresh Concrete - workability tests on Concrete Setting times of Fresh Concrete - Segregation and bleeding.

Hardened Concrete : Abram's law- Gel space ratios, Maturity Concept – Stress Behaviour – Creep and Shrinkage – Durability tests on concrete - Non destructive testing of concrete.

UNIT - III

High Strength Concrete – Micro structure – Manufacturing and Properties- Design 0s HSC Using Erintroy Shaklok Method- Ultra High Strength Concrete.

High Performance Concrete- Requirements and properties of High Performance Concrete- Design Considerations.

UNIT –IV

Special Concrete: Self Compacting concrete – Polymer concrete – Fiber reinforced concrete –Reactive Powder concrete – Requirements and Guidelines – Advantages and Applications. Light weight concrete.

Concrete mix design : Quality Control - Quality assurance - Quality audit- Mix Design method - BIS method, ACI method, DOE method.

UNIT –V

Form work – materials – structural requirements – form work systems – connections – specifications – design of form work – shores – removal for forms – reshoring – failure of form work.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Properties of Concrete by A.M.Neville, ELBS publications.
2. Concrete Technology by A.K. Santhakumar, Oxford Press.
3. Concrete Technology by M.S.Shetty, S.Chand & Co.

REFERENCES:

1. Special Structural concretes by Rajat Siddique, Galgotia Publications.
2. Design of Concrete Mixes by N.Krishna Raju, CBS Publications.
3. Concrete: Micro Structure by P.K.Mehta, ICI, Chennai.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT I

Basic equations and Plane Elasticity Theory: Introduction, Strain equations of Transformation, Compatibility, Stress-Strain Relations-Two dimensional State of Stress. The Plane-Elastic problem, The Plane-Strain Approach, Plane Stress, Airy's Stress function-Cartesian Co-ordinates-Two dimensional problems in Polar Co-ordinates, Polar Components of Stress in terms of Airy's Stress function, Forms.

Principles of Experimental Approach: Merit of Experimental Analysis introduction, uses of experimental stress analysis-Advantages of experimental stress analysis, Different methods, Simplification of problems.

UNIT II

Strain Measurement using Strain Gauges: Definition of strain and its relation to Experimental Determinations, properties of strain-gauge systems, Types of strain gauges, Mechanical and Optical strain gauges. Electrical Strain Gauges - Introduction, LVDT - resistance strain gauge - various types - gauge factor, Materials for adhesion base, etc.

Strain Rosettes: Introduction, The three element rectangular Rosette - The delta rosette - Corrections for Transverse strain effects.

UNIT III

Brittle Coating Method: Introduction, Coating stresses - Failure theories - Brittle coating Crack pattern - Crack detection - Types of Brittle coating - Test procedures for brittle coating analysis - Calibration procedures - Analysis of brittle coating data.

UNIT IV

Theory of Photo Elasticity: Introduction, Temporary double refraction - The stress optic law - Effects of stressed model in a Polaris cope for various arrangements - Fringe sharpening, Brewster stress optic law.

UNIT V

Two Dimensional Photo Elasticity: Introduction, Isochromatic Fringe patterns - Isoclinic fringe patterns, passage of light through plane Polaris cope and circular Polaris cope, Isoclinic fringe pattern - Compensation techniques - calibration methods, separation methods, scaling Model to Proto type stress- Materials for photo - elasticity, properties of photo elastic materials.

REFERENCES :

1. Experimental Stress Analysis by J.W.Dally and W.F.Riley.
2. Experimental Stress Analysis by Dr. Sadhu Singh.
3. Experimental Stress Analysis by Dove and Adams.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES IN STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT I

Introduction to Optimization: Introduction - Historical developments - Engineering applications of Optimization - Statement of an Optimization problem - Classification of Optimization problems - Optimization Techniques. Optimization by calculus: Introduction - Unconstrained functions of a single variable - Problems involving simple constraints - Unconstrained functions of several variables - treatment of equality constraints - Extension to multiple equality constraints - Optimization with inequality constraints - The generalized Newton-Raphson method.

UNIT II

Linear Programming: Introduction - Applications of linear programming - standard form of a linear programming problem - Geometry of linear programming problems - Definitions and theorems - Solution of a system of Linear simultaneous equations - Pivotal reduction of a general system of equations - Motivation of the Simplex Method - Simplex Algorithm - Two phases of the simplex method. non-Linear Programming: Introduction - Unimodal Function - Unrestricted search - Exhaustive search - Dichotomous search - Interval Halving method - Fibonacci method - Golden section method - Comparison of elimination methods - Unconstrained optimization techniques - Direct search methods - Random search methos - grid search method - Univariate method - Powell's method - Simplex method - Indirect search methods - Gradient of a function - Steepest descent method - Conjugate gradient - Newton's method.

UNIT III

Dynamic Programming: Introduction - Multistage decision processes - concept of sub-optimization and the principle of optimality - computational procedure in dynamic programming - example illustrating the Calculus method of solution - example illustrating the Tabular of solution - conversion of a final value problem into an initial value problem - continuous dynamic programming - Additional applications.

UNIT IV

Network Analysis: Introduction - Elementary graph theory - Network variables and problem types - Minimum-cost route - Network capacity problems - Modification of the directional sense of the network.

UNIT V

Application of Optimization techniques to trusses, Beams and Frames.

REFERENCES

1. Optimization: Theory and Applications by S.S.Rao.
2. Numerical Optimization Techniques for Engineering Design with applications by G.N.Vanderplaats.
3. Elements of Structural Optimization by R.T.Haftka and Z.Gurdal.
4. Optimum Structural Design by U.Kirsch.
5. Optimum Design of Structures by K.I.Majid.
6. Introduction to Optimum Design by J.S.Arora.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

(ELECTIVE-II)

UNIT I

Introduction to matrix methods of analysis - static indeterminacy and kinematic indeterminacy - degree of freedom - coordinate system - structure idealization stiffness and flexibility matrices - suitability element stiffness equations - elements flexibility equations - mixed force - displacement equations - for truss element, beam element and tensional element.

Transformation of coordinates - element stiffness matrix - and load vector - local and global coordinates.

UNIT II

Assembly of stiffness matrix from element stiffness matrix - direct stiffness method - general procedure - bank matrix - semi bandwidth - computer algorithm for assembly by direct stiffness matrix method.

UNIT III

Analysis of plane truss - continuous beam - plane frame and grids by flexibility methods.

UNIT IV

Analysis of plane truss - continuous beam - plane frame and grids by stiffness methods.

UNIT V.

Special analysis procedures - static condensation and sub structuring - initial and thermal stresses.

Shear walls- Necessity - structural behaviour of large frames with and without shear walls - approximate methods of analysis of shear walls.

REFERENCES

1. Matrix Analysis of Frames structures by William Weaver J.R and James M.Geve, CBS publications.
2. Advanced Structural Analysis by Ashok.K.Jain, New Channel Brothers.
3. Structural Analysis by C.S.Reddy.
4. Matrix Structural Analysis by Kanchi.
5. Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis by J.Meek.
6. Structural Analysis by Ghali and Neyveli.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

SOIL DYNAMICS AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

(ELECTIVE-II)

UNIT I

Types of machine foundations – general requirements design – criteria for machine foundations, permissible amplitudes and bearing pressure. Resonance and its effect – free and forced Vibrations with and without damping – constant force and rotating mass type excitation – magnification steady state vibrations – logarithmic decrement.

UNIT II

Natural frequency of foundation – soil system – Barkan's and I.S. methods of determining natural frequency.

UNIT III

Elastic properties of soil for dynamical purpose and their experimental determination – Elastic waves and their characteristics – Experimental determination of shear modulus from wave theory.

UNIT IV

Apparent soil mass – bulb of pressure concept – Pauw's analogy of foundation – soil systems (Concept only) - Theory of elastic half space – lamb and the dynamic Boussinesq's problem – Relsner's solution and its limitations – Quinlan and Sung's modifications – Hsiegh's equations for vertical vibration.

UNIT V

Principles of design of foundations for reciprocating and impact type of machine – as per I.S. Codes. Vibration isolation – types and methods of isolation – isolating materials and their properties.

REFERENCES:

1. Hand Book of Machine Foundations by S. Srinivasulu and Vaidganathan.
2. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering by B.C. Punmia.
3. Analysis and Design of Foundation and retaining structures-Sham Sher Prakets, Etal.
4. Vibration of Soils & Foundations – Richant Hall & Woods.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

COMPOSITE MATERIALS

(ELECTIVE-II)

UNIT - I

Introduction: Requirements of structural materials, influence of nature of materials in structural form, Nature of structural materials- Homogeneous materials, composite materials.

UNIT - II

Macro mechanical Properties of composite Laminae: Introduction, Assumptions and Idealizations, Stress Strain relationships for composite Laminae- Isotropic, Orthotropic laminae, Strength Characteristics- Basic concepts, Strength hypothesis for isotropic and Orthotropic laminae. Macro mechanical Analysis of composite Laminae: Introduction, Assumptions and Limitations, Stiffness characteristics of glass reinforced laminae- Stress- Strain relationships in continuous, discontinuous fibre laminae, Strength characteristics of glass reinforced laminae- Strengths in continuous, discontinuous fibre aminae.

UNIT - III

Behaviour of Glass Fibre-Reinforced laminates: Introduction, Stiffness characteristics of Laminated composites-Behaviour of Laminated beams and plates, Strength characteristics of Laminated composites- Strength analysis and failure criteria, Effect of inter laminar structures. Glass Reinforced Composites: Introduction, Continuously reinforced laminates- uni-directionally and multi directionally continuously reinforced laminates, Discontinuously reinforced laminates – Stiffness and Strength properties.

UNIT - IV

GRP properties relevant to structural Design: Introduction, Short-term strength and stiffness-Tensile, Compressive, Flexural and Shearing. Long term strength and stiffness properties, Temperature effects, Effect of fire, Structural joints- Adhesive, mechanical, Combinational, Transformed sections.

UNIT - V

Design of GRP Box Beams: Introduction, loading, span and cross-sectional shape, Selection of material, Beam manufacture, Beam stresses, Experimental Behaviour, Effect on Beam performance- Modulus of Elasticity, Compressive Strength, I value, prevention of compression buckling failure, Behaviour under long term loading.

Design of Stressed skinned roof structure: Introduction, loading and material properties, preliminary design, and computer analysis.

REFERENCES:

1. GRP in Structural Engineering M.Holmes and D.J.Just.
2. Mechanics of Composite materials and Structures by Manjunath Mukhopadhyay; Universities Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (Structural Engg.)

ADVANCED CONCRETE LABORATORY

1. Tests on cement - Consistency, Setting times, Soundness, Compressive Strength.
2. Gradation Charts of Aggregates.
3. Bulking of fine Aggregate.
4. Aggregate Crushing and Impact value
5. Workability Tests on Fresh self compacting concrete
6. Air Entrainment Test on fresh concrete.
7. Marsh cone test.
8. Permeability of Concrete.
9. Non Destructive Testing of Concrete.
10. Accelerated Curing of Concrete.
11. Influence of W/C ratio on strength and Aggregate / Cement ratio on workability and Strength
12. Influence of Different Chemical Admixtures on concrete.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

FINITE ELEMENT METHODS

UNIT I

Introduction: Concepts of FEM - steps involved - merits and demerits - energy principles – discrimination - Raleigh - Ritz method of functional approximation.

Principles of Elasticity: Stress equations - strain displacement relationships in matrix form plane stress, plane strain and axi-symmetric bodies of revolution with axi-symmetric loading.

UNIT II

One dimensional FEM: Stiffness matrix for beam and bar elements - shape functions foe ID elements.

Two dimensional FEM: Different types of elements for plane stress and plane strain analysis - displacement models - generalized coordinates - shape functions - convergent and compatibility requirements - geometric invariance - natural coordinate system - area and volume coordinates - generation of element stiffness and nodal load matrices

UNIT III

Isoparametric formulation: Concept - different isoparametric elements for 2D analysis -formulation of 4-noded and 8-noded isoparametric quadrilateral elements - Lagrange elements - serendipity elements.

Axi Symmetric Analysis: bodies of revolution - axi symmetric modeling - strain displacement relationship - formulation of axi symmetric elements.

Three dimensional FEM: Different 3-D elements-strain-displacement relationship – formulation of hexahedral and isoparametric solid element.

UNIT IV

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis of Plates: basic theory of plate bending - thin plate theory - stress resultants - Mindlin's approximations - formulation of 4-noded isoperimetric quadrilateral plate element – Shell Element.

UNIT V

Introduction to non – linear analysis – basic methods – application to Special structures.

REFERENCES:

1. Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis by Robert D.Cook, David S. Malkus and Michael E. Plesha, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Finite element Methods by OC Zienkiewicz.
3. Finite element analysis, theory and progarmming by GS Krishna Murthy.
4. Introduction to Finite element Method by Tirupathi Chandra Patila and Belugunudu.
5. Introduction to Finite element Method by JN Reddy.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS

UNIT I:

Theory of vibrations: Introduction - Elements of vibratory system - Degrees of Freedom - Continuous System - Lumped mass idealization - Oscillatory motion - Simple Harmonic motion - Vectorial representation of S.H.M. - Free vibrations of single degree of freedom system - undamped and damped vibrations - critical damping - Logarithmic decrement - Forced vibration of SDOF systems - Harmonic excitation -Dynamic magnification factor – Phase angle – Bandwidth.

UNIT II

Introduction to Structural Dynamics : Fundamental objectives of dynamic analysis -Types of prescribed loading - Methods of discretization - Formulation of equations of motion by different methods – Direct equilibration using Newton's law of motion / D'Alembert's principle, Principle of virtual work and Hamilton principle.

Single Degree of Freedom Systems : Formulation and solution of the equation of motion - Free vibration response - Response to Harmonic, Periodic, Impulsive and general dynamic loadings - Duhamel integral.

UNIT III

Multi Degree of Freedom Systems : Selection of the degrees of Freedom - Evaluation of structural property matrices - Formulation of the MDOF equations of motion -Undamped free vibrations - Solutions of Eigen value problem for natural frequencies and mode shapes - Analysis of Dynamic response – Normal co-ordinates - Uncoupled equations of motion - Orthogonal properties of normal modes - Mode superposition procedure.

UNIT IV

Practical Vibration Analysis: Introduction - Stodola method - Fundamental mode analysis - Analysis of second and higher modes - Holzer method - Basic procedure.

Continuous Systems: Introduction - Flexural vibrations of beams - Elementary case – Derivation of governing differential equation of motion - Analysis of undamped free vibrations of beams in flexure - Natural frequencies and mode-shapes of simple beams with different end conditions - Principles of application to continuous beams.

UNIT V

Introduction to Earthquake Analysis: Introduction - Excitation by rigid base translation - Lumped mass approach - SDOF and MDOF systems - I. S. Code methods of analysis for obtaining response of multi storeyed buildings.

REFERENCES:

1. Dynamics of Structures by Clough & Penzien, McGraw Hill, New york
2. Structural Dynamics by Mario Paz, C.B.S Publishers, New Delhi.
3. Dynamics of Structures by Anil K. Chopra, Pearson Education (Singapore), Delhi.
4. I.S: 1893 - 1984, "Code of practice for Earthquake resistant design of Structures" and latest I.S: 1893 - 2002 (version) Part-1

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF SHELLS AND FOLDED PLATES

UNIT I

Shells – functional behaviour – examples – structural behaviour of shells classification of shells – Definitions – various methods of analysis of shells – merits and demerits of each method – 2D. Membrane equation.

Equations of equilibrium: Derivation of stress resultants – cylindrical shells – Flugges simulations equations.

UNIT II

Derivation of the governing DKJ equation for bending theory, - Schorer's theory - Application to the analysis and design of short and long shells.

Beam theory of cylindrical shells: Beam and arch action, Analysis using beam theory.

UNIT III

Introduction to the shells of Double curvatures: Geometry, analysis and design of elliptic paraboloid, conoid and hyperbolic parabolic shapes, inverted umbrella type.

UNIT IV

Axi- Symmetrical shells: General equation - Analysis and axi-symmetrical by membrane theory. Application to spherical shells and hyperboloid of revolution cooling towers.

UNIT V

Folded plates – Introduction – Types of folded plates – structural behaviour of folded plates – advantages – Assumptions Whitney method of analysis – Edge shear equation - Analysis of folded plates of Whitney's method.

Simpsons method of Analysis of folded plates – moment and stress distribution – no rotation and rotation solutions – continuous folded plates – pre stressed continuous folded plates.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Analysis and design of concrete shell roofs By G.S.Ramaswami.
2. Design of concrete shell roofs By Chaterjee.

REFERENCES:

1 Design of concrete shell roofs By Billington
2 Shell Analysis By N.K.Bairagi.
3 Advanced R.C Design By Dr.N.Krishna Raju.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

ADVANCED STEEL DESIGN

UNIT-I:

Simple Connections –Riveted, Bolted Pinned and Welded Connections: Riveted connections-Bolted Connections- Load Transfer Mechanism – Failure of Bolted Joints – Specifications for Bolted Joints – Bearing – Type Connections – Tensile Strength of Plate – Strength and Efficiency of the Joint – Combined Shear and Tension – Slip – Critical Connections – Praying Action – Combined Shear and Tension for Slip-Critical Connections. Design of Groove welds- Design of Fillet Welds- Design of Intermittent fillet welds-Failure of Welds.

UNIT –II

Eccentric and Moment Connections: Introduction – Beams – Column Connections- Connections Subjected to Eccentric Shear – Bolted Framed Connections- Bolted Seat Connections – Bolted Brackete Connections. Bolted Moment Connections – Welded Framed Connections – Welded Brackete Connections - Moment Resistant Connections.

UNIT III

Analysis and Design of Industrial Buildings : Dead loads, live loads and wind loads on roofs. Design wind speed and pressure, wind pressure on roofs; wind effect on cladding and louvers; Design of angular roof truss, tubular truss, truss for a railway platform. Design of purlins for roofs, design of built up purlins, design of knee braced trusses and stanchions. Design of bracings.

UNIT IV :

Design of Steel Truss Girder Bridges : Types of truss bridges, component parts of a truss bridge, economic proportions of trusses, self weight of truss girders, design of bridge compression members, tension members; wind load on truss girder bridges; wind effect on top lateral bracing; bottom lateral bracing; portal Bracing; sway bracing.

UNIT V :

Design of Steel Bunkers and Soils : Introduction – Janseen's Theory – Airy's Theory – Design of Parameters – Design Criteria – Analysis of Bins – Hopper Bottom –Design of Bins.

REFERENCES:

1. Design of Steel Structures. P. Dayaratnam, Publisher : S. Chand, Edition 2011 – 12.
2. Design Steel Structures Volume – II, Dr. Ramachandra & Vivendra Gehlot Scientitic Publishes Journals Department.
3. Limit State Design of Steel Structures S.K. Duggal Mc Graw Hill Education Private Ltd. New Delhi.
4. Design of Steel Structures Galyord & Gaylord, Publisher ; Tata Mc Graw Hill, Education. Edition 2012.
5. Indian Standard Code – IS – 800-2007.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

PRE-STRESSED CONCRETE

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT I.

General Principles of Prestressed Concrete : Pre–tensioning and post – tensioning – Prestressing by straight, concentric, eccentric, bent and parabolic tendons – Different methods and systems of prestressing like Hoyer system, Freyssinet system, Magnel Blaton system – Lee-Mc call system.

Losses of Prestress : Loss of prestress in pre-tensioned and post-tensioned members due to various causes like elastic shortening of concrete, shrinkage of concrete, creep of concrete, relaxation of steel, slip in anchorage, bending of member and frictional loss – Analysis of sections for flexure.

UNIT II.

Design of Section for Flexure : Allowable stresses – Elastic design of simple beams having rectangular and I-section for flexure – kern lines – cable profile and cable layout.

Design of Sections for Shear : Shear and Principal stresses – Improving shear resistance by different prestressing techniques – horizontal, sloping and vertical prestressing – Analysis of rectangular and I–beam – Design of shear reinforcement – Indian code provisions.

UNIT III.

Deflections of Prestressed Concrete Beams : Short term deflections of uncracked members– Prediction of long-time deflections – load – deflection curve for a PSC beam – IS code requirements for max. deflections.

UNIT IV

Transfer of Prestress in Pretensioned Members : Transmission of prestressing force by bond – Transmission length – Flexural bond stresses – IS code provisions – Anchorage zone stresses in post tensioned members – stress distribution in End block – Analysis by approximate, Guyon and Magnel methods – Anchorage zone reinforcement.

UNIT V.

Statically Indeterminate Structures : Advantages & disadvantages of continuous PSC beams – Primary and secondary moments – P and C lines – Linear transformation concordant and non-concordant cable profiles – Analysis of continuous beams and simple portal frames (single bay and single story)

REFERENCES :

1. Prestressed concrete by Krishna Raju, Tata Mc Graw Hill Book – Co., New Delhi.
2. Design of prestress concrete structures by T.Y. Lin and Burn, John Wiley, New York.
3. Prestressed concrete by S. Ramamrutham Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

ADVANCED FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT – I

Bearing capacity of Footings subjected to Eccentric and Inclined Loading – Meyrhoff's and Hanse's theories – elastic settlement of Footings embedded in sands and clays of Infinite thickness – Footings on soils of Finite thickness-Schmertamaunn's method, Jaubu and Morgenstern method.

UNIT - II

Pile Foundations – settlement of Pile groups resting in sands and clays – Negative skin friction – in single piles and groups of piles – under – reamed piles – specifications – load – carrying capacity in sands and clays.

UNIT – III

Caissons and well foundations : Types of caissons – well foundation Different shapes of wells – Components of wells – functions and Design – Design Criteria – Sinking of wells – lateral stability by Terzaghi's analysis.

UNIT – IV

Cantilever sheet piles and anchored bulkheads Earth pressure diagram – Determination of Depth of embedment in sands and clays – Timbering of trenches- Earth pressure diagrams – Forces in struts.

UNIT - V

Foundations in Expansive soils – Problems in Expansive soils – Mechanism of swelling – Swell Pressure and Swelling potential – Heave foundation practices – Sand cushion – CNS cushion – under –reamed pile Foundations – Granular pile – anchor technique, stabilization of expansive soils.

REFERENCES:

1. Analysis and Design of Substractenes – Swami Saran.
2. Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics – Gopal Ranjan and A.S.R.Rao.
3. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering, Foundation Engineering – II V.N.S. Murthy.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN IN STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT I

Introduction to computer aided design-An over view-computer as a design medium hardware components of a computer -programming languages.

C - Programming language-Introduction-An over view of programming in C-variables and data types-Declaration of variables-Initialization of variables-operators-arithmetic operators- precedence and associability-Input and output-Character I/O-Formatted output. Print f ()-Formatted input scan f ()-Examples.

UNIT II

C Programming Language-Control structures-If statement-Switch statement-loops-nested loops-while and for ,Do-While-continue statement-Go to statement-Examples.

C Programming Language-Arrays-One dimensional Arrays-Two Dimensional Arrays-pointer operators-pointer arithmetic-pointers and arrays-Matrix manipulations using arrays and pointers-pointers to functions-data files-basic operations-reading and writing and file accessing files-examples.

UNIT III

Computer Graphics-introduction-applications graphic devices-display devices-output and input devices-two dimensional geometric transformations-homogeneous co-ordinates-world co-ordinates-device co-ordinates-window to view port-transformations-clipping operations.

UNIT IV

Data base management system-introduction-data base systems-hardware-software-users-operational data independence-architecture of data base system-distributed databases.

UNIT V

Knowledge based expert system-introduction-artificial intelligence-components of an expert system-stages in expert system development-knowledge representation-inference mechanisms-applications.

REFERENCES

1. Computer Aided Design by C.S.Krishnamoorthy and S.Rajeev.
2. Computational Structures by S.Rajasekharan.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

PRINCIPLES OF BRIDGE ENGINEERING

(ELECTIVE-IV)

UNIT I :

Introduction-Types of Bridges-Economic span length-Types of loading-Dead load-live load-Impact Effect-Centrifugal force-wind loads-Lateral loads-Longitudinal forces-Sesmic loads- Frictioal resistance of expansion bearings-Secondary Stresses-Temperature Effect-Erection Forces and effects-Width of raodway and footway-General Design Requirements.

UNIT II :

Solid Slab Bridges: Introduction-Method of Analysis and Design.

UNIT III :

Girder Bridges: Introduction-Method of Analysis and Design-Courbon's Theory, Grillage analogy

UNIT IV :

Pre-Stressed Concrete Bridges: Basic principles-General Design requirements-Mild steel reinforcement in prestessed concrete member-Concrete cover and spacing of pre-stressing steel-Slender beams-Composite Section-Propped-Design of Propped Composite Section-Unproped composite section-Two-stage Prestressing-Shrinking stresses-General Design requirements for Road Bridges.

UNIT V :

Analysis of Bridge Decks: Harmonic analysis and folded plate theory-Grillage analogy- Finite strip method and FEM. Sub-srtucture of bridges: Substructure- Beds block-Piers- Pier Dimensions- Design loads for piers- Abutments- Design loads for Abutments.

REFERENCES

1. Design of Concrete Bridges by M.G.Aswani, V.N.Vazirani and M.M.Ratwani.
2. Bridge Deck Behaviour by E.C.Hambly.
3. Concrete Bridge Design and Practice by V.K.Raina.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN OF BUILDINGS

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT - I

Engineering Seismology: Earthquake phenomenon cause of earthquakes-Faults- Plate tectonics- Seismic waves- Terms associated with earthquakes-Magnitude/Intensity of an earthquake-scales-Energy released-Earthquake measuring instruments-Seismoscope, Seismograph, accelerograph-Characteristics of strong ground motions- Seismic zones of India.

UNIT - II

Conceptual design: Introduction-Functional planning-Continuous load path-Overall form-simplicity and symmetry-elongated shapes-stiffness and strength-Horizontal and Vertical members-Twisting of buildings-Ductility-definition-ductility relationships-flexible buildings-framing systems-choice of construction materials-unconfined concrete-confined concrete-masonry-reinforcing steel. Introduction to earthquake resistant design: Seismic design requirements-regular and irregular configurations-basic assumptions-design earthquake loads-basic load combinations-permissible stresses-seismic methods of analysis-factors in seismic analysis-equivalent lateral force method-dynamic analysis-response spectrum method-Time history method.

UNIT - III

Reinforced Concrete Buildings: Principles of earthquake resistant deign of RC members- Structural models for frame buildings- Seismic methods of analysis- Seismic deign methods- IS code based methods for seismic design- Seismic evaluation and retrofitting- Vertical irregularities- Plan configuration problems-Lateral load resisting systems- Determination of design lateral forces- Equivalent lateral force procedure-Lateral distribution of base shear. Masonry Buildings: Introduction- Elastic properties of masonry assemblage-Categories of masonry buildings- Behaviour of unreinforced and reinforced masonry walls- Behaviour of walls- Box action and bands- Behaviour of infill walls- Improving seismic behaviour of masonry buildings-Load combinations and permissible stresses- Seismic design requirements- Lateral load analysis of masonry buildings.

UNIT - IV

Structural Walls and Non-Structural Elements: Strategies in the location of structural walls- sectional shapes- variations in elevation- cantilever walls without openings – Failure mechanism of non-structures-Effects of non-structural elements on structural system- Analysis of non-structural elements- Prevention of non-structural damage- Isolation of non-structures.

UNIT - V

Ductility Considerations in Earthquake Resistant Design of RC Buildings: Introduction- Impact of Ductility-Requirements for Ductility- Assessment of Ductility- Factors affecting Ductility- Ductile detailing considerations as per IS 13920. Behaviour of beams, columns and joints in RC buildings during earthquakes-Vulnerability of open ground storey and short columns during earthquakes.

Capacity Based Design: Introduction to Capacity Design, Capacity Design for Beams and Columns-Case studies.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Earthquake Resistant Design of structures – S. K. Duggal, Oxford University Press.
2. Earthquake Resistant Design of structures – Pankaj Agarwal and Manish Shrikhande, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

3. Seismic Design of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry Building – T. Paulay and M.J.N. Priestly, John Wiley & Sons.
4. Masory and Timber structures including earthquake Resistant Design –Anand S.Arya, Nem chand & Bros.
5. Earthquake –Resistant Design of Masonry Building –Miha Tomazevic, Imperial college Press.
6. Earthquake Tips – Learning Earthquake Design and Construction C.V.R. Murty.

REFERENCE CODES:

1. IS: 1893 (Part-1) -2002. "Criteria for Earthquake Resistant – Design of structures." B.I.S., New Delhi.
2. IS:4326-1993, " Earthquake Resistant Design and Construction of Building", Code of Practice B.I.S., New Delhi.
3. IS:13920-1993, " Ductile detailing of concrete structures subjected to seismic force" – Guidelines, B.I.S., New Delhi.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

PLASTIC ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT – I

Analysis of Structures for Ultimate Load: Fundamental Principles – statical method of Analysis – Mechanism method of analysis – Method of analysis, Moment check – Carry over factor – Moment Balancing Method.

UNIT - II

Design of Continuous Beams: Continuous Beams of uniform section throughout – Continuous Beams with different cross-sections.

UNIT - III

Secondary Design Problems: Introduction – Influence of Axial force on the plastic moment – influence of shear force – local buckling of flanges and webs – lateral buckling – column stability.

UNIT - IV

Design of Connections: Introduction – requirement for connections – straight corner connections – Haunched connection – Interior Beam-Column connections.

UNIT - V

Design of Steel Frames: Introduction – Sinole span frames – simplified procedures for Sinole span frames – Design of Gable frames with Haunched Connection. Ultimate Deflections: Introduction – Deflection at ultimate load – Deflection at working load – Deflections of Beams and Sinole span frames.

REFERENCES:

1. Plastic Design of Steel Frames, L.S.Beedle.
2. Plastic Analysis, B.G.Neal.
3. Plastic Analysis, Horve.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

STABILITY OF STRUCTURES

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT – I

Beam Columns: Differential equations for beam columns- beam columns with concentrated loads – continuous lateral loads-couples- beam columns with built in ends – continuous beams with axial load – application of trigonometrically series – Effects of initial curvature on deflections – Determination of allowable stresses.

UNIT - II

Elastic Buckling of bars and frames: Elastic Buckling of straight columns – Effect of shear stress on buckling – Eccentrically and laterally loaded columns- Buckling of frames-large deflections of buckled bars- Energy methods- Buckling of bars on elastic foundations- Buckle line of bar with intermediate compressive forces - Buckling of bars with change in cross-section – Effect of shear force on critical load- built up columns.

UNIT - III

In Elastic Buckling: Buckle line of straight bar- Double modulus theory – Tangent modulus theory, Inelastic lateral Buckling. Experiments and design formulae: Experiments on columns – Critical stress diagram – Empirical formulae for design – various end conditions

UNIT - IV

Torsion Buckling: Pure torsion of thin walled bars of open cross section – Non-uniform torsion of thin walled bars of open cross section- Torsional buckling – Buckling by torsion and flexure.

UNIT – V

Lateral buckling of simply supported Beams: Beams of Rectangular cross-section subjected to pure bending. Buckling of simply supported Rectangular plates: Derivation of equation of plate subjected to constant compression in one and two directions.

REFERENCES

1. Theory of elastic Stability by Timshenko & Gere-Mc Graw Hill.
2. Stability of metallic structures by Blunch- Mc Graw Hill.
3. Theory of Beam- Columns Vol I by Chem. & Atste Mc. Graw Hill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (Structural Engg.)

CAD LAB

1. Program using arrays and functions for matrix manipulation.
2. Programs to draw bending moment and shear force diagrams. Using graphic in C.
3. Program for design of slabs. Using Excel.
4. Program for design of beams. Using Excel.
5. Program for design of column and footing using Excel.
6. Analysis of truss using STAAD Pro.
7. Analysis of multistoreyed space frame, using STAAD Pro.
8. Analysis of Bridge deck slab.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M.TECH - DIGITAL SYSTEM & COMPUTER ELECTRONICS

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

I Year I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		VLSI Technology and Design	3	-	3
		Digital System Design	3	-	3
		Advanced Data Communications	3	-	3
		Microcontrollers for Embedded System Design	3	-	3
	Elective -I	CMOS Analog Integrated Circuit Design Image and Video Processing Embedded Systems Design	3	-	3
	Elective -II	CMOS Digital Integrated Circuit Design Internetworking Soft Computing Techniques	3	-	3
	Lab	Simulation Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

I Year II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Advanced Computer Architecture	3	-	3
		Low Power VLSI Design	3	-	3
		Design for Testability	3	-	3
		Embedded Real Time Operating Systems	3	-	3
	Elective - III	CPLD and FPGA Architectures and Applications Network Security and Cryptography System on Chip Architecture	3	-	3
	Elective – IV	CMOS Mixed Signal Circuit Design Digital Signal Processors and Architectures TCP/IP And ATM Networks	3	-	3
	Lab	Embedded Systems Design Lab	-	3	2
		Seminar	-	-	2
		Total Credits	18	3	22

II Year - I Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
		Project Seminar	-	3	2
		Project work	-	-	18
		Total Credits	-	3	22

II Year - II Semester

Code	Group	Subject	L	P	Credits
		Project work and Seminar	-	-	22
		Total Credits	-	-	22

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

VLSI TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN

UNIT –I:

Review of Microelectronics and Introduction to MOS Technologies:

MOS, CMOS, BiCMOS Technology.

Basic Electrical Properties of MOS, CMOS & BiCMOS Circuits: $I_{ds} - V_{ds}$ relationships, Threshold Voltage V_T, G_m, G_{ds} and ω_o, Pass Transistor, MOS, CMOS & Bi CMOS Inverters, Z_{pu}/Z_{pd}, MOS Transistor circuit model, Latch-up in CMOS circuits.

UNIT –II:

Layout Design and Tools:

Transistor structures, Wires and Vias, Scalable Design rules, Layout Design tools.

Logic Gates & Layouts:

Static Complementary Gates, Switch Logic, Alternative Gate circuits, Low power gates, Resistive and Inductive interconnect delays.

UNIT –III:

Combinational Logic Networks:

Layouts, Simulation, Network delay, Interconnect design, Power optimization, Switch logic networks, Gate and Network testing.

UNIT –IV:

Sequential Systems:

Memory cells and Arrays, Clocking disciplines, Design, Power optimization, Design validation and testing.

UNIT –V:

Floor Planning:

Floor planning methods, Global Interconnect, Floor Plan Design, Off-chip connections.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems, K. Eshraghian Eshraghian. D, A. Pucknell, 2005, PHI.
2. Modern VLSI Design – Wayne Wolf, 3rd Ed., 1997, Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Principals of CMOS VLSI Design – N.H.E Weste, K. Eshraghian, 2nd Ed., Addison Wesley.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN

UNIT -I:

Minimization and Transformation of Sequential Machines:

The Finite State Model – Capabilities and limitations of FSM – State equivalence and machine minimization – Simplification of incompletely specified machines.

Fundamental mode model – Flow table – State reduction – Minimal closed covers – Races, Cycles and Hazards.

UNIT -II:

Digital Design:

Digital Design Using ROMs, PALs and PLAs , BCD Adder, 32 – bit adder, State graphs for control circuits, Scoreboard and Controller, A shift and add multiplier, Array multiplier, Keypad Scanner, Binary divider.

UNIT -III:

SM Charts:

State machine charts, Derivation of SM Charts, Realization of SM Chart, Implementation of Binary Multiplier, dice game controller.

UNIT -IV:

Fault Modeling & Test Pattern Generation:

Logic Fault model – Fault detection & Redundancy- Fault equivalence and fault location –Fault dominance – Single stuck at fault model – Multiple stuck at fault models –Bridging fault model.

Fault diagnosis of combinational circuits by conventional methods – Path sensitization techniques, Boolean Difference method – Kohavi algorithm – Test algorithms – D algorithm, PODEM, Random testing, Transition count testing, Signature analysis and test bridging faults.

UNIT -V:

Fault Diagnosis in Sequential Circuits:

Circuit Test Approach, Transition Check Approach – State identification and fault detection experiment, Machine identification, Design of fault detection experiment.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Logic Design – Charles H. Roth, 5th Ed., Cengage Learning.
2. Digital Systems Testing and Testable Design – Miron Abramovici, Melvin A. Breuer and Arthur D. Friedman- John Wiley & Sons Inc.
3. Logic Design Theory – N. N. Biswas, PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Switching and Finite Automata Theory – Z. Kohavi , 2nd Ed., 2001, TMH.
2. Digital Design – Morris Mano, M.D.Ciletti, 4th Edition, PHI.
3. Digital Circuits and Logic Design – Samuel C. Lee, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

ADVANCED DATA COMMUNICATIONS

UNIT -I:

Digital Modulation Schemes:

BPSK, QPSK, 8PSK, 16PSK, 8QAM, 16QAM, DPSK – Methods, Band Width Efficiency, Carrier Recovery, Clock Recovery.

UNIT -II:

Basic Concepts of Data Communications, Interfaces and Modems:

Data Communication Networks, Protocols and Standards, UART, USB, I2C, I2S, Line Configuration, Topology, Transmission Modes, Digital Data Transmission, DTE-DCE interface, Categories of Networks – TCP/IP Protocol suite and Comparison with OSI model.

UNIT -III:

Error Correction: Types of Errors, Vertical Redundancy Check (VRC), LRC, CRC, Checksum, Error Correction using Hamming code.

Data Link Control: Line Discipline, Flow Control, Error Control.

Data Link Protocols: Asynchronous Protocols, Synchronous Protocols, Character Oriented Protocols, Bit-Oriented Protocol, Link Access Procedures.

UNIT -IV:

Multiplexing: Frequency Division Multiplexing (FDM), Time Division Multiplexing (TDM), Multiplexing Application, DSL.

Local Area Networks: Ethernet, Other Ether Networks, Token Bus, Token Ring, FDDI.

Metropolitan Area Networks: IEEE 802.6, SMDS.

Switching: Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Message Switching.

Networking and Interfacing Devices: Repeaters, Bridges, Routers, Gateway, Other Devices.

UNIT -V:

Multiple Access Techniques:

Random Access, Aloha- Carrier Sense Multiple Access (CSMA)- Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Avoidance (CSMA/CA), Controlled Access- Reservation- Polling- Token Passing, Channelization, Frequency-Division Multiple Access (FDMA), Time - Division Multiple Access (TDMA), Code - Division Multiple Access (CDMA), OFDM and OFDMA.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Communication and Computer Networking - B. A.Forouzan, 2nd Ed., 2003, TMH.
2. Advanced Electronic Communication Systems - W. Tomasi, 5th Ed., 2008, PEI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Communications and Computer Networks - Prakash C. Gupta, 2006, PHI.
2. Data and Computer Communications - William Stallings, 8th Ed., 2007, PHI.
3. Data Communication and Tele Processing Systems -T. Housely, 2nd Ed, 2008, BSP.
4. Data Communications and Computer Networks- Brijendra Singh, 2nd Ed., 2005, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

MICROCONTROLLERS FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

UNIT –I:

ARM Architecture:

ARM Design Philosophy, Registers, Program Status Register, Instruction Pipeline, Interrupts and Vector Table, Architecture Revision, ARM Processor Families.

UNIT –II:

ARM Programming Model – I:

Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Addressing Modes, Branch, Load, Store Instructions, PSR Instructions, Conditional Instructions.

UNIT –III:

ARM Programming Model – II:

Thumb Instruction Set: Register Usage, Other Branch Instructions, Data Processing Instructions, Single-Register and Multi Register Load-Store Instructions, Stack, Software Interrupt Instructions.

UNIT –IV:

ARM Programming:

Simple C Programs using Function Calls, Pointers, Structures, Integer and Floating Point Arithmetic, Assembly Code using Instruction Scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution and Loops.

UNIT –V:

Memory Management:

Cache Architecture, Polices, Flushing and Caches, MMU, Page Tables, Translation, Access Permissions, Context Switch.

TEXT BOOK:

1. ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software – Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, 2008, Elsevier.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing – Jonathan W. Valvano – Brookes / Cole, 1999, Thomas Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

CMOS ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN

(ELECTIVE – I)

UNIT -I:

MOS Devices and Modeling:

The MOS Transistor, Passive Components- Capacitor & Resistor, Integrated circuit Layout, CMOS Device Modeling - Simple MOS Large-Signal Model, Other Model Parameters, Small-Signal Model for the MOS Transistor, Computer Simulation Models, Sub-threshold MOS Model.

UNIT -II:

Analog CMOS Sub-Circuits:

MOS Switch, MOS Diode, MOS Active Resistor, Current Sinks and Sources, Current Mirrors-Current mirror with Beta Helper, Degeneration, Cascode current Mirror and Wilson Current Mirror, Current and Voltage References, Band gap Reference.

UNIT -III:

CMOS Amplifiers:

Inverters, Differential Amplifiers, Cascode Amplifiers, Current Amplifiers, Output Amplifiers, High Gain Amplifiers Architectures.

UNIT -IV:

CMOS Operational Amplifiers:

Design of CMOS Op Amps, Compensation of Op Amps, Design of Two-Stage Op Amps, Power- Supply Rejection Ratio of Two-Stage Op Amps, Cascode Op Amps, Measurement Techniques of OP Amp.

UNIT -V:

Comparators:

Characterization of Comparator, Two-Stage, Open-Loop Comparators, Other Open-Loop Comparators, Improving the Performance of Open-Loop Comparators, Discrete-Time Comparators.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. CMOS Analog Circuit Design - Philip E. Allen and Douglas R. Holberg, Oxford University Press, International Second Edition/Indian Edition, 2010.
2. Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits- Paul R. Gray, Paul J. Hurst, S. Lewis and R. G. Meyer, Wiley India, Fifth Edition, 2010.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Analog Integrated Circuit Design- David A. Johns, Ken Martin, Wiley Student Edn, 2013.
2. Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits- Behzad Razavi, TMH Edition.
3. CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation- Baker, Li and Boyce, PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

IMAGE AND VIDEO PROCESSING

(ELECTIVE -I)

UNIT –I:

Fundamentals of Image Processing and Image Transforms:

Basic steps of Image Processing System Sampling and Quantization of an image, Basic relationship between pixels.

Image Segmentation:

Segmentation concepts, Point, Line and Edge Detection, Thresholding, Region based segmentation.

UNIT –II:

Image Enhancement:

Spatial domain methods: Histogram processing, Fundamentals of Spatial filtering, Smoothing spatial filters, Sharpening spatial filters.

Frequency domain methods: Basics of filtering in frequency domain, image smoothing, image sharpening, Selective filtering.

UNIT –III:

Image Compression:

Image compression fundamentals - Coding Redundancy, Spatial and Temporal redundancy, Compression models: Lossy & Lossless, Huffman coding, , Bit plane coding, Transform coding, Predictive coding, Wavelet coding, Lossy Predictive coding, JPEG Standards.

UNIT -IV:

Basic Steps of Video Processing:

Analog Video, Digital Video. Time-Varying Image Formation models: Three-Dimensional Motion Models, Geometric Image Formation, Photometric Image Formation, Sampling of Video signals, Filtering operations.

UNIT –V:

2-D Motion Estimation:

Optical flow, General Methodologies, Pixel Based Motion Estimation, Block- Matching Algorithm, Mesh based Motion Estimation, Global Motion Estimation, Region based Motion Estimation, Multi resolution motion estimation, Waveform based coding, Block based transform coding, Predictive coding, Application of motion estimation in Video coding.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital Image Processing – Gonzaleze and Woods, 3rd Ed., Pearson.
2. Video Processing and Communication – Yao Wang, Joem Ostermann and Ya–quin Zhang. 1st Ed., PH Int.

REFRENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital Image Processing and Analysis-Human and Computer Vision Application with CVIP Tools – Scotte Umbaugh, 2nd Ed, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Digital Video Processing – M. Tekalp, Prentice Hall International.
3. Digital Image Processing – S.Jayaraman, S.Esakkirajan, T.Veera Kumar – TMH, 2009.
4. Multidimentional Signal, Image and Video Processing and Coding – John Woods, 2nd Ed, Elsevier.
5. Digital Image Processing with MATLAB and Labview – Vipula Singh, Elsevier.
6. Video Demystified – A Hand Book for the Digital Engineer – Keith Jack, 5th Ed., Elsevier.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS DESIGN

(ELECTIVE – I)

UNIT -I:

Introduction to Embedded Systems:

Definition of Embedded System, Embedded Systems Vs General Computing Systems, History of Embedded Systems, Classification, Major Application Areas, Purpose of Embedded Systems, Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems.

UNIT -II:

Typical Embedded System:

Core of the Embedded System: General Purpose and Domain Specific Processors, ASICs, PLDs, Commercial Off-The-Shelf Components (COTS), Memory: ROM, RAM, Memory according to the type of Interface, Memory Shadowing, Memory selection for Embedded Systems, Sensors and Actuators, Communication Interface: Onboard and External Communication Interfaces.

UNIT -III:

Embedded Firmware:

Reset Circuit, Brown-out Protection Circuit, Oscillator Unit, Real Time Clock, Watchdog Timer, Embedded Firmware Design Approaches and Development Languages.

UNIT -IV:

RTOS Based Embedded System Design:

Operating System Basics, Types of Operating Systems, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Scheduling.

UNIT -V:

Task Communication: Shared Memory, Message Passing, Remote Procedure Call and Sockets, Task Synchronization: Task Communication/Synchronization Issues, Task Synchronization Techniques, Device Drivers, How to Choose an RTOS.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Introduction to Embedded Systems - Shibu K.V, Mc Graw Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems - Raj Kamal, TMH.
2. Embedded System Design - Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, John Wiley.
3. Embedded Systems – Lyla, Pearson, 2013
4. An Embedded Software Primer - David E. Simon, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

CMOS DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN

(ELECTIVE - II)

UNIT –I:

MOS Design:

Pseudo NMOS Logic – Inverter, Inverter threshold voltage, Output high voltage, Output Low voltage, Gain at gate threshold voltage, Transient response, Rise time, Fall time, Pseudo NMOS logic gates, Transistor equivalency, CMOS Inverter logic.

UNIT –II:

Combinational MOS Logic Circuits:

MOS logic circuits with NMOS loads, Primitive CMOS logic gates – NOR & NAND gate, Complex Logic circuits design – Realizing Boolean expressions using NMOS gates and CMOS gates , AOI and OIA gates, CMOS full adder, CMOS transmission gates, Designing with Transmission gates.

UNIT –III:

Sequential MOS Logic Circuits:

Behavior of bistable elements, SR Latch, Clocked latch and flip flop circuits, CMOS D latch and edge triggered flipflop.

UNIT –IV:

Dynamic Logic Circuits:

Basic principle, Voltage Bootstrapping, Synchronous dynamic pass transistor circuits, Dynamic CMOS transmission gate logic, High performance Dynamic CMOS circuits.

UNIT –V:

Semiconductor Memories:

Types, RAM array organization, DRAM – Types, Operation, Leakage currents in DRAM cell and refresh operation, SRAM operation Leakage currents in SRAM cells, Flash Memory- NOR flash and NAND flash.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital Integrated Circuit Design – Ken Martin, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design – Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici, TMH, 3rd Ed., 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Digital Integrated Circuits – A Design Perspective, Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, Borivoje Nikolic, 2nd Ed., PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

INTERNETWORKING

(ELECTIVE - II)

UNIT -I:

Internetworking Concepts: Principles of Internetworking, Connectionless Internetworking, Application level Interconnections, Network level Interconnection, Properties of the Internet, Internet Architecture, Wired LANS, Wireless LANs, Point-to-Point WANs, Switched WANs, Connecting Devices, TCP/IP Protocol Suite.

IP Address:

Classful Addressing: Introduction, Classful Addressing, Other Issues, Sub-netting and Super-netting.

Classless Addressing: Variable length Blocks, Sub-netting, Address Allocation. Delivery, Forwarding, and Routing of IP Packets: Delivery, Forwarding, Routing, Structure of Router.

ARP and RARP: ARP, ARP Package, RARP.

UNIT -II:

Internet Protocol (IP): Datagram, Fragmentation, Options, Checksum, IP V.6.

Transmission Control Protocol (TCP): TCP Services, TCP Features, Segment, A TCP Connection, State Transition Diagram, Flow Control, Error Control, Congestion Control, TCP Times.

Stream Control Transmission Protocol (SCTP): SCTP Services, SCTP Features, Packet Format, Flow Control, Error Control, Congestion Control.

Mobile IP: Addressing, Agents, Three Phases, Inefficiency in Mobile IP.

Classical TCP Improvements: Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Fast Retransmit/ Fast Recovery, Transmission/ Time Out Freezing, Selective Retransmission, Transaction Oriented TCP.

UNIT -III:

Unicast Routing Protocols (RIP, OSPF, and BGP: Intra and Inter-domain Routing, Distance Vector Routing, RIP, Link State Routing, OSPF, Path Vector Routing, BGP.

Multicasting and Multicast Routing Protocols: Unicast - Multicast- Broadcast, Multicast Applications, Multicast Routing, Multicast Link State Routing: MOSPF, Multicast Distance Vector: DVMRP.

UNIT -IV:

Domain Name System (DNS): Name Space, Domain Name Space, Distribution of Name Space, and DNS in the internet.

Remote Login TELNET: Concept, Network Virtual Terminal (NVT).

File Transfer FTP and TFTP: File Transfer Protocol (FTP).

Electronic Mail: SMTP and POP.

Network Management-SNMP: Concept, Management Components, World Wide Web- HTTP Architecture.

UNIT -V:

Multimedia: Digitizing Audio and Video, Network security, security in the internet firewalls. Audio and Video Compression, Streaming Stored Audio/Video, Streaming Live Audio/Video, Real-Time Interactive Audio/Video, RTP, RTCP, Voice Over IP. Network Security, Security in the Internet, Firewalls.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. TCP/IP Protocol Suite- Behrouz A. Forouzan, Third Edition, TMH.

2. Internetworking with TCP/IP Comer 3rd Edition PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. High performance TCP/IP Networking- Mahbub Hassan, Raj Jain, PHI, 2005.
2. Data Communications & Networking – B.A. Forouzan – 2nd Edition – TMH.
3. High Speed Networks and Internets- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 2002.
4. Data and Computer Communications, William Stallings, 7th Edition., PEI.
5. The Internet and Its Protocols – Adrin Farrel, Elsevier, 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES

(ELECTIVE -II)

UNIT –I:

Introduction:

Approaches to intelligent control, Architecture for intelligent control, Symbolic reasoning system, Rule-based systems, the AI approach, Knowledge representation - Expert systems.

UNIT –II:

Artificial Neural Networks:

Concept of Artificial Neural Networks and its basic mathematical model, McCulloch-Pitts neuron model, simple perceptron, Adaline and Madaline, Feed-forward Multilayer Perceptron, Learning and Training the neural network, Data Processing: Scaling, Fourier transformation, principal-component analysis and wavelet transformations, Hopfield network, Self-organizing network and Recurrent network, Neural Network based controller.

UNIT –III:

Fuzzy Logic System:

Introduction to crisp sets and fuzzy sets, basic fuzzy set operation and approximate reasoning, Introduction to fuzzy logic modeling and control, Fuzzification, inferencing and defuzzification, Fuzzy knowledge and rule bases, Fuzzy modeling and control schemes for nonlinear systems, Self-organizing fuzzy logic control, Fuzzy logic control for nonlinear time delay system.

UNIT –IV:

Genetic Algorithm:

Basic concept of Genetic algorithm and detail algorithmic steps, Adjustment of free parameters, Solution of typical control problems using genetic algorithm, Concept on some other search techniques like Tabu search and anD-colony search techniques for solving optimization problems.

UNIT –V:

Applications:

GA application to power system optimisation problem, Case studies: Identification and control of linear and nonlinear dynamic systems using MATLAB-Neural Network toolbox, Stability analysis of Neural-Network interconnection systems, Implementation of fuzzy logic controller using MATLAB fuzzy-logic toolbox, Stability analysis of fuzzy control systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems - Jacek.M.Zurada, Jaico Publishing House, 1999.
2. Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems - Kosko, B., Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1994.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fuzzy Sets, Uncertainty and Information - Klir G.J. & Folger T.A., Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1993.
2. Fuzzy Set Theory and Its Applications - Zimmerman H.J. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1994.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – I Sem. (DSCE)

SIMULATION LAB

Note:

A. Minimum of 10 programs from Part –I and 2 programs from Part -II are to be conducted.

Design and implementation of the following CMOS digital/analog circuits using **Cadence / Mentor Graphics / Synopsys / Equivalent** CAD tools. The design shall include Gate-level design, Transistor-level design, Hierarchical design, Verilog HDL/VHDL design, Logic synthesis, Simulation and verification.

Part –I: VLSI Front End Design programs:

Programming can be done using any complier. Down load the programs on FPGA/CPLD boards and performance testing may be done using pattern generator (32 channels) and logic analyzer apart from verification by simulation with any of the front end tools.

1. HDL code to realize all the logic gates.
2. Design and Simulation of adder, Serial Binary Adder, Multi Precession Adder, Carry Look Ahead Adder.
3. Design of 2-to-4 decoder
4. Design of 8-to-3 encoder (without and with parity)
5. Design of 8-to-1 multiplexer
6. Design of 4 bit binary to gray converter
7. Design of Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer, comparator
8. Design of Full adder using 3 modeling styles
9. Design of flip flops: SR, D, JK, T
10. Design of 4-bit binary, BCD counters (synchronous/ asynchronous reset) or any sequence counter
11. Design of a N- bit Register of Serial- in Serial –out, Serial in parallel out, Parallel in Serial out and Parallel in Parallel Out.
12. Design of Sequence Detector (Finite State Machine- Mealy and Moore Machines).
13. Design of 4- Bit Multiplier, Divider.
14. Design of ALU to Perform – ADD, SUB, AND-OR, 1's and 2's Compliment, Multiplication, and Division.
15. Design of Finite State Machine.
16. Implementing the above designs on Xilinx/Altera/Cypress/equivalent based FPGA/CPLD kits .

Part –II: VLSI Back End Design programs:

Design and implementation of the following CMOS digital/analog circuits using **Cadence / Mentor Graphics / Synopsys / Equivalent** CAD tools. The design shall include Gate-level design/Transistor-level design/ Hierarchical design/Verilog HDL or VHDL design, Logic synthesis, Simulation and verification, Scaling of CMOS Inverter for different technologies, study of secondary effects (temperature, power supply and process corners), Circuit optimization with respect to area, performance and/or power, Layout, Extraction of parasitics and back annotation, modifications in circuit parameters and layout consumption, DC/transient analysis, Verification of layouts (DRC, LVS).

1. Introduction to layout design rules
2. Layout, physical verification, placement & route for complex design, static timing analysis, IR drop analysis and crosstalk analysis of the following:

- Basic logic gates
- CMOS inverter
- CMOS NOR/ NAND gates
- CMOS XOR and MUX gates
- CMOS 1-bit full adder
- Static / Dynamic logic circuit (register cell)
- Latch
- Pass transistor

3. Layout of any combinational circuit (complex CMOS logic gate)- Learning about data paths

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

UNIT -I:

Fundamentals of Computer Design:

Fundamentals of Computer design, Changing faces of computing and task of computer designer, Technology trends, Cost price and their trends, measuring and reporting performance, Quantitative principles of computer design, Amdahl's law.

Instruction set principles and examples- Introduction, classifying instruction set- memory addressing- type and size of operands, Operations in the instruction set.

UNIT –II:

Pipelines:

Introduction, basic RISC instruction set, Simple implementation of RISC instruction set, Classic five stage pipe lined RISC processor, Basic performance issues in pipelining, Pipeline hazards, Reducing pipeline branch penalties.

Memory Hierarchy Design:

Introduction, review of ABC of cache, Cache performance, Reducing cache miss penalty, Virtual memory.

UNIT -III:

Instruction Level Parallelism (ILP) - The Hardware Approach:

Instruction-Level parallelism, Dynamic scheduling, Dynamic scheduling using Tomasulo's approach, Branch prediction, High performance instruction delivery- Hardware based speculation.

ILP Software Approach:

Basic compiler level techniques, Static branch prediction, VLIW approach, Exploiting ILP, Parallelism at compile time, Cross cutting issues - Hardware verses Software.

UNIT –IV:

Multi Processors and Thread Level Parallelism:

Multi Processors and Thread level Parallelism- Introduction, Characteristics of application domain, Systematic shared memory architecture, Distributed shared – Memory architecture, Synchronization.

UNIT –V:

Inter Connection and Networks:

Introduction, Interconnection network media, Practical issues in interconnecting networks, Examples of inter connection, Cluster, Designing of clusters.

Intel Architecture: Intel IA-64 ILP in embedded and mobile markets Fallacies and pit falls.

TEXT BOOK:

1. John L. Hennessy, David A. Patterson - Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach, 3rd Edition, an Imprint of Elsevier.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. John P. Shen and Miikko H. Lipasti -, Modern Processor Design : Fundamentals of Super Scalar Processors
2. Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing - Kai Hwang, Faye A.Brigs., MC Graw Hill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

LOW POWER VLSI DESIGN

UNIT –I:

Fundamentals:

Need for Low Power Circuit Design, Sources of Power Dissipation – Switching Power Dissipation, Short Circuit Power Dissipation, Leakage Power Dissipation, Glitching Power Dissipation, Short Channel Effects –Drain Induced Barrier Lowering and Punch Through, Surface Scattering, Velocity Saturation, Impact Ionization, Hot Electron Effect.

UNIT –II:

Low-Power Design Approaches:

Low-Power Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS circuits, MTCMOS circuits, Architectural Level Approach –Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches.

Switched Capacitance Minimization Approaches:

System Level Measures, Circuit Level Measures, Mask level Measures.

UNIT –III:

Low-Voltage Low-Power Adders:

Introduction, Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adder's Architectures – Ripple Carry Adders, Carry Look-Ahead Adders, Carry Select Adders, Carry Save Adders, Low-Voltage Low-Power Design Techniques –Trends of Technology and Power Supply Voltage, Low-Voltage Low-Power Logic Styles.

UNIT –IV:

Low-Voltage Low-Power Multipliers:

Introduction, Overview of Multiplication, Types of Multiplier Architectures, Braun Multiplier, Baugh-Wooley Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, Introduction to Wallace Tree Multiplier.

UNIT –V:

Low-Voltage Low-Power Memories:

Basics of ROM, Low-Power ROM Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of SRAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design – Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici, TMH, 2011.
2. Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems – Kiat-Seng Yeo, Kaushik Roy, TMH Professional Engineering.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to VLSI Systems: A Logic, Circuit and System Perspective – Ming-BO Lin, CRC Press, 2011.
2. Low Power CMOS Design – AnanthaChandrakasan, IEEE Press/Wiley International, 1998.
3. Low Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design – Kaushik Roy, Sharat C. Prasad, John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
4. Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design – Gary K. Yeap, Kluwer Academic Press, 2002.
5. Low Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design – A. Bellamour, M. I. Elamasri, Kluwer Academic Press, 1995.
6. Leakage in Nanometer CMOS Technologies – Siva G. Narendran, Anatha Chandrakasan, Springer, 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

DESIGN FOR TESTABILITY

UNIT -I:

Introduction to Testing:

Testing Philosophy, Role of Testing, Digital and Analog VLSI Testing, VLSI Technology Trends affecting Testing, Types of Testing, Fault Modeling: Defects, Errors and Faults, Functional Versus Structural Testing, Levels of Fault Models, Single Stuck-at Fault.

UNIT -II:

Logic and Fault Simulation:

Simulation for Design Verification and Test Evaluation, Modeling Circuits for Simulation, Algorithms for True-value Simulation, Algorithms for Fault Simulation, ATPG.

UNIT -III:

Testability Measures:

SCOAP Controllability and Observability, High Level Testability Measures, Digital DFT and Scan Design: Ad-Hoc DFT Methods, Scan Design, Partial-Scan Design, Variations of Scan.

UNIT -IV:

Built-In Self-Test:

The Economic Case for BIST, Random Logic BIST: Definitions, BIST Process, Pattern Generation, Response Compaction, Built-In Logic Block Observers, Test-Per-Clock, Test-Per-Scan BIST Systems, Circular Self Test Path System, Memory BIST, Delay Fault BIST.

UNIT -V:

Boundary Scan Standard:

Motivation, System Configuration with Boundary Scan: TAP Controller and Port, Boundary Scan Test Instructions, Pin Constraints of the Standard, Boundary Scan Description Language: BDSL Description Components, Pin Descriptions.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory and Mixed Signal VLSI Circuits - M.L. Bushnell, V. D. Agrawal, Kluwer Academic Pulishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital Systems and Testable Design - M. Abramovici, M.A.Breuer and A.D Friedman, Jaico Publishing House.
2. Digital Circuits Testing and Testability - P.K. Lala, Academic Press.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

EMBEDDED REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEMS

UNIT – I:

Introduction

Introduction to UNIX/LINUX, Overview of Commands, File I/O,(open, create, close, lseek, read, write), Process Control (fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, exec.

UNIT - II:

Real Time Operating Systems

Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services, Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, asks States and Scheduling, Task Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency.

Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States, Content, Storage, Operations and Use.

UNIT - III:

Objects, Services and I/O

Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Other Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O Subsystem.

UNIT - IV:

Exceptions, Interrupts and Timers

Exceptions, Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts, Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines (ISR), Soft Timers, Operations.

UNIT - V:

Case Studies of RTOS

RT Linux, MicroC/OS-II, Vx Works, Embedded Linux, Tiny OS and Basic Concepts of Android OS.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Real Time Concepts for Embedded Systems – Qing Li, Elsevier, 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design by Rajkamal, 2007, TMH.
2. Advanced UNIX Programming, Richard Stevens.
3. Embedded Linux: Hardware, Software and Interfacing – Dr. Craig Hollabaugh.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

CPLD AND FPGA ARCHITECURES AND APPLICATIONS

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Programmable Logic Devices:

Introduction, Simple Programmable Logic Devices – Read Only Memories, Programmable Logic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Devices/Generic Array Logic; Complex Programmable Logic Devices – Architecture of Xilinx Cool Runner XCR3064XL CPLD, CPLD Implementation of a Parallel Adder with Accumulation.

UNIT-II:

Field Programmable Gate Arrays:

Organization of FPGAs, FPGA Programming Technologies, Programmable Logic Block Architectures, Programmable Interconnects, Programmable I/O blocks in FPGAs, Dedicated Specialized Components of FPGAs, Applications of FPGAs.

UNIT -III:

SRAM Programmable FPGAs:

Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx XC2000, XC3000 and XC4000 Architectures.

UNIT -IV:

Anti-Fuse Programmed FPGAs:

Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 Architectures.

UNIT -V:

Design Applications:

General Design Issues, Counter Examples, A Fast Video Controller, A Position Tracker for a Robot Manipulator, A Fast DMA Controller, Designing Counters with ACT devices, Designing Adders and Accumulators with the ACT Architecture.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Field Programmable Gate Array Technology - Stephen M. Trimberger, Springer International Edition.
2. Digital Systems Design - Charles H. Roth Jr, Lizy Kurian John, Cengage Learning.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Field Programmable Gate Arrays - John V. Oldfield, Richard C. Dorf, Wiley India.
2. Digital Design Using Field Programmable Gate Arrays - Pak K. Chan/Samiha Mourad, Pearson Low Price Edition.
3. Digital Systems Design with FPGAs and CPLDs - Ian Grout, Elsevier, Newnes.
4. FPGA based System Design - Wayne Wolf, Prentice Hall Modern Semiconductor Design Series.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

NETWORK SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT -I:

Introduction: Attacks, Services and Mechanisms, Security attacks, Security services, A Model for Internetwork security.

Classical Techniques: Conventional Encryption model, Steganography, Classical Encryption Techniques.

Modern Techniques: Simplified DES, Block Cipher Principles, Data Encryption standard, Strength of DES, Differential and Linear Cryptanalysis, Block Cipher Design Principles and Modes of operations.

UNIT -II:

Encryption Algorithms: Triple DES, International Data Encryption algorithm, Blowfish, RC5, CAST-128, RC2, Characteristics of Advanced Symmetric block ciphers.

Conventional Encryption: Placement of Encryption function, Traffic confidentiality, Key distribution, Random Number Generation.

UNIT -III:

Public Key Cryptography: Principles, RSA Algorithm, Key Management, Diffie-Hellman Key exchange, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

Number Theory: Prime and Relatively prime numbers, Modular arithmetic, Fermat's and Euler's theorems, Testing for primality, Euclid's Algorithm, the Chinese remainder theorem, Discrete logarithms.

UNIT -IV:

Message Authentication and Hash Functions: Authentication requirements and functions, Message Authentication, Hash functions, Security of Hash functions and MACs.

Hash and Mac Algorithms: MD File, Message digest Algorithm, Secure Hash Algorithm, RIPEMD-160, HMAC.

Digital signatures and Authentication protocols: Digital signatures, Authentication Protocols, Digital signature standards.

Authentication Applications: Kerberos, X.509 directory Authentication service.

Electronic Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME.

UNIT –V:

IP Security: Overview, Architecture, Authentication, Encapsulating Security Payload, Combining security Associations, Key Management. Web Security: Web Security requirements, Secure sockets layer and Transport layer security, Secure Electronic Transaction.

Intruders, Viruses and Worms: Intruders, Viruses and Related threats.

Fire Walls: Fire wall Design Principles, Trusted systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice - William Stallings, Pearson Education.
2. Network Security Essentials (Applications and Standards) - William Stallings Pearson Education.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Network Security - Eric Maiwald (Dreamtech press).
2. Network Security - Private Communication in a Public World - Charlie Kaufman, Radia Perlman and Mike Speciner, Pearson/PHI.
3. Principles of Information Security - Whitman, Thomson.
4. Network Security: The complete reference - Robert Bragg, Mark Rhodes, TMH
5. Introduction to Cryptography - Buchmann, Springer.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

SYSTEM ON CHIP ARCHITECTURE

(ELECTIVE -III)

UNIT –I:

Introduction to the System Approach:

System Architecture, Components of the system, Hardware & Software, Processor Architectures, Memory and Addressing. System level interconnection, An approach for SOC Design, System Architecture and Complexity.

UNIT –II:

Processors:

Introduction , Processor Selection for SOC, Basic concepts in Processor Architecture, Basic concepts in Processor Micro Architecture, Basic elements in Instruction handling. Buffers: minimizing Pipeline Delays, Branches, More Robust Processors, Vector Processors and Vector Instructions extensions, VLIW Processors, Superscalar Processors.

UNIT –III:

Memory Design for SOC:

Overview of SOC external memory, Internal Memory, Size, Scratchpads and Cache memory, Cache Organization, Cache data, Write Policies, Strategies for line replacement at miss time, Types of Cache, Split – I, and D – Caches, Multilevel Caches, Virtual to real translation , SOC Memory System, Models of Simple Processor – memory interaction.

UNIT -IV:

Interconnect Customization and Configuration:

Inter Connect Architectures, Bus: Basic Architectures, SOC Standard Buses , Analytic Bus Models, Using the Bus model, Effects of Bus transactions and contention time. SOC Customization: An overview, Customizing Instruction Processor, Reconfiguration Technologies, Mapping design onto Reconfigurable devices, Instance- Specific design, Customizable Soft Processor, Reconfiguration - overhead analysis and trade-off analysis on reconfigurable Parallelism.

UNIT –V:

Application Studies / Case Studies:

SOC Design approach, AES algorithms, Design and evaluation, Image compression – JPEG compression.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer System Design System-on-Chip - Michael J. Flynn and Wayne Luk, Wiely India Pvt. Ltd.
2. ARM System on Chip Architecture – Steve Furber –2nd Ed., 2000, Addison Wesley Professional.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of System on a Chip: Devices and Components – Ricardo Reis, 1st Ed., 2004, Springer.
2. Co-Verification of Hardware and Software for ARM System on Chip Design (Embedded Technology) – Jason Andrews – Newnes, BK and CDROM.
3. System on Chip Verification – Methodologies and Techniques –Prakash Rashinkar, Peter Paterson and Leena Singh L, 2001, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

CMOS MIXED SIGNAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT -I:

Switched Capacitor Circuits:

Introduction to Switched Capacitor circuits- basic building blocks, Operation and Analysis, Non-ideal effects in switched capacitor circuits, Switched capacitor integrators first order filters, Switch sharing, biquad filters.

UNIT -II:

Phased Lock Loop (PLL):

Basic PLL topology, Dynamics of simple PLL, Charge pump PLLs-Lock acquisition, Phase/Frequency detector and charge pump, Basic charge pump PLL, Non-ideal effects in PLLs-PFD/CP non-idealities, Jitter in PLLs, Delay locked loops, applications.

UNIT -III:

Data Converter Fundamentals:

DC and dynamic specifications, Quantization noise, Nyquist rate D/A converters- Decoder based converters, Binary-Scaled converters, Thermometer-code converters, Hybrid converters.

UNIT -IV:

Nyquist Rate A/D Converters:

Successive approximation converters, Flash converter, Two-step A/D converters, Interpolating A/D converters, Folding A/D converters, Pipelined A/D converters, Time-interleaved converters.

UNIT -V:

Oversampling Converters:

Noise shaping modulators, Decimating filters and interpolating filters, Higher order modulators, Delta sigma modulators with multibit quantizers, Delta sigma D/A.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits- Behzad Razavi, TMH Edition, 2002.
2. CMOS Analog Circuit Design - Philip E. Allen and Douglas R. Holberg, Oxford University Press, International Second Edition/Indian Edition, 2010.
3. Analog Integrated Circuit Design- David A. Johns,Ken Martin, Wiley Student Edition, 2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. CMOS Integrated Analog-to- Digital and Digital-to-Analog converters-Rudy Van De Plassche, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2003.
2. Understanding Delta-Sigma Data converters-Richard Schreier, Wiley Interscience, 2005.
3. CMOS Mixed-Signal Circuit Design - R. Jacob Baker, Wiley Interscience, 2009.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS AND ARCHITECTURES

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT –I:

Introduction to Digital Signal Processing:

Introduction, a Digital signal-processing system, the sampling process, discrete time sequences. Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), Linear time-invariant systems, Digital filters, Decimation and interpolation.

Computational Accuracy in DSP Implementations:

Number formats for signals and coefficients in DSP systems, Dynamic Range and Precision, Sources of error in DSP implementations, A/D Conversion errors, DSP Computational errors, D/A Conversion Errors, Compensating filter.

UNIT –II:

Architectures for Programmable DSP Devices:

Basic Architectural features, DSP Computational Building Blocks, Bus Architecture and Memory, Data Addressing Capabilities, Address Generation UNIT, Programmability and Program Execution, Speed Issues, Features for External interfacing.

UNIT -III:

Programmable Digital Signal Processors:

Commercial Digital signal-processing Devices, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX DSPs, Data Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX Processors, Memory space of TMS320C54XX Processors, Program Control, TMS320C54XX Instructions and Programming, On-Chip Peripherals, Interrupts of TMS320C54XX Processors, Pipeline Operation of TMS320C54XX Processors.

UNIT –IV:

Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices:

Analog Devices Family of DSP Devices – ALU and MAC block diagram, Shifter Instruction, Base Architecture of ADSP 2100, ADSP-2181 high performance Processor.

Introduction to Black fin Processor - The Black fin Processor, Introduction to Micro Signal Architecture, Overview of Hardware Processing Units and Register files, Address Arithmetic Unit, Control Unit, Bus Architecture and Memory, Basic Peripherals.

UNIT –V:

Interfacing Memory and I/O Peripherals to Programmable DSP Devices:

Memory space organization, External bus interfacing signals, Memory interface, Parallel I/O interface, Programmed I/O, Interrupts and I/O, Direct memory access (DMA).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital Signal Processing – Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Thomson Publications, 2004.
2. A Practical Approach To Digital Signal Processing - K Padmanabhan, R. Vijayarajeswaran, Ananthi. S, New Age International, 2006/2009.
3. Embedded Signal Processing with the Micro Signal Architecture: Woon-Seng Gan, Sen M. Kuo, Wiley-IEEE Press, 2007.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications – B. Venkataramani and M. Bhaskar, 2002, TMH.
2. Digital Signal Processing – Jonatham Stein, 2005, John Wiley.
3. DSP Processor Fundamentals, Architectures & Features – Lapsley et al. 2000, S. Chand & Co.
4. Digital Signal Processing Applications Using the ADSP-2100 Family by The Applications Engineering Staff of Analog Devices, DSP Division, Edited by Amy Mar, PHI.
5. The Scientist and Engineer's Guide to Digital Signal Processing by Steven W. Smith, Ph.D., California Technical Publishing, ISBN 0-9660176-3-3, 1997.
6. Embedded Media Processing by David J. Katz and Rick Gentile of Analog Devices, Newnes, ISBN 0750679123, 2005.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

TCP/IP AND ATM NETWORKS

(ELECTIVE -IV)

UNIT –I:

Internet Protocol:

Internetworking, IPV4, IPV6, Transition from IPV4 to Ipv6.Process to process delivery, UDP, TCP and SCTP.

UNIT –II:

Congestion Control and Quality of Service:

Data traffic, congestion, congestion control, two examples, Quality of Service, Techniques to improve QOS, Integrated services, and Differentiated services.

Queue management:-Passive-Drop-tail, Drop front, Random drop, Active –Early Random drop, Random Early Detection.

UNIT –III:

Spread Spectrum:

Introduction, Basic Concept, Protection against Jamming, Spreading Codes (PN-Sequence), Generation, Properties, Types of Spread Spectrum Techniques, Application Of Spread Spectrum.

UNIT –IV:

X.25:- X.25 Layers, X.21 protocol,

Frame Relay:-Introduction, Frame relay Operation, Frame relay Layers, Congestion Control, Leaky Bucket algorithm.

ATM:-Design Goals, ATM Architecture, Switching, Switch Fabric, ATM Layers, Service Classes, ATM Application.

UNIT –V:

Interconnection Networks:

Introduction, Banyan Networks, Properties, Crossbar Switch, Three Stage Class Networks, Rearrangeble Networks, Folding Algorithm ,Benes Networks, Lopping Algorithm, Bit Allocation Algorithm.

SONET/SDH:-Synchronous Transport Signals, Physical Configuration, SONET Layers, SONET Frame.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data communication and Networking. -B.A. Forouzen, 4th Edition TMH.
2. TCP/IP Protocol Suit - B.A. Forouzen, 4th Edition TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Wireless Communication System -Abhishek yadav –University Sciences Press, 2009.
2. Wireless Digital Communications -Kamilo Feher-1999 PHI.
3. High Performance TCP-IP Networking -Mahaboob Hassan -Jain Raj-PHI.
4. Data Communication & Networking -B. A. Forouzan 2nd Edition TMH.
5. ATM Fundamentals – N.N.Biswas -Adveture book Publishers-1998.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

M. Tech – I Year – II Sem. (DSCE)

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY

Note:

- The following programs are to be implemented on ARM based Processors/Equivalent.
- Minimum of 10 programs from Part –I and 6 programs from Part -II are to be conducted.

Part -I:

The following Programs are to be implemented on ARM Processor

1. Simple Assembly Program for

a. Addition | Subtraction | Multiplication | Division

b. Operating Modes, System Calls and Interrupts

c. Loops, Branches

2. Write an Assembly programs to configure and control General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO) port pins.
3. Write an Assembly programs to read digital values from external peripherals and execute them with the Target board.
4. Program for reading and writing of a file
5. Program to demonstrate Time delay program using built in Timer / Counter feature on IDE environment
6. Program to demonstrates a simple interrupt handler and setting up a timer
7. Program demonstrates setting up interrupt handlers. Press button to generate an interrupt and trace the program flow with debug terminal.
8. Program to Interface 8 Bit LED and Switch Interface
9. Program to implement Buzzer Interface on IDE environment
10. Program to Displaying a message in a 2 line x 16 Characters LCD display and verify the result in debug terminal.
11. Program to demonstrate I2C Interface on IDE environment
12. Program to demonstrate I2C Interface – Serial EEPROM
13. Demonstration of Serial communication. Transmission from Kit and reception from PC using Serial Port on IDE environment use debug terminal to trace the program.
14. Generation of PWM Signal
15. Program to demonstrate SD-MMC Card Interface.

Part -II:

Write the following programs to understand the use of RTOS with ARM Processor on IDE Environment using ARM Tool chain and Library:

1. Create an application that creates two tasks that wait on a timer whilst the main task loops.
2. Write an application that creates a task which is scheduled when a button is pressed, which illustrates the use of an event set between an ISR and a task.
3. Write an application that Demonstrates the interruptible ISRs(Requires timer to have higher priority than external interrupt button).
4. a).Write an application to Test message queues and memory blocks.

b).Write an application to Test byte queues

5. Write an application that creates two tasks of the same priority and sets the time slice period to illustrate time slicing.

Interfacing Programs:

6. Write an application that creates a two task to Blinking two different LEDs at different timings
7. Write an application that creates a two task displaying two different messages in LCD display in two lines.
8. Sending messages to mailbox by one task and reading the message from mailbox by another task.
9. Sending message to PC through serial port by three different tasks on priority Basis.
10. Basic Audio Processing on IDE environment.